AUCTION NO. 270 BOOK 2

# NEW YORK CITY SPRING CURRENCY STOCK & BOND AUCTION

APRIL 11-12TH, 2007

SMYTHE

ESTABLISHED 1880

*We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Anything Relating to Financial History*

# R.M. Smythe & Co.

## Officers

**Chairman**
John E. Herzog

**President**
Diana E. Herzog

**Executive Vice President**
Stephen L. Goldsmith

**Vice President**
Mary K. Herzog

**Treasurer**
Mark B. Anderson

**Secretary**
Melissa Pearsall-Hirsch

## Administration

**Vice President, Production**
J. Emily Cowin

**Comptroller**
Dennis Murin

**Director of IT**
Andy Davidoff

**Retail Sales**
Philip Albert

**Bookkeeper**
Kristi M. Kia

**Accounting Assistants**
David Stone
Steven Tomm

**Digital Imaging & Photography**
Clyde Townsend

**Production Assistants**
Lisa Cordella
Amanda Taylor
Joanne Eberhardt

**Advertising & Design**
Todd Rawson

**Shipping Department**
Robert Lawson

**Network Administrator**
Norbert Philipps

**Project Manager**
Kevin Schwadt

**Help Desk**
Alex Kuzina

**Reception/Information Desk**
Lori Lewin

**Sales Assistant**
Betty Rivera

## Specialists

**Marie Alberti**
*Antique Stocks & Bonds*

**Mark B. Anderson**
*Obsolete Currency, Show Representation*

**Gregory Cohen**
*Coins, Paper Money*

**Pat Cousey**
*Autographs*

**Caleb Esterline**
*Antique Stocks & Bonds*

**Stephen L. Goldsmith**
*Antique Stocks & Bonds, U.S. and World Banknotes, U.S. Coins*

**Diana E. Herzog**
*Autographs, Historic Americana, Photographs*
*Antique Stocks & Bonds*

**John E. Herzog**
*Antique Stocks & Bonds*

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
*U.S. & World Coins, Show Representation*

**Scott Lindquist**
*U.S. & World Banknotes, Show Representation*

**Robert Litzenberger**
*Autographs, Historic Americana, Photographs*

**Andy Lustig**
*U.S. Coins, Show Representation*

**Bruce E. Smart**
*U.S. & World Banknotes, Show Representation*

**Thomas Tesoriero**
*Ancient and World Coins*

## Auction No. 270

AUCTION DIRECTOR
Stephen L. Goldsmith

CATALOGUING
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Caleb Esterline
Bruce E. Smart
Mark Anderson
Scott Lindquist

WITH SPECIAL ASSISTANCE
George Cuhaj

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR, CATALOGING, & DESIGN
J. Emily Cowin

CATALOGUE IMAGING & DESIGN
Lisa Cordella
Joanne Eberhardt
Todd Rawson
Amanda Taylor
Clyde Townsend

**Bid Online Via:**

SMYTHEONLINE.COM

LIVE AUCTIONEERS ebay LIVE

www.ebayliveauctions.com

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor,
New York, NY 10006-1844
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Fax: 212-312-6300
**E-mail: info@smytheonline.com**
**Internet: smytheonline.com**

*We buy, sell and auction the very best in Coins, Antique Stocks and Bonds, Banknotes, Autographs and Historic Americana*

# Bid Sheet For Auction No. 270

New York City Coin, Currency, Stock & Bond Auction, including The Schingoethe Collection Part 10 and The Western Reserve Historical Society Collection - **Bids Due By 5:00 p.m. Monday April 9, 2007**


SMYTHE ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co.

212-943-1880 • BID FAX: 212-312-6300 CALL: 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Email: info@smytheonline.com Website: smytheonline.com

2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006-1844


**You can fill out this form on the web by logging onto www.smytheonline.com**

☐ *Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax or web.*

☐ *Please check if new address*

Name *(please print clearly)* _____

Address _____

_____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country (if not USA) _____

Home phone _____

Business phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

_____

_____

**IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:** ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

| LOT | BID | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| LOT | BID | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Limit Bid Sheet to $ (Buyer's Premium and Other Charges will be added to this amount)

*Bids below 60% of the published low estimate will not be accepted.*

**Please see the Terms of Sale for Buyer's Premium and Other Important Information.**

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

☐ *Please check here if listing additional bids on back.*

*Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.*

| LOT | BID | DESCRIPTION (optional) |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| LOT | BID | DESCRIPTION (optional) |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

*If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box* ☐ *If not, please give the following information:*

## BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

Full Name _____

Home Address _____
STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP YEARS THERE

### EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company _____

Street Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. _____ Fax No. _____

Position _____ Years There _____

### BANK REFERENCE

Regular Commercial

Bank name _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

*For questions on establishing credit, please call Mary Herzog directly at 212-312-6303.*

PLEASE LIST TWO REFERENCES

1. _____

2. _____

SALE NO. 270

NEW YORK CITY SPRING

# CURRENCY STOCK & BOND AUCTION

**Wednesday & Thursday, April 11-12, 2007**

Session 2 starting promptly on April 11 at **5:00 PM**

Session 3 starting promptly on April 12 at **1:00 PM**

**Taking place at Smythe's offices,**
**2 Rector Street, 12th Floor**
**New York, NY 10006**

(Lot viewing will be available on premises

AND

STOCK & BOND

# MAILBID SALE

**Closes Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon**

*Vignette Illustration Lot 2430*

**Bid Online Via:**

SMYTHEONLINE.COM

LIVE AUCTIONEERS eb LIVE

www.ebayliveauctions.com

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

**2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006**

Auctioneers: Norman Scrivener – NY License No. 695072, John E. Herzog – NY License No. 0778609, Stephen L. Goldsmith - NY License No. 1208097

**Toll Free: 800-622-1880** | **Tele: 212-943-1880** | **Fax: 212-312-6300** | **info@smytheonline.com** | **smytheonline.com**

Copyright © 2007 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

# Terms Of Sale

**1.** A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased; eBay bidders pay 20%.

**2.** All bids should be per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

**3.** Mail Bids should be submitted at least 3 business days prior to the auction session for inclusion.

**4.** The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing Terms of Sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party. The placing of Live and or Mail bids constitutes a binding contract with SMYTHE. All bids are considered confidential.

**5.** Phone bidders should contact SMYTHE at least a week prior to the date of sale; phone bids will only be accepted on lots estimated at $500 and up.

**6.** Bids less than 60% of the low estimate will not be accepted.

**7.** SMYTHE reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to or during the sale.

**8.** Invoices will be mailed within 7 business days of the conclusion of an auction session.

**9.** All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance. All lots (with the exception of bulky or oversized items) will be shipped by SMYTHE at the purchaser's expense.

**10.** In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book, a bidder on the floor, and an eBay bidder, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

**11.** Payment for purchases can be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. eBay bidders may use Paypal to pay their invoices. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases. A storage fee of $10 per day will apply if lots are not picked up or shipped within 30 days of the conclusion of the auction.

**12.** A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

**13.** New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied as required by law. Dealers and other non-residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-120.1 has been filed properly, under state regulations.

**14.** Lots will be shipped within 10 business days after payment is received. Lot pick up is available but you must call one day in advance. To receive tracking information include your email address on your bid sheet.

**15.** Check your bid sheets and online submissions carefully. SMYTHE cannot assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your bid sheet is signed. In addition, SMYTHE has no jurisdiction over bids placed with eBay.

**16.** Prices Realized for each auction are posted within 72 hours on our website, www.smytheonline.com

**17.** Prices realized may be higher or lower than published estimates depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time of the auction. Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. SMYTHE reserves the right to include its own material in its auctions, as well as to bid on any item in its sales. SMYTHE has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to extend credit to purchasers who have made arrangements prior to the sale. SMYTHE has the right to charge interest on all loans and advances.

**18.** SMYTHE cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.

**19.** All framed and over sized items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.

**20.** SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at SMYTHE'S sole discretion.

**21.** A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet or completed the online registration process.

**22.** United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

**23.** No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.

**24.** All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.

**25.** No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.

**26.** Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

**27.** If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgment shall be borne by the defendant.

**28.** The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and Federal courts of New York, New York and agrees that these Terms of Sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving regard to the principles of conflicts of law. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

**29.** SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: a) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. b) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. c) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. d) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. e) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

**30.** In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

**31.** No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

**32.** In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

**33.** The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

**34.** SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

**35.** All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

**36.** All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

**37.** Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or like damage may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

**38.** In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

**39.** Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG) are sold as is, no returns. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is' cannot be returned. Lots valued primarily for their bullion content may not be returned.

**40.** The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

# Sale Information

Public Sale No. 270: New York City Spring Currency and Stock & Bond Auction

Wednesday, April 11th, 2007 - 5:00 pm Session 2 - Lots 1501-2061

Thursday, April 12th, 2007 - 1:00 pm Session 3 - Lots 2062-2718

## Exhibition of Lots at our NYC Offices

Lots are available for viewing in our offices **on the following days, during the hours listed below:**

| | |
|---|---|
| April 3-5, 2007 | 10am - 4pm |
| April 9-10, 2007 | 9am - 4pm |
| April 11-13, 2007 | Starting at 9:30 am |

## How to Bid

You may bid by EMAIL, MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids received by email, mail, phone or fax **must** be in our hands no later than **5:00 PM on Monday, April 9, 2007** with a fax or mailed bid sheet. Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE CLEARLY WRITTEN OR TYPED.** R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and represents all bidders fairly.

## Online Bidding Information

You may bid via our new online bidding page, which may be found by clicking on the link on our home page at **smytheonline.com.** Please be sure to read the information on the bidding home page carefully. If you have any questions, feel free to contact us at: 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880, or email to: it@smytheonline.com.

## Prices Realized

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** the day after the close of the auction. If a printed copy is preferred, please contact our office at **800-622-1880** or send an email to: info@smytheonline.com.

## Estimates & Reserves

Bids less than 60% of the low estimate will not be accepted.

## Delivery of Lots

All lots will be available for pick-up during and after the sale, as well as on the days following the sale. In order that we might have your items ready, please call us (or send an email to: info@smytheonline.com), a day before if you plan to pick up your items in our office. All lots picked up in New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided or is on file. To check the status of a Resale Certificate please call Accounting at 212-312-6309.

## Bidding Intervals

| Bids | Increments |
|---|---|
| $10–200 | $10 |
| $200–500 | $25 |
| $500–1,000 | $50 |
| $1,000–3,000 | $100 |
| $3,000–5,000 | $250 |
| $5,000–15,000 | $500 |
| $15,000–25,000 | $1,000 |
| $25,000–50,000 | $2,500 |
| $50,000–Up | $5,000 |

The lots illustrated in this catalogue can now be seen on our website: SMYTHEONLINE.COM

# eBay Bidder FAQ

**How can I see a better image of this lot?**
**Or get a scan of a piece that is imaged?**
We generally image every lot that we are selling. Please see our eBay listings at www.ebayliveauctions.com. For questions about a particular lot please call the Information Desk at 800-622-1880.

**Why didn't my tie-bid win this lot?**
Smythe awards tie bids to bidders who send in mail bids in advance of the sale.

**How I can save 5% by bidding through the Smythe web-site?**
Visit the Smythe website at www.smytheonline.com and click on "Current Auctions"; this will enable you to place bids in advance of the sale through our secure bidding site. This is not the same as real time bidding through eBay live, it is a Smythe run website and thus you will not have to pay the eBay surcharge.

**Why should I trust Smythe?**
Smythe has been in business for over 125 Years, and has a sterling reputation in the numismatic auction field. We have conducted hundreds of auctions and have represented institutions, museums and governments. For Testimonials from Smythe clients see the "Testimonials" page on our website at www.smytheonline.com.

**How does an eBay Live Auction differ from an eBay Auction?**
eBay live is conducted in real time, and requires participants to register in advance of bidding.

**How can I receive notice of upcoming Smythe sales?**
All future Smythe auctions are posted on our website, www.smytheonline.com. To be added to our email contact list please send a brief message to info@smytheonline.com.

**How can I be added to Smythe's mailing list?**
Please send an email with your name, address, and phone number to: info@smytheonline.com.

**How can I determine the current bid for a lot?**
Smythe does not offer this information since that data is constantly changing. Starting bids are given when lots are opened by the auctioneer.

**Help! I mis-bid on an item via eBay!**
Unfortunately, we have no control over bids placed through eBay.

**Can you tell me what I bid on an eBay lot?**
No, we do not have access to any information entered on eBay's site until the auction is being conducted.

**I want to bid on two items, but I only want to win one.**
In this scenario it is better to place bids directly with Smythe, as we will handle this type of bidding with the utmost care. Please call us at 800-622-1880 to place an "either-or" bid.

**What about placing a "limit" bid?**
If you have a budget for your auction spending you can submit a bidsheet with a "limit" amount. We will bid on your behalf up to that amount. Please list your bids in priority order. The buyer's premium will be added to the total spent on merchandise.

**How do I pay for my merchandise?**
You will be invoiced shortly after the conclusion of the auction. Smythe accepts personal checks, money orders and Paypal payments for those who bid through eBay Live. Bank Wires can be sent after contacting the Accounting department at 800-622-1880.

**Will I be charged Sales Tax?**
Sales Tax will be added to invoices of New York State residents who do not provide a valid resale certificate. To submit a Resale Certificate please fax a copy of the original document to the Accounting Department at 212-312-6300.

**How is the shipping and insurance amount calculated?**
Our software takes into account the size and shape of the item, the cost of the postage, and the value for insurance purposes. Packages are well insulated against weather and transportation rigors. If you experience any problem with your shipment please call us immediately at 800-622-1880.

**Where can I see Prices Realized for the entire sale?**
Prices Realized for each sale are posted on Smythe's website at www.smytheonline.com.

Smythe Now Accepts PayPal
(For eBay Live Bidders Only)

PayPal® www.paypal.com

LIVE AUCTIONEERS eBay Live auctions

# Terminology

For Currency

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

## Conditional Phrases

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

## Smythe "Paper Money Guarantee"

We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

For Numismatic and Scripophily Reference

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

*Printer Abbreviations*

| | |
|---|---|
| ABN | American Bank Note |
| BA | Bald, Adams |
| BC | Bald, Cousland |
| BWA | Baldwin, Adams |
| BBC | Baldwin, Bald & Cousland |
| BW | Bradbury, Wilkinson |
| BABN | British American Bank Note |
| CBN | Columbia Bank Note |
| DB | Danforth, Bald |
| DH | Danforth & Hufty |
| DP | Danforth, Perkins |
| DSH | Danforth, Spencer & Hufty |
| DU | Danforth, Underwood |
| DUBS | Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty |
| DW | Danforth, Wright |
| DC | Draper |
| DT | Draper, Toppan |
| DTL | Draper, Toppan, Longacre |
| DWC | Draper, Welsh |
| ABD | A.B. & C. Durand |
| ADW | A.B. & C. Durand, Wright |
| EAW | E.A. Wright |
| FDU | Fairman, Draper & Underwood |
| FBN | Franklin Bank Note |
| FLB | Franklin Lee Bank Note |
| HBN | Hamilton Bank Note |
| HLB | Homer Lee Bank Note |
| HL | Hoyer & Ludwig |
| HD | Hufty & Danforth |
| IBC | International Bank Note |
| JDW | Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh |
| KB | Keating & Ball |
| LR | Lenny & Rollinson |
| JAL | John A. Lowell Bank Note |
| PM | Peter Maverick |
| MDF | Murray, Draper, Fairman |
| NBN | National Bank Note |
| NEB | New England Bank Note |
| NYB | New York Bank Note |
| WLO | W.L. Ormsby |
| TPC | Terry Pelton |
| RB | Rawdon, Balch |
| RC | Rawdon, Clark |
| RW | Rawdon, Wright |
| RWH | Rawdon, Wright & Hatch |
| RWHE | Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson |
| AR | Abner Reed |
| RBN | Republic Bank Note |
| SBN | Security Bank Note |
| SCB | Security Columbian Bank Note |
| TDL | Thomas de la Rue |
| CT | Charles Toppan |
| TP | Toppan |
| TC | Toppan, Carpenter |
| TCC | Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear |
| TL | Toppan, Longacre |
| UBS | Underwood, Bald & Spencer |
| UBSH | Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty |
| UBN | Union Bank Note |
| WECO | Walker, Evans & Cogswell |
| WS | Waterlow & Sons |
| WBH | Wellstood, Benson & Hawks |
| WHHW | Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting |
| WHW | Wellstood, Hay & Whiting |
| WBN | Western Bank Note |
| WH | Woodruff & Hamond |


1) Anderson. *The Price of Liberty*

2) Ball, D. *Comprehensive History and Catalogue of Confederate Bonds*

3) Bolender, M. *U.S. Early Silver Dollars.*

4) Coulter. *Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*

5) Castenholtz & Sons. *Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper.*

6) Cox, Terry. *Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads.*

7) Criswell, Grover. *Confederate and Southern State Bonds.*

8) Drumm/Henseler. *Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds, Ottoman Empire & Turkey.*

9) Durand. *Obsolete Notes and Scrip of Rhode Island and The Providence Plantations.*

10) Falater. *American Automotive Stock Certificates.*

11) Fricke. *Collecting Confederate Paper Money.*

12) Friedberg, R. *Paper Money of The United States.*

13) Garbani. *Arizona Mines and Mining Companies.*

14) Garland. *The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues.*

15) Gengerke, M. *U.S. Paper Money Records.*

16) Harris. *New York State Scrip and Private Issues.*

17) Haxby. *United States Obsolete Bank Notes. Volumes 1 - 4.*

18) Hessler. *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898*

19) Hessler. *The Engraver's Line.*

20) Hughes. *Kentucky Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*

21) Jones and Littlefield. *Virginia Obsolete Paper Money.*

22) Kelly, D. *National Bank Notes.*

23) Kuhlmann. *China's Foreign Debt. 1865-1982.*

24) Maryland Historical Society. *Money and Banking In Maryland.*

25) Mazard, J. *History and Money, 1790-1967.*

26) McDonald & Holabird. *Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds*

27) *Poor's Manuals of Railroads.*

28) Rosene, Jr. *Alabama Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*

29) *Scott's Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps.*

30) Wait. *Maine Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip.*

31) Wait. *New Jersey's Money.*

32) Whitfield. *Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*

33) Wolka, Vorhies and Schramm. *Indiana Obsolete Notes and Scrip.*

34) Wolka. *A History of Nineteenth Century Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip.*

# Table Of Contents

**Session 2:** Wednesday, April 11, 2007 - 5:00 p.m.

Lots 1501-2061


| Section | Lot Range |
|---|---|
| International Currency | 1501-1529 |
| U.S. Large Size Currency | 1530-1617 |
| Fractional Currency | 1618-1623 |
| National Banknotes | 1624-1754 |
| U.S. Small Size Currency | 1755-1824 |
| U.S. Small Size Errors | 1825-1883 |
| Continental & Colonial Currency | 1884-1996 |
| Security Printing | 1997-2006 |
| College Currency | 2007-2019 |
| Rewards of Merit | 2020-2051 |
| Traveler's Checks | 2052-2061 |


**Session 3:** Thursday, April 12, 2007 - 1:00 p.m.

Lots 2062-2718


| Section | Lot Range |
|---|---|
| Confederate Currency | 2062-2108 |
| Obsolete Currency | 2109-2480 |
| Obsolete Sheets | 2481-2506 |
| Stocks & Bonds | 2510-2634 |
| State, City and County Bonds | 2635-2655 |
| Confederate Bonds | 2656-2675 |
| U.S. Treasury Certificates | 2676-2685 |
| Historic Certificates | 2686-2710 |
| International Certificates | 2711-2718 |


**Mail Bid:** Closes Tuesday, April 17, 2007 - Noon

Lots 5001-5820


| Section | Lot Range |
|---|---|
| Automobiles | 5001-5037 |
| Aviation | 5038-5049 |
| Banking | 5050-5079 |
| Bridges | 5080-5088 |
| General | 5089-5179 |
| Mining | 5180-5272 |
| Oil & Petroleum | 5273-5282 |
| Railroads | 5283-5417 |
| Shipping | 5418-5427 |
| State | 5428-5465 |
| Treasury | 5466-5477 |
| Turnpikes | 5478-5514 |
| Colonial | 5515-5517 |
| CSA Bonds | 5518-5539 |
| International | 5540-5613 |
| Books & Miscellaneous | 5614-5640 |
| Bulk Lots | 5641-5820 |

*Vignette Illustration Lot 2566*

Session #2

# Wednesday, April 11th, 2007 - 5:00 PM

Lots 1501-2061- International Currency – U.S. Federal Paper
Continental and Colonial Currency – Security Printing – College Currency

## International Currency

### Bhutan

1501 **Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan.** 1985-92 Issue. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Ngultrum.** P-12, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b, 17a, 17b, 18a, 18b. Complete set. Standard Catalog value of $80. **Uncirculated.** [11] **($50-75)**

### Botswana

1502 **Bank of Botswana.** 1976-79. **1, 2, 5, 10, 20 Pula.** P-1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s. **Specimens.** Serial numbers A/1 000000. Diagonally overprinted "SPECIMEN"; red on front, black on back. Complete set. Standard Catalog value of $475. POC. **Uncirculated.** [5] **($300-400)**

### Canada

1503 **Gore Bank of Hamilton.** 1837. **10 Dollars.** CH 325-10-02R. "Spurious bank" issue available only as a remainder. Rather crudely engraved. A bright, problem-free circulated example. **VF.** **($75-125)**

1503A **Commercial Bank of Kingston, U. C..** 1837. **$3 / 15 shillings.** (#10-02-06). Woman seated in front of mill, white in circle 3 on either side. Horse, left. 'New York Exchange' at the top. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

1504 **International Bank of Canada.** September 15, 1858. **5 Dollars.** CH 380-10-08-14 Variety with brown protector "Five" front and back. Blue serial number. Fitch signature only on right. Aged note with margin nicks, couple of holes, and upper right corner missing. Nontheless still presentable with clear central vignette. **VG-F.** **($60-90)**

1505 **Mechanics Bank.** June 1, 1872. **4 Dollars.** CH 430-10-04. Heavily circulated with same stains and pinholes but still presentable with good color. **Fine.** **($250-350)**

1506 **Dominion of Canada.** 1) March 31, 1898. **1 Dollar.** DC-13a. Scarcer inward "ONEs". **VG-Fine.** 2) July 2, 1923. **1 Dollar.** DC-25o. **Fine.** **($175-250)**

1507 **Canadian Revenue Stamps.** Large collection with most all in excellent condition. Hinged to loose notebook pages. An interesting, diverse collection. **($75-150)**

### Cuba

1508 1) Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. May 15, 1896. **50 Pesos.** P-50a. **VF.** 2) Cuban Government Warranty for Cigars Imported from Havana. July 16, 1912. Partially torn with stamp hinges on back. **VG-Fine.** [2] **($50-75)**

### East Caribbean States

1509 **East Caribbean Currency Authority.** 1965 Issue. **1 Dollar.** P-13c. Scarce signature 4 variety. A perfect **Uncirculated.** **($75-125)**

## Falkland Islands

1510 **Government of the Falkland Islands.** 1) February 20, 1974. **50 Pence.** P-10b. 2) January 2, 1967. **1 Pound.** P8a. **Uncirculated.** [2] **($75-100)**

## France

1511 **Mix of French regional/city (Notgeld) money:** Bon de Monnaie, Papier-Monnaie, Emission Monetaire. Mixed denominations and dates: **50 Centimes**[1], **1 Franc** [5], **5 Francs** [6], **10 Francs** [5], **20 Francs** [5], **50 Francs** [2]. All but a couple notes are **Uncirculated.** [25] **($50-100)**

## Germany

1512 Four packets of Notgeld, all 1921 dates. **Uncirculated.** [37] **($40-60)**

## Great Britain

1513 **Carmarthen Bank.** 1828-1829. **5 Pounds.** Three Provincal notes on the Carmarthen Bank in Wales. Average condition, all with pinholes. **Fine.** [3] **($50-100)**

## Israel

1514 **Israel Group.** 1) **Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M.** 1952. **1 Pound** P-20a. **VF.** 2-12) Modern issues. P-29, 12, 30c, 31, 34a, 38, 39, 42, 49, 53, 56. **Uncirculated.** [11] **($30-50)**

## Jamaica

1515 **Bank of Jamaica.** 1964 issue. **10 Shillings.** P-51Bb. Payton signature. Roman serial numbers. A perfect original. Standard catalog value of $170. **Uncirculated.** **($110-150)**

## Liberia

1516 **Republic of Liberia. Treasury Department.** August 24, 1863. **50 Cents.** P-6c. Handwritten dates and handsigned. Front of note is much cleaner than usual, back shows some soiling. **F-VF.** **($450-550)**

## Philippines

1517 **Philippines Group.** Mix of modern [20], WII issues [4] and Guerrilla Currency notes [11]. Mixed grades. Must inspect. **Sold as is - no returns.** [35] **($30-60)**

## Ukraine

1518 **State Credit Note.** 1918. **500 Hryven.** P-23. Mixed serial numbers A270xxxx [72], A 27100xxx [27], and A272xxxx [46]. Mostly **AU-Unc** to **Uncirculated.** [155] **($250-400)**

1519 **State Credit Note.** 1918. **500 Hryven.** P-23. Another mixed group with serial numbers A2719xxx. Mostly **AU-Uncirculated.** [165] **($250-400)**

1520 **State Credit Note.** 1918. **2000 Hryven.** P-25. Unopened pack wrapped in paper and bound with string and a wax red seal. Noted in ink "105-2000 Ruble [sic] Notes", "Printed July 10, 1922, Patterson & Ridgway." A few corner bumps and bends, but most of the notes look Uncirculated. Standard Catalog value of $60 for one note. [105] **($350-500)**

## "Short Snorters"

1521 **Short Snorter. $1.** Bikini Islands atom bomb test piece by the US Navy. Half of back is heavily stained. **F-VF.** **($75-100)**

1522 **Short Snorter.** Strip of 15 notes attached to each other by Scotch Tape. Two US notes with several signatures and some better foreign notes including Barbados **1 Dollar** P-2b and British West Africa **10 Shillings** P-7b. [15] **($50-75)**

1523 **A Mixed Group of 'Short Snorters'** 1-3) Three strips of mixed notes held together by Scotch tape. One of which contains 82 notes and is several feet long! 4) $1 US Silver Certificate Series 1935A covered with notations and signatures. 5) A Great Britain 10 Shilling note (P368a) with annotations and signatures. [5] **($200-300)**

R.M. SMYTHE & CO.
2 Rector Street, 12th Fl, New York, NY 10006-1844
TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 LOCAL: 212-943-1880
BID FAX: 212-312-6300 info@smytheonline.com
smytheonline.com

## Military Currency

1524 **$10. MPC Series 472.** No.C02883280C. Heavily embossed, original. Unimprovable. **Gem Uncirculated.** **($1,500-2,000)**

1525 **10 Cents. MPC Series 661.** No. B00058440. Replacement note. **Gem Uncirculated.** **($350-450)**

1526 **$20. MPC Series 692.** No.E02874353E. Popular note with chief on front and dam on reverse. An original note with a centerfold, soft diagonal corner crease, and a corner tip missing. **EF.** **($200-300)**

1527 **Italy. Allied Military Currency.** Series 1943A. **1000 Lire.** P-M23. Highest denomination WWII military currency note. Problem free with some folds. Quite expensive in higher grade. **VF.** **($100-150)**

1528 **Japan. Allied Military Currency.** 1945. **20 Yen.** P-73. B underprint. A perfect note, unimprovable. **Uncirculated.** **($50-75)**

1529 Mixed Country Group 1) **Canada**. 1954. **2 Dollars**. P-76a. **AU-Unc** . 2) **Costa Rica**. 1.5.1889. **1 Peso**. P-S221. **Fine**. 3) **Great Britain**. **1 Pound**. P-369b. **VF**. 4) **Guatemala**. 4.5.1899. 1 Peso. P-S191. **VG-Fine**. 5) **Germany**. 21.4.1910. **1000 Mark**. P-44b. **AU-Unc**. The Costa Rica note is scarce. [5] **($125-200)**


# VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

# U.S. Large Size Currency

## Legal Tender Notes

1530 **A Trio of 1917 $1 Legal Tender Large Size Notes.** 1) **Fr.36.** 1917. No.A44729626A. **AU.** Pressed. 2) **Fr.37.** 1917. No.H37040359A. **VF.** 3) **Fr.39.** 1917. No.N79663319A. **VF.** [3] **($250-300)**

1531 **$1. Fr.37.** 1917. No.H284155A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem but for the margins. **($250-350)**

1532 **$1. Fr.39*.** 1917. **STAR** No. ★13600816B. **VF-EF.** A nice, crisp original with three vertical folds and a horizontal bend. **($350-400)**

1533 Three fine issue Legal Tenders: 1) **$1. Fr.39.** 1917. No.R89308149A. **VG.** 2) **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D69291463A. **VF.** 3) **$5. Fr.87.** 1907. No.E5832140. **Fine.** [3] **($250-300)**

1534 **$5. Fr.85.** 1917. No.B50526166. **Uncirculated.** Napier / McClung. Trace of glue remnants on top and bottom margins. Paper somewhat wrinkled. Bright and crisp otherwise. **($500-600)**

## Silver Certificates

1535 **$1. Fr.225.** 1896. No.41996128. **VF.** Somewhat scarcer signature type Educational Note. Well centered circulated note with a horizontal and three vertial folds. **($400-500)**
Ex. Smythe Memphis Sale No.89, June 1990, Lot 3464A.

1536 **$1. Fr.233*.** 1899. **STAR** No. ☆10400064B. **VF.** One of the more available Black Eagles stars. An attractive, problem-free example for a circulated type set. **($400-500)**

## A Consecutive Group of $1 Silver Certificates

1537 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598816A. **AU.** Crisp note with a faint centerfold and bumped corners. Back looks slightly soiled. **($250-350)**

1538 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598817A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Crisp, embossed original with a bumped corner and tight lower margin. **($450-550)**

1539 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598818A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Similar condition to that of the above lot. Original. **($450-550)**

1540 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598819A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Better centering than the previous two notes. **($500-600)**

1541 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598820A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Better front margins for the original notes in the series. Back slightly askew. **($550-650)**

1542 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598821A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Nice margins for an A plate note. **($650-750)**

1543 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598822A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Nice front and back margins. **($650-750)**

1544 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598823A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another with very nice margins. **($650-750)**

1545 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598824A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Amongst the nicer ones in the series. **($650-750)**

1546 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598825A. **Choice Uncirculated.** An A-plate note but still a very tight lower margin. **($450-550)**

1547 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598826A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Somewhat tight lower margin. **($450-550)**

1548 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598827A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Better margins than preceeding two notes. **($500-600)**

1549 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598828A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Decent margins but a small corner-tip fold well outside the design. **($450-550)**

1550 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598829A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Small corner-tip fold outside the design and a bit low back centering. **($450-550)**

1551 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598830A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trivial aging on one corner and back shifted down a bit. **($450-550)**

1552 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598831A. Back shifted down and slightly bumped, toned corner or two. Still very crisp and attractive. **($450-550)**

1553 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598832A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Great front centering but back noticeably low. **($450-550)**

1554 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598833A. **Uncirculated.** Good front margins but with bumped corners and some glue on face, possibly removable. **($400-500)**

1555 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598834A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Very good front margins with a bumped corner. Back off-center. **($450-550)**

1556 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.E61598835A. **AU.** Faint center bend, slightly rounded corners, and paper has a somewhat dull appearance. **($250-350)**

*End of Consecutive Silvers*

1557 **$1. Fr.235*.** 1899. **STAR** No. ☆15689028B. **Fine.** Well circulated with some pinholes and a small stain on front. **($150-200)**

1558 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.R59797039A. **F-VF.** Problem-free, well-circulated example of the most common Black Eagle. **($100-150)**

1559 **A Group of 1923 $1 Fr.237 Silver Certificates, VF or Better.** Bright and attractive. [11] **($300-400)**

1560 **A Group of 1923 $1 Fr.237 Silver Certificates, Average Fine.** [10] **($200-300)**

1561 **A Pair of Speelman / White Notes.** 1) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z29558510B. **VG.** 2) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.Z60513373D. **VF.** [2] **($50-75)**

1562 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆4669483D. **AU.** Nice crisp original with a hint of some trivial toning in the margins. **($300-400)**

1563 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆3264150D. **VF.** Crisp, original note with some minor soiling on back margins. **($150-250)**

1564 **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆5634437D. **F-VF.** Bright, somewhat wrinkled paper but certainly better than a standard Fine grade. **($125-175)**

1565 **A Quartet of 1923 $1 Fr.237 STAR Silver Certificates.** 1) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆11661950D. **Fine.** 2) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆14808836D. **Fine.** 3) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆16925612D. **F-VF.** 4) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆17628912D. **Fine.** [4] **($350-450)**

1566 **A Trio of 1923 $1 Fr.237 STAR Silver Certificates.** 1) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆9598624D. **VG.** 2) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆12843828D. **VG.** 3) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆15879437D. **VG-F.** [3] **($200-300)**

1567 **A Second Trio of 1923 $1 Fr.237 STAR Silvers.** 1) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆8509417D. **VG.** 2) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No ☆.13652335D. **VG-F.** Tape on back. 3) **$1. Fr.237*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆21486975D. **VG-F.** [3] **($200-300)**

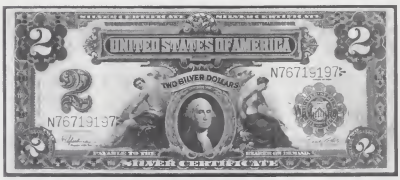
1568 **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆20734494D. **F-VF.** An undervalued 1923 star since there are over three times fewer reported 238*s than 237*s. An original note with four folds and additional handling. Problem free, choice grade. **($200-300)**

1569 **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆23124141D. **F-VF.** Similar paper quality to previous lot but with a couple more vertical folds. **($150-250)**

1570 **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆20946340D. **VG-F.** Would have been a nice Fine but for the one-inch tear on the bottom. **($100-150)**

1571 **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No. ☆20601579D. **VF.** Three hard folds and faint pink staining on front. **($200-300)**

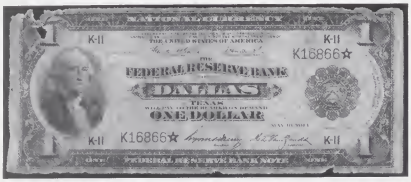
1572 **A Trio of 1923 $1 Fr. 238* Silver Certificate Stars.** 1) **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.11152026D. **VG-F.** 2) **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.18206067D. **Fine.** Pinholes. 3) **$1. Fr.238*.** 1923. **STAR** No.20377915D. **VG.** [3] **($200-275)**




1573 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N76719197. **VF-EF.** Bright crisp note with too many light folds for a full EF grade. An attractive, circulated piece. **($350-450)**

## Federal Reserve Bank Notes

1574 **A Pair of 1918 $1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** 1) **Fr.713.** May 18, 1914. 1918. No.B89912608A. **Fine.** Some soiling on back.. 2) **Fr.743.** May 20, 1914. 1918. No.L5747402A. **F-VF.** Several pinholes. [2] **($250-350)**




1575 **$1. Fr.740.** 1918. **STAR** No.K16866☆. **G-VG.** Rare Dallas district star with only 10 reported including this new addition. Toned and tattered but most of the note is intact. Small piece missing from upper left corner and some lower edge nicks. **($400-550)**

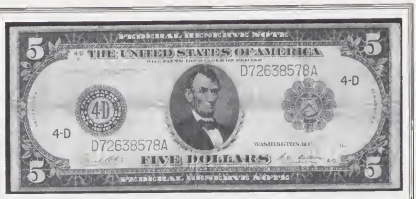
1576 **$5. Fr.782.** 1918. No.B5529275A. **VG.** No tears or holes but lower grade because of very heavy circulation and soiling. **($200-250)**

## Federal Reserve Notes

1577 **A Pair of 1914 Richmond Red Seal FRNs.** 1) **$5. Fr.836B.** 1914. No.E1562561A. **VG-F.** Heavily circulated but still has nice color. No tears but a couple micro pinholes. New to the census with 22 now reported. 2) **$10. Fr.896A.** 1914. No.E207553A. **VG-F.** Upper margin nicks and small portrait hole but no tears. Color is somewhat faded. Only 15 reported, including this new addition to the census. Scarce. [2] **($450-650)**

1578 **$5. Fr.855B.** 1914. No.C94618812A. **F-VF.** Philadelphia b-type. Problem-free. **($100-150)**

1579 **$5. Fr.859B.** 1914. No.D65955250A. **F-VF.** Crisp, solid VF paper but with some small lower margin edge tears. **($100-150)**



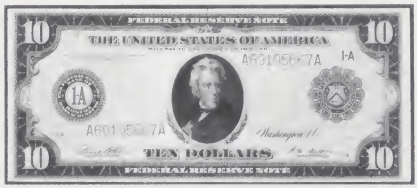

1580 **$5. Fr.863C.** 1914. No.D72638578A. **VG.** Heavily circulated and soiled, but otherwise problem-free with no holes or tears. **($100-200)**

1581 1) **$5. Fr.871B.** 1914. No.G55451666B. **VF.** 2) **$5. Fr.871B.** 1914. No.G58789327B. **VG.** [2] **($100-150)**

1582 **$5. Fr.871b.** 1914. No.G54186750B. **VF.** Chicago FRN Blue Seal. Honest circulation wear with some soiling on back. **($100-150)**

1583 **$5. Fr.875B.** 1914. No.H41261781A. **Fine.** Type-b St. Louis district. Close to VF but with soiled folds. **($100-150)**

1584 **A Trio of Assorted 1914 Blue Seal FRNs.** 1) **$5. Fr.851C.** 1914. No.B90421229D. **VF.** One of the more common type-c FRNs. A nice, clean circulated note. 2) **$5. Fr.867A.** 1914. No.F38284863. **Fine.** 3) **$10. Fr.907B.** 1914. No.A66004679A. **VG.** A less common type-b FRN. [3] **($200-300)**




1585 **$10. Fr.907B.** 1914. No.A69195667A. **VF-EF.** Bright, crisp original with three vertical folds and a soft horizontal one. Friedberg lists as a scarce Boston White-Mellon b-type at $525 in EF, but the market prices have not been this strong. **($200-300)**

1586 **$10. Fr.907B.** 1914. No.A65424828A. **VG-F.** Another White-Mellon Boston b-type but heavily circulated. **($75-125)**

1587 **$10. Fr.911C.** 1914. No.B74998535B. **VF-EF.** One of the more common c-types. A very attractive circulated example with three vertial folds and a partial horizontal bend. Choice grade. **($125-200)**

1588 1) **$10. Fr.915A.** 1914. No.C52393185A. **F-VF.** 2) **$10. Fr.915C.** 1914. No.C55926024A. **F-VF.** A relatively scarce c-type with only 46 in the census. A four-fold VF but with some fold line soiling and pinholes. [2] **($150-250)**

1589 **$10. Fr.927B.** 1914. No.F30303437A. **VF-EF.** Not a common b-type with only 47 in the census. Bright and crisp but paper surfaces not quite up to a full EF grade. Nice in any case. **($200-300)**

1590 **$10. Fr.931B.** 1914. No.G81874708A. **VF.** Looks a grade or more better but is a pressed VF. **($100-150)**

1591 **A Group of $10 Chicago District FRNs.$10. Fr.931B.** 1914. **F-VF.** Five circulated Chicago White Mellon b-type FRNs. [5] **($450-600)**

1592 **A Second Group of $10 Chicago District FRNs.$10. Fr.931B.** 1914. **Fine.** Five more Chicago Mellon-White b-types, but lower average grade than those in the previous lot. **($400-500)**

1593 **$20. Fr.979B.** 1914. No.D38182273A. **F-VF.** Bright, crisp note but with too much circulation for a full VF. **($150-250)**

1594 **$20. Fr.991B.** 1914. No.G45770989A. **VG-F.** No tears or holes but heavily circulated with soiled fold lines. **($75-125)**

1595 **$50. Fr.1042.** 1914. No.E10972233A. **Fine.** Average rarity $50 FRN district in well-circulated condition. A small scuff on the portrait but no other problems with holes or tears. **($300-400)**

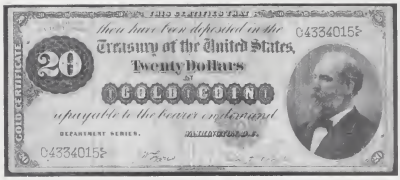
## Gold Certificates

1596 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H51832834. **F-VF.** Pressed VF with sticky glue remnants on back **($150-250)**

1597 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K60136488. **F-VF.** Paper still has good body. Bright and choice for grade. **($150-250)**

1598 **A Trio of 1922 $10 Fr.1173 Gold Certificates.** 1) No.K54144781. 2) No.K46199741. 3) No.K41526943. Average **VG-F** grade. [3] **($300-500)**

1599 **$10. Fr.1173*.** 1922. **STAR** No.*255570D. **VG-F.** Not particularly scarce with over 200 in the census but Gold star notes are always in demand. Heavily circulated with soiling but no tears or holes. **($200-300)**




1600 **$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C4334015. **VG-F.** Problem free note with heavy circulation and soiling, most evident on the back. No holes, tears or significant stains. Red seal still bright. **($600-800)**

1601 **$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C9482483. **VG.** Another well-circulated Fr.1178 with a decent Fine front, but the back has significantly faded. **($400-600)**

1602 **$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C819497. A third heavily circulated Fr.1178 with a decent front and bright seal, but the back is oxidized and faded. **($400-600)**

1603 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K50560460. **F-VF.** Good paper body and bright. Back shows no oxidation. Attractive for formal grade. **($200-300)**

1604 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K39360501. **F-VF.** A second circulated Fr.1187 comparable in grade to the previous note. Some crispness to the paper and no oxidation. Light soiling, mainly on the back. **($200-300)**

1605 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K13742053. **VG-F.** A third Fr.1178, but this one is showing its age. Muted color on the front with scuffing along the fold lines. Back color is fairly bright despite its wear. No tears or holes. **($150-250)**

## Extremely Rare $50 Friedberg 1192

**1606** **$50. Fr.1192.** 1882. No.C73597. **VG-F.** New to the census, which brings the total known for this 1882 Large Brown Seal Gold to only 17, four of which are permanently impounded by the government or in museums. There are no known uncirculated examples and a VF/EF (PMG 30) example sold for $74,750 in September 2006. The lower grade example here has some soiling on the front and five tiny holes scattered about the center, with an overall apperance of a solid Fine. The back is heavily soiled and somewhat faded in the bottom right quadrant. The note is fully intact without any tears. Fr. 1192 Gold notes in any grade do not appear on the market very often, so this is a rare opportunity for the serious collector to acquire one. **($10,000-20,000)**

**1607** **$50. Fr.1200a.** 1922. No.B109416. **Fine.** Fully intact note with no tears. A small scuff mark on portrait and some scattered pinholes. Overall, a decent Fine. **($500-750)**

**1608** **$10000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.K18049. **EF.** First of five canceled $10,000 Gold notes offered in this sale. A full-bodied, crisp note with two vertical folds. Three punch cancellations, a small "L" cut cancellation. A cluster of pinholes and some water stains on back. Overall, a relatively bright and fresh note for the type. **($2,000-2,750)**

**1609** **$10000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.K18057. **VF.** Two hard-fold, crisp note with three punchhole and centercut cancellations. Several small pinholes. Water stain on upper left front and more noticeable on back. Paper has very good body with bright colors on front. **($1,750-2,250)**

**1610** **$10000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.K18002. **VF.** A third $10,000 note with two punchhole and centercut cancellations. Crisp and bright paper with three vertical and three soft horizontal folds. Several pinholes. Light waterstains, front and back. **($1,500-2,000)**

1611 **$10000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.K18052. **VF.** Three hard vertical folds and other minor handling. Centercut and three punchhole cancellations. Scattered pinholes and small nick out of bottom border. Minor waterstains. Bright colors and overall an attractive, circulated piece. **($1,500-2,000)**

1612 **$10000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.H25219. **G-VG.** Intact note but with problems. Somewhat limp, aged paper with ragged margins. Eight punchhole cancellations with some tears. Overall features of note still visible, however. **($500-650)**

1613 **An Mixed Group of Large Size Currency - Legal Tender, Silvers, Treasury and Gold.** 1) **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D80212164A. **Fine.** 2) **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.T26971766A. **Fine.** 3) **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N82124558. **VG-F.** 4) **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M41051716. **VG-F.** 5) **$1. Fr.352.** 1891 No.B54189587. **Fine.** 6) **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922 No.K54269146. **VG-F.** [6] **($1,100-1,300)**

## WWI Era Short Snorters
### Large Size Currency

1614 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Y41227598Y. **Fine.** 14 Signatures on front, 4 on back. **($100-150)**

1615 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z35170691Z. **Fine.** Sites visited written in red ink, including St Mihiel Nov 10 to Dec 2 1918, Verdun Front October 25 to Nov 7 1918, and Liverpool England Aug. 3, 1918. **($100-150)**

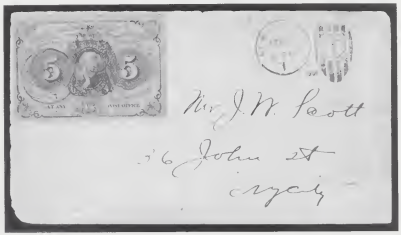
1616 **$1. Fr.235.** 1899. No.M13885123A. **Fine.** Over 30 signatures. **($100-150)**

1617 **A Pair of WWI and WWII Era $1 Silver Short Snorters** 1) **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Y15770109Y. **VG.** Aged edge tape, missing corner piece. 2) **$1. Fr.237.** 1923. No.A40471012D. **VG.** Dated May 1, 1944. Aged taped on one side. [2] **($100-125)**

## Fractional Currency

1618 **3 Cents. Fr. 1227.** With light background to portrait. **EF.** Front and Back **Wide-Margin Specimens.** Front has a sharp vertical fold outside of design area, back has a soft diagonal fold through design. Both have corner hinge remnants and suffer from some foxing/toning. Bright, clean printed areas with original embossing still evident. [2] **($200-300)**

### Unique 'Postally Used' Five Cent Fractional Currency Note

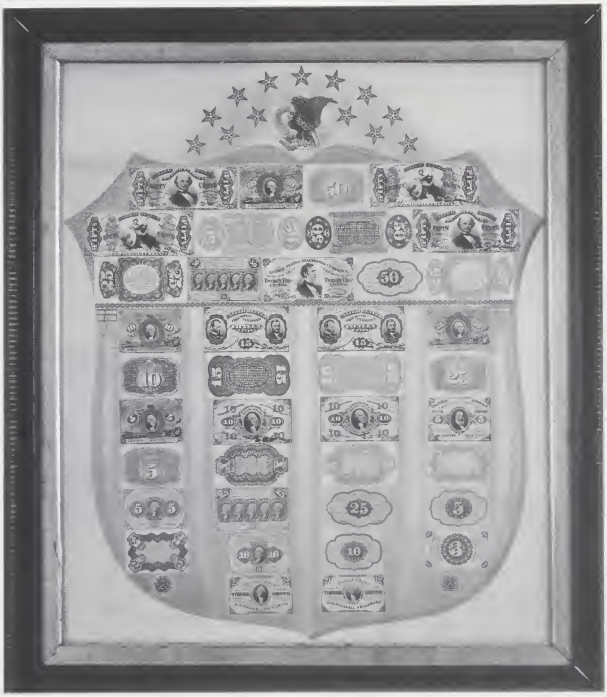



1619 **5 Cents. Fr. 1230.** Jefferson. **VF.** Used as Postage, On a 1901 Dated Cover. Truly one of the greatest Fractional Currency related items to have ever been offered for sale. It is one thing to collect a Postage Currency note, it is by far another to see one used and accepted as United States Postage! Not only that, it is Postally Stamped with an 'oval bar' design Postal cancel, placed onto the mailing envelope in 1901. The note is Postmarked both at the left, as usual and on the center of the 5 cent Fractional note itself. At the right reading, 'New York, September 20, 9 P.M. 1901'. This item hails from two important prior named Fractional Currency Sales, first sold in January 1997, Lot #96, and subsequently residing in the great Tom O'Mara Collection, Lot #15593. In our opinion, this was one of the most interesting pieces in those historic sales. A real and highly important showpiece for any advanced collection of Postage Currency. **Absolutely Unique!** **($3,000-4,000)**

1620 **50 Cents. Fr. 1374. Uncirculated.** Fourth Issue. Lincoln. Bright and crisp with tight right and bottom margins. **($200-300)**

1621 A Group of Assorted Fractionals. 1) **5 Cents. Fr. 1230.** First Issue. **VF-EF.** Horizontal and two vertical folds. 2) **10 Cents. Fr. 1242.** First Issue. **Uncirculated.** Small scuff at top of back, otherwise choice. 3) **10 Cents. Fr. 1257.** Fourth Issue. **VF.** Miscut with bottom of top note showing. Pinholes. 4) **Fr. 1261.** Fourth Issue. **EF-AU,** Nicely centered, crisp original note. A couple light vertical folds. [4] **($75-100)**

## Lovely Gray Background Fractional Currency Shield



1622 **U.S. Fractional Currency Shield, Gray Background.** In a contemporary frame with gilt interior border. The slats on the back bear the original advertising labels of the framer. "Fine Pictures & Frames of All Kinds From Bradley's / Liberty Street" can still be discerned. Reglazed with plexiglass to protect against ultraviolet rays and breakeage. Impression Size: 50cm x 60cm. No hard folds are apparent, although there are some typical age toning spots on the gray background and on the gold frame. Most of the notes are brighter than average, but the 2nd Issue 10 Cent back has turned from purple to blue, and the autographed pieces show a bit of ink erosion. Still, this is an excellent example of this classic display item, and the impressive contemporary frame adds greatly to the overall eye appeal.
**($4,000-6,000)**

## Macerated Currency

1623 **Macerated Currency - U.S. Capitol in Bas-Relief.** 4 inches in diameter. Leaf on back. Made from about $3,000 in macerated U. S. currency. Yellow ribbon through hole at the top. National Currency Souvenir Company, Washington, D. C. EF, with one tiny chip out of the rim.
**($100-150)**

# National Banknotes

## Alabama

1624 **Ch.3931.** *Eutaw.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E006072A K. **VF.** One of now 23 known which represent all of the reported T1s. Crisp with a half-inch stain in upper right margin. **($250-350)**

## Arizona

1625 **Ch.4287.** *Tucson.* **Consolidated NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F014237A L. **F-VF.** Not an especially scarce note with 29 T1 $5s reported but a very desirable city and State. A problem-free, circulated note **($500-750)**

## California

1626 **Ch.13001.** *Brea.* **Oilfields NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001346A E. **F-VF.** New to the census which brings the total small size to only 8. A charming, desirable title. Problem free. **($1,500-2,000)**

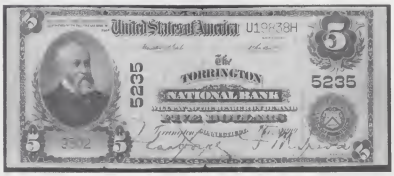
## Connecticut

1627 **Ch.1314.** *Clinton.* **Clinton NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.18161 E. **VF.** Relatively common, popular title charter. An attractive, crisp note with a horizontal and three vertical folds. **($350-450)**

1628 **Ch.1360.** *Danielson.* **Windham County NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001189 G. **Fine.** Third title for this charter. Well circulated but no holes or tears. **($300-400)**

1629 **Ch.250.** *Meriden.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B002204A H. **F-VF.** Second title for this Connecticut charter with 50 small size reported, 26 T1 $10s. This one is new to the census and is about average grade for the group. **($150-250)**

1630 **Ch.1128.** *New Haven.* **Merchants NB. $50. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C0000412A I. **VF-EF.** A new high denomination addition to the census with 7 now reported. This one is comparable in grade to the others. Last reported public sale in January 1998 was for a marginal VF at $550. **($500-750)**




1631 **Ch.5235.** *Torrington.* **Torrington NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.U19838H/9502 D. **F-VF.** A solid VF note except for some small splits along a couple of the vertical folds. There are 14 1902 PB $5s in the census, and this one makes 15. **($350-500)**

1632 **Ch.5235.** *Torrington.* **Torrington NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.V31034/6524 A. **VF-EF.** Companion $10 note to above lot. Scarcer than the $5 with five reported, including this new addition to the census. Slighly better grade than the $5 note in the previous lot. **($350-500)**

## Florida

1633 **Ch.8321.** *Jacksonville.* **Florida NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B009294A B. **VF.** One of the common, affordable Florida charters. Bright and reasonably crisp. **($100-150)**

## Georgia

1634 **Ch.1559.** *Atlanta.* **Atlanta & Lowry. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.29372 C. **Fine.** Relatively common second title charter with nearly 70 1902 PBs reported. **($150-200)**

## Hawaii

1635 **Ch.5550.** *Honolulu.* **First NB. $50. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F004491A F. **Fine.** A relatively available high denomination second-title charter with over 120 in the census, but still a Hawaii charter in high demand. This note has strong paper but with a couple paper clip rust stains, ink graffiti on back, and scattered pinholes. **($500-750)**

## Illinois

1636 **Ch.9183.** *Arenzville.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002062A E. **VF-EF.** New to the census, wich increases the number of T1 $5s to 6 out of 32 reported small size. Nice, bright note but stained in the upper left corner. **($150-250)**

1637 **Ch.2945.** *Aurora.* **Aurora NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.Z24549H/16487 B. **Fine.** New to the census with a total of 8 1902PB $20s reported. This one is similar in grade to the majority of known pieces. Scattered pinholes outside portrait area. **($250-350)**

1638 **Ch.11039.** *Edwardsville.* **Edwardsville National Bank & Trust. $20. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000318A L. **F-VF.** Common second-title charter with several uncirculated pieces reported. This circulated example should be a bargain. **($125-175)**

1639 **Ch.M9736.** *Mascoutah.* **First NB. $5. Fr.593.** No.R849788A/2476 B. **Fine.** Previously unreported with 9 1902DB $5s now recorded. Resonant Indian name. Heavily circulated with a couple pinholes and a small internal tear but overall presentable for the grade. **($400-550)**

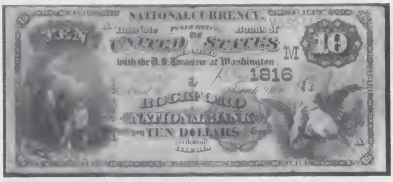
1640 **Ch.13696.** *New Douglas.* **Prange NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000050 B. **F-VF.** New to the census and only circulated $5 note with Unc serial numbers 1-6 reported. A total of 11 small size notes on this bank are now reported. **($300-500)**

1641 **Ch.1042.** *Pittsfield.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000635 K. **F-VF.** New to the census of 24 recorded small size and *the first reported* T2 $5. An original VF but with a stain in the upper left of the note. **($300-500)**

1642 **Ch.2413.** *Princeton.* **Citizens NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000248A H. **Fine.** First title. New to the census with 16 small size now reported. Several small holes. **($150-250)**

1643 **Ch.8630.** *Ridge Farm.* **City NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000110 H. **F-VF.** Only 8 small size in the census and all are T1s. This is the *first small-size T2 reported.* A problem-free circulated note. **($500-750)**

1644 **Ch.6998.** *Rock Falls.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No A000442A A. **VF.** This newly reported note brings the total to 9 recorded small size. A bright, attractive circulated piece. **($400-600)**



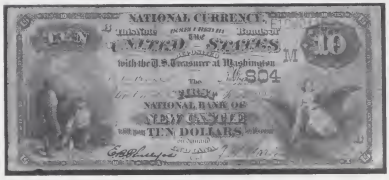

1645 **Ch.M1816.** *Rockford.* **Rockford NB. $10. Fr.484.** 1882 DB. No.V535410V/5031 A. Now the third $10 Brown Back out of only six known BBs. A nice problem-free circulated note. Faded signatures. **($750-1,000)**

Vignette Detail of Lot 1645

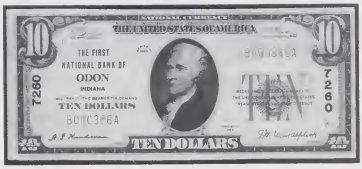
## Indiana

1646 **Ch.8415.** *Bloomington.* **Bloomington NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B003330A H. **Fine.** New to the census which brings the total to 7 known T1 $5s and 18 small size overall. No recorded sales of T1 $5s in recent years. **($250-350)**

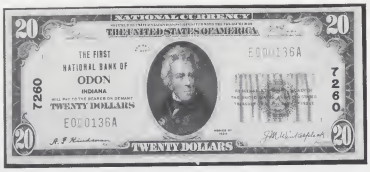
1647 **Ch.13759.** *Indianapolis.* **American NB. $100. Fr.1804-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000740 H. **AU.** New to the census with 5 T2 $100s now reported. This one is a bright, crisp AU with a sharp centerfold and has a much higher grade than the other 4 notes which are no better than low end VFs. A lovely high denomination, state capitol note. **($2,500-3,500)**



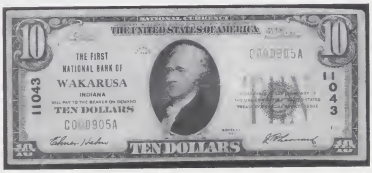

1648 **Ch.M804.** *New Castle.* **First NB. $10. Fr.480.** 1882 DB. No.E124211E/4396 B. **Fine.** *First recorded Brown Back* of only 4 large size previously known for this bank. Other than a few tiny holes and a somewhat tattered lower margin, the note is attractive for its grade. Strong legible signatures. A ptize note for the Indiana collector. **($2,000-3,000)**




1649 **Ch.7260.** *Odon.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000386A B. **VF-EF.** Bright, totally original note on a very tough Indiana city. Much higher grade than the previously recorded four T1 $10s in the census. **($750-1,000)**




1650 **Ch.7260.** *Odon.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000136A E. **Choice AU.** A even scarcer and higher grade companion note to the above lot. Another previously unrecorded note that brings the total to only three known T1 $20s on Odon. A true slider with only a partial vertical bend. Incredible embossing and overall originality. A great find for the Indiana collector. **($1,250-1,750)**




1651 **Ch.11043.** *Wakarusa.* **First NB. $10. Fr.2800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000905A C. **F-VF.** Fairly common note with a catchy title. Nice, circulated piece but with a small left margin tear. **($150-250)**

## Iowa

1652 **Ch.6975.** *Remsen.* **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.T574058H/6297 H. **VG-F.** Heavily circulated with a couple tiny holes. A new addition to the 11 total recorded 1902 PBs. **($350-450)**

## Kansas

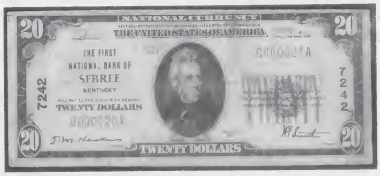
1653 **Ch.3351.** *Winfield.* **Winfield NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000234A E. **VF.** New to the census with 20 small now known. Clean, crisp paper with no problems. **($200-300)**

WE ACCEPT EMAIL, PHONE, FAX OR MAIL BIDS on any lot in this sale. Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

## Kentucky

1654 **Ch.8579.** *Georgetown.* **Georgetown NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000555A J. **F-VF.** New to the census with 7 total T1 $20s. Problem-free and clean. This one is a bit nicer than most of the other reported notes. **($250-350)**

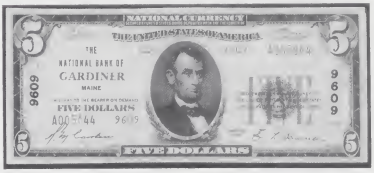
1655 **Ch.8604.** *Lawrenceburg.* **Anderson NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000350A D. **Fine.** Another one new to the census with 11 T1 $20s now known. About average grade amongst the reported notes. Slightly aged paper. **($200-300)**




1656 **Ch.7242.** *Sebree.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000020A J. **Fine.** This unlisted note brings the census to 3 known small-size $20s and 6 small-size overall. Low serial number 20! A trace of red graffiti in upper left of note, otherwise a problem-free, well-circulated piece. **($600-900)**

## Maine

1657 **Ch.1437.** *Bangor.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000023A J. **VG-F.** No holes, tears, or significant soiling but very heavily circulated. By far the lowest serial number for any note on this charter. New to the census. **($150-200)**




1658 **Ch.9609.** *Gardiner.* **NB of Gardiner. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T2. No.A005044 D. **EF-AU.** Scarce charter with only 6 small in the census - now 7 with this new addition. A beautiful, fully original piece with no folds through the note but there are three partial creases and some minor horizontal crazing. Far nicer than any note in the census, however. This by far the highest grade for *any* reported Gardiner, ME charter. **($1,500-2,000)**

## Maryland

1659 **Ch.1267.** *Frederick.* **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002643A E. **VG-F.** A fairly common charter, but they all are about the same grade as this new one to the census. Several small holes lower the grade from a full Fine. **($150-200)**

1660 **Ch.11193.** *Perryville.* **NB of Perryville. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B006484A H. **VG-F.** Common note for a bank that apparently issued only $5 notes. Fully intact with no holes or soiling but very heavily circulated. **($100-150)**

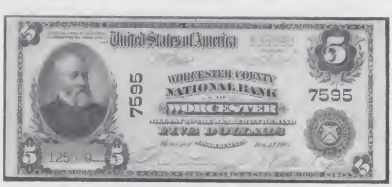
## Massachusetts

1661 **Ch.10059.** *Leominster.* **Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000958A C. **EF.** Crisp, original note with three folds - the center one fairly hard. This one increases the total T1 $10s to 7 in the census. **($100-150)**

1662 **Ch.1047.** *Newburyport.* **Merchants NB. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.V171809I/1861 D. **EF-AU.** Lovely fully original Brown Back with only a couple light vertical folds. New to the census and much higher grade than the previously reported four BBs. A Fine grade piece sold for $3,864 at our June 2005 auction. This prize obviously should go much higher. **($4,000-6,000)**

1663 **Ch.934.** *Southbridge.* **Southbridge NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2 No.A000618 F. **VF.** New to the census and *the first reported* T2 $20 for this charter. An original, attractive piece. **($350-500)**

1664 **Ch.2435.** *Springfield.* **Chapin NB. $20. Fr.649a.** 1902 PB. No.29529 A. **F-VF.** Clean, original note with a bit too much circulation for a full VF. This addition brings the census to 8 reported $20 1902 PBs. **($175-250)**




1665 **Ch.7595.** *Worcester.* **Worcester County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.125580 G. **EF-AU.** Bright, crisp embossed original with a centerfold, a corner tip fold outside the design, and the ghost of an off center vertical bend. One of the nicer examples of this second-title charter. **($300-400)**

1666 **Ch.7595.** *Worcester.* **Worcester County NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.86422 F. **VG.** Another new example of the note in the previous lot but in much lower grade. **($100-125)**

## Michigan

1667 **Ch.M1924.** *Coldwater.* **Southern Michigan NB. $20. Fr.654.** 1902 PB. No.R520619B/4701 A. **Fine.** Now the third known $20 1902PB on this bank out of 21 PBs. Problem-free circulated piece with still clearly visible light blue signatures. **($350-500)**

1668 **Ch.2890.** *Grand Rapids .* **Old NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.K738161A/32145 J. **VG-F.** Fairly common MI Date Back with 15 total 1902 DBs reported. This one is new to the census and slightly below average grade for the group. **($125-175)**

1669 **Ch.13328.** *Grand Rapids.* **American NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000900A D. **AU.** Serial number 900. A corner diagonal fold through the design, otherwise a ChCU note. **($300-400)**

1670 **Ch.4446.** *Port Huron.* **First National Trust & Savings Bank. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B009588A H. **Fine.** Quite common fourth-title type with over 40 T1 $10s reported. A couple tiny pinholes but no other problems for grade. **($100-125)**

1671 **Ch.155.** *Ypsilanti.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E005868A E. **F-VF.** One of a dozen now known T1 $5s in average grade for the group. Decent quality paper but with several tiny holes. **($250-350)**

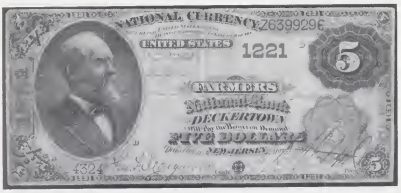
## Mississippi

1672 **Ch.6646.** *Jackson.* **Capital NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.48513 H. **VG-F.** Front and back staining lowers the grade of this 1902PB which seldom appears in VF or better. **($175-250)**

## Nebraska

1673 **Ch.2683.** *York.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002505A F. **F-VF.** Common NE charter with 63 small reported. **($100-150)**

## New Jersey




1674 **Ch.4324.** *Deckertown.* **Farmers NB . $5. Fr.468.** 1882 BB. No.4324 D. **Fine.** A rare first title charter with a total of 5 large in the census. This new addition is only the second reported 1882BB. A small tear along centerfold and array of tiny pinholes in portrait lower its grade to Fine. **($1,000-1,500)**

1675 **Ch.13946.** *Garfield.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000143 K. **VF-EF.** New to the census and as nice as any of the other 8 reported T2 $20s. A bit too much handling for a full EF grade, but bright and quite attractive. **($500-750)**

1676 **Ch.1444.** *Hoboken.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B020046A B. **VF.** Crisp original with a couple of light upper margin stains. Otherwise, a choice piece. A popular NJ charter. **($200-250)**

1677 1) **Ch.374.** *Jersey City.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A011967 C. **Fine.** Clean VF paper but with a one-inch tear in upper margin. 2) **Ch.12570.** *Newark.* **Lincoln NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A007267A A. **Fine.** Heavily circulated with a couple tiny holes. [2] **($100-150)**

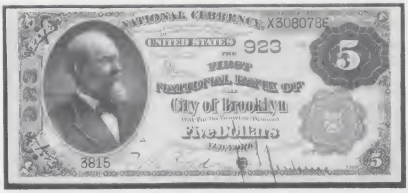
1678 **Ch.12268.** *Montclair.* **Montclair NB. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006005 K. **F-VF.** New to the census and similar in grade to most of the other 7 T2 $10s. **($150-200)**

1679 **Ch.12848.** *West Paterson.* **Westside NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.103 C. **VF-EF.** Scarce NJ charter. One of the 8 large size known and by far the nicest, highest grade example in the census. Should command a premium price having last sold in September 2005 for $1495. **($1,500-2,000)**

## New York

1680 **Ch.1345.** *Auburn.* **NB of Auburn. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000054 F. **VF.** Third-title charter with a dozen small size known, including this new addition to the census. Four T2 $10s are now reported. Low serial number 54. Would be a strong VF but for the somewhat aged paper. **($250-350)**

1681 **Ch.382.** *Brockport.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1 No.A000071A A. **VG.** Heavily mottled stains front and back. **($100-150)**




1682 **Ch.923.** *Brooklyn.* **First NB. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.X308078E/3815 A. **VF.** New to the census and *the first reported Brown Back fort his bank.* Very bright, lovely condition with only two staple holes affecting originality. A marvelous find for the serious Brooklyn collector. **($3,000-6,000)**

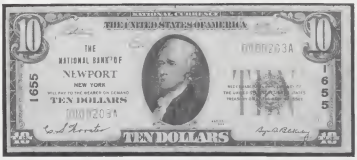
1683 **Ch.E923.** *Brooklyn.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.D765506/1 A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** An incredibly rare serial number 1 red seal Brooklyn that has not appeared publically since the Kriegsberg sale in 1965. Totally original and in nearly perfect condition except for some minor handling. The highlight of our National offering which promises to generate very aggressive bidding. **($15,000-30,000)**

1684 **Ch.2827.** *Cortland.* **Second NB & Trust. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.1000853A I. **VG-F.** Second title with 30 small size reported. New to the census. Well circulated with some pencil graffiti on front and a couple tiny holes. **($100-150)**

1685 **Ch.262.** *Hornell.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1902 PB. No.F000128A F. **Fine.** Second-title with 13 small size in census, now 14 with this new addition. A VF grade note but for the rust colored staining on the back. **($150-200)**

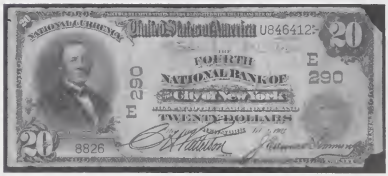
1686 **Ch.2471.** *Hoosick Falls.* **People's First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000032A A. **F-VF.** Second-title charter with 15 small size in census, counting this new addition. Low serial number 32. A solid VF without the four pinholes in the portrait area, edge nick, and marginalia on back. **($200-250)**

1687 **Ch.468.** *Newburgh.* **NB of Newburgh. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B001956A B. **EF.** Now 21 T1 $20s in the census with this new addition, only one grades better and it's serial number 1. **($200-300)**




1688 **Ch.1655.** *Newport.* **NB of Newport. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000203 J. **F-VF.** Only 9 small in the census with this new addition, and only 3 T1 $10s. This is finest grade reported. **($400-600)**

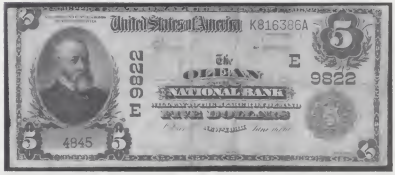
1689 **Ch.E1394.** *New York.* **American Exchange NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.K420183E/546477 Ww. **EF.** Very common charter in above average circulated condition that is quite nice for type. One unabtrusive pinhole in upper left corner. **($250-350)**



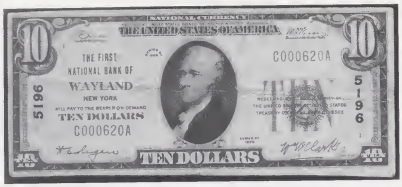

1690 **Ch.E290.** *New York.* **Fourth NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 RS. No.U846412/8826 A. **VG.** New to the census and only the second reported $20 RS on this bank. Well circulated with two corners missing. Good color and strong signatures for its overall condition. **($400-600)**

1691 **Ch.12900.** *New York.* **National Bronx Bank. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A034106 H. **VF.** A fairly common T2 $10 with a desirable NY title. Some edge toning, otherwise problem free. **($150-250)**

1692 1) **Ch.E1461.** *New York.* **National City Bank. $10. Fr.617.** 1902 DB. No.A460576/31270 F. **Fine.** Problem free, choice for grade. 2) **Ch.E1393.** *New York.* **B of NY National Banking Association. $20. Fr.642.** 1902 DB. No.K847255A/83334 C. **Fine.** Several scattered pinholes. [2] **($200-300)**

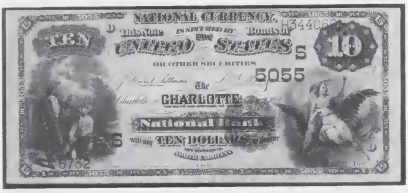



1693 **Ch.E9822.** *Olean.* **Olean NB. $5. Fr.593.** 1902 DB. No.K816386A/4845 A. **VG-F.** New to the census and only $5 1902DB out of 4 total large size now reported. Heavily circulated with some small holes and minor pencil graffiti. Signatures have faded. Still a quite rare, desirable item. **($500-750)**



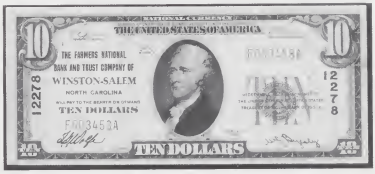

1694 **Ch.5196.** *Wayland.* **First NB . $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000620A I. **F-VF.** Eleven small with this new addition to the census, five of which are T1 $10s. Problem-free, well circulated example. **($200-300)**

## North Carolina




1695 **Ch.S5055.** *Charlotte.* **Charlotte NB. $10. Fr.487.** 1882 DB. No.H344060/6732 D. **VF.** Clean, bright note with several vertical folds. Signatures have almost completely faded. New to the census with only 3 $10 1882 DBs now known. **($750-1,000)**

1696 **Ch.4628.** *Elizabeth City.* **First & Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D005561A D. **Choice VF.** Choice, crisp example with only some minor soiling in lower margin on back. No reported sales of any small-size $10s in recent years. **($450-550)**




1697 **Ch.12278.** *Winston-Salem.* **Farmers NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F003458A F. **Uncirculated.** Well-embossed original with a corner-tip fold that does not touch the design. Small green ink smear on back right margin. Very nice grade for type. **($350-500)**

## Ohio

1698 **Ch.10479.** *Athens.* **Bank of Athens NB Association. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006969 C. **Fine.** One of 8 now known T2 $10s. Problem-free, circulated note whose grade is comparable to most in the census. **($150-200)**

1699 **Ch.6624.** *Bridgeport.* **Bridgeport NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000255A I. **Fine.** Eight T1 $20s in the census, including this one. **($150-200)**

1700 **Ch.443.** *Bucyrus.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000407A K. **Fine.** Rather common type. Well circulated with some pinholes and graffiti on back. **($75-125)**

1701 **Ch.5103.** *Coshocton.* **Coshocton NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E009204A K. **VG-F.** Heavily circulated with somewhat ragged margins and a small torn piece in the upper right. **($75-125)**

1702 **Ch.2604.** *Dayton.* **Winters NB & Trust. $5. Fr.608.** 1902 PB. No.55538 G. **Fine.** Second-title charter with this one new to the census. Six $5 1902 PBs now reported. Front and back stains. **($100-150)**

1703 **Ch.243.** *Delaware.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000030A C. **Fine.** Heavily circulated but no pinholes, soiling, or tears. Short graffiti line on back. Low serial number 30. **($100-150)**

1704 **Ch.M2146.** *East Liverpool.* **First NB. $20. Fr.657.** 1902 PB. No.V747093/5453 A. **Fine.** Fairly common charter with a catchy British title. One of a dozen reported $20 1902 PBs. Faded signatures and worn, but no significant problems. **($150-200)**

1705 **Ch.3234.** *Milford.* **Miford NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001556A K. **F-VF.** Problem-free, heavily circulated example of a fairly common charter. **($100-150)**

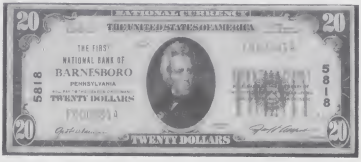
1706 **Ch.3157.** *Wapakoneta.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.29951 I. **VF.** New to the census and higher grade than the other four known. Nice, bright note with clear signatures. **($200-300)**

## Pennsylvania

1707 1) **Ch.E1322.** *Allentown.* **Allentown NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.K21616E/169904 M. **Fine.** Some staining front and back. 2) **Ch.1233.** *Easton.* **Easton NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.46263 F. Problem-free and nice for grade. 3) **Ch.11539.** *Philadelphia.* **Broad Street NB. $20. Fr.658.** 1902 PB. No.36753 A. No holes, tears, or significant soiling. [3] **($400-600)**

1708 **Ch.E5723.** *Apollo.* **First NB. $10. Fr.577.** 1882 VB. No.11249648/3920 D. **VG.** Current census is 9 large size and this new addition is *the first example of a Value Back* for this charter. Badly toned with a ragged upper margin. Otherwise, the note is completely intact with no holes or tears. The signatures are even partially legible. A truly rare discovery item. Laminated. **($1,000-2,000)**

1709 **Ch.4560.** *Avondale.* **NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000410A D. **Choice VF.** Charter from the heart of Pennsylvania mushroom country. Beautifully original, choice item. Not a scarce type but higher in grade than most. **($150-250)**




1710 **Ch.5818.** *Barnesboro.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000381A L. **EF.** One of 16 now known T1 $20s on this PA charter. Looks Unc but careful examination reveals pressed out horizontal and vertical folds. Some edge toning is evident. **($200-250)**

1711 **Ch.2137.** *Boyertown.* **NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000788A C. **VF.** A new addition to the census, which brings the known T1 $10s to 15. **($125-175)**

1712 **Ch.13585.** *Charleroi.* **NB of Charleroi & Trust. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F002181A L. **AU.** Charming, operatic sounding city title. Not uncommon, but all the Uncs are serial number 1s. This note is next highest in grade. Fully embossed original with a horizontal fold. **($250-350)**

1713 **Ch.3873.** *Columbia.* **Central NB. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1875. No.A005518 D. **F-VF.** A new T2 $10 which brings the total known to 6 out of 55 total small size. Some minor graffiti on the front and back. **($150-200)**

1714 **Ch.14055.** *Greensburg.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000990 L. **VG-F.** Well circulated with several nicks in lower margin. **($150-200)**

1715 **Ch.E580.** *Harrisburg.* **Harrisburg NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.T310231B/20001 F. **Choice VF.** A capitol city charter. One of the 13 reported $10 1902 PBs in the census. Only three are better grade. **($250-350)**

1716 **Ch.11413.** *Hooversville.* **Citizens NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000158A J. **VF.** A rare charter with only 4 small size reported. This one makes it 5 and only the second T1 $20 known. Some of the lower margin is a bit ragged but overall a nice, presentable note. **($300-500)**

1717 **Ch.14156.** *Hooversville.* **Hooversville NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A002591 K. **Uncirculated.** New to the census and only uncirculated T1 $5 amongst the 7 known. Tight lower margin with two staple holes. **($600-900)**

1718 **Ch.2526.** *Kennett Square.* **NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.F001025 L. **VF-EF.** New to the census and tied with one other note for the best grade of the 13 reported T1 $10s. A popular PA title. **($200-300)**

1719 **Ch.13494.** *Lemoyne.* **West Shore NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001344A E. **F-VF.** Common charter with 8 T1 $5s, including this new one to the census. Four small staple holes in the upper margin. **($100-150)**

1720 **Ch.3635.** *Manheim.* **Keystone NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001934A K. **VF.** Fairly common Lancaster County charter with over 20 T1s in the census. **($125-175)**

1721 **Ch.2222.** *McKeesport.* **First NB . $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000001A J/K/L. **AU.** An uncut partial sheet of *three serial number 1* notes. There is a fold line between each note, but the notes themselves are **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**. There are no reported serial number 1 notes and no examples of any uncirculated small size notes for this charter, so this lot provides the unique opportunity to acquire both. **($2,000-4,000)**

1722 **Ch.312.** *Media.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A004016A A. **VF.** Not scarce but a title with considerable demand. A pinhole in the portrait and a small, light stain toward the top but othewise a nice original, embossed note. **($200-250)**

1723 **Ch.E253.** *Milton.* **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.D482113H/16451 E. **VG.** The top and bottom edges have numerous splits, several of which are into the design, but the signatures are strong, and the overall appearance is much better than it sounds. A rare bank in Large Size, with *only four notes reported*- a $10 Brown Back and three $10 Plain Backs. **($400-500)**

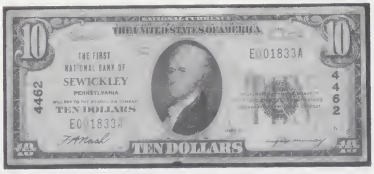
1724 **Ch.3980.** *Mount Carmel.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A007439 K. **Choice AU.** A totally original, fully embossed note with only a very light off-center vertical fold. Still one of the nicest known T2 $5s, with 6 in the census including this new addition. **($300-400)**

1725 **Ch.1.** *Philadelphia.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002892A K. **Fine.** Nothing rare here but it is a Charter number 1! Always in demand. A nice Fine with only a tiny hole in the portrait area. **($200-300)**

1726 **Ch.693.** *Reading.* **National Union Bank . $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.33677. **Choice VF.** One of 17 $5 1902 PBs now reported but a better grade than most. Very crisp, bright note but with a couple too many vertical folds to make a higher grade. Cut slightly into design on top. **($250-350)**

1727 **Ch.5216.** *Schuylkill Haven.* **First NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A006074 H. **F-VF.** A very common T2 $10 note. Over 40 in the census. Somewhat toned with a couple tiny holes. **($75-125)**

1728 **Ch.13803.** *Sharon.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A005630 H. **VF-EF.** Scarce charter with only 4 in the census, including this addition. Popular name town. Nice circulated condition with only a minor spot adjacent to the portrait. **($600-900)**




1729 **Ch.4462.** *Sewickley.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001833A K. **Fine.** Soft paper with a few tiny holes in the portrait area, and a couple spots near the seal. New to census, which brings the total small size to 11, all of which but one are T1 $10s. **($100-150)**

1730 **Ch.5625.** *Shamokin.* **Market Street NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001936A E. **Fine.** Probably somewhat better than just Fine paper quality but the bottom margin is badly cut into the design. **($100-150)**

1731 **Ch.5573.** *Shickshinny.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A002239A A. **Fine.** An eye-catching title city but another fairly common PA charter. Free from holes, tears or stains but slightly aged paper **($100-150)**

1732 **Ch.2333.** *Sounderton.* **Union National Bank & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C002483A C **F-VF.** A very common PA charter for small size. **($100-150)**

1733 **Ch.2018.** *Spring City.* **NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B004782A B. **VF.** Another common PA charter with over 50 small-size examples. This clean, problem-free note is a higher grade than most. **($150-200)**

1734 **Ch.5682.** *Stoystown.* **First NB. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000020A A. **Choice EF.** Highest grade $100 in census. Nicely embossed original with a centerfold and two corner tip folds. A lovely high denomination national. **($750-1,000)**

1735 **Ch.2337.** *Towanda.* **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001471A A. **Fine.** Moderately common with 22 small-size examples in census. Heavily circulated with some edge toning. **($100-150)**

1736 **Ch.4355.** *Tyrone.* **First NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000389A G. **Fine.** Popular name national. A solid circulated note with no holes, tears, or stains. **($200-250)**

1737 **Ch.328.** *Wellsborough.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000355A D. **Fine.** Aged paper. **($100-150)**

1738 **Ch.8938.** *West York.* **Industrial NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C001314A I. **F-VF.** Another moderately common charter with 22 small size reported. Problem free-face but some soiling on the back **($150-200)**

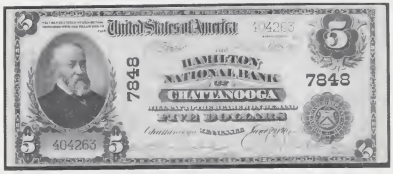
## South Carolina

1739 **Ch.S8133.** *Columbia.* **Palmetto NB. $20. Fr.651.** 1902 PB. No.A840477E/56405 D. **VG-F.** Heavily circulated with some scuffing along the hard folds. No tears or holes, however. **($200-300)**

## South Dakota

1740 **Ch.W2645.** *Mitchell* **First NB. $20. Fr.504.** 1882 BB. No.N926297N/1302 A. **F-VF.** New to the census and only the second known $20 Brown Bank Clear signatures, strong color makes it look to be a higher grade. A few scattered pinholes do not detract from the overall appearance. A nice note from a desirable State. **($1,000-1,500)**

## Tennessee




1741 **Ch.7848.** *Chattanooga.* **Hamilton NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.40263. **EF.** Twenty eight other $5 1902 PBs are recorded for this charter, but most are not as nice grade as this one. A bright, crisp original note. Very attractive. **($250-350)**

1742 **Ch.13349.** *Memphis.* **Union Planters NB & Trust. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.B002600A H. **VF.** A very common T1 $100 national with over 100 known. Only three folds but the lower margin is ragged and the paper is toned. A few minor pinholes. **($250-350)**

1743 **Ch.3032.** *Nashville.* **American NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001714A D. **F-VF.** This charter is a major source of T1 $50s with nearly 30 reported. This one is above average grade for the group. Nearly a VF but with a few tiny pinholes. **($250-350)**

## Vermont

1744 **Ch.130.** *Bennington.* **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1902 PB. No.F000315A F. **VF.** Crisp but lightly pressed. **($150-200)**

1745 **Ch.1698.** *Burlington.* **Howard NB & Trust. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A007232 B. **Fine.** Second title with 22 reported T2 notes in the census. This one is new to the census. Soft paper, slightly toned but no pinholes, tears, or soiling. **($150-200)**

Vignette Detail of Lot 1740

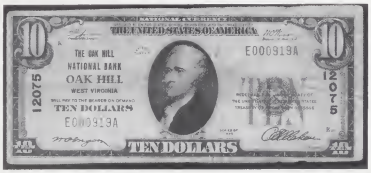
## Virginia

1746 **Ch.9885.** *Norfolk.* **NB of Commerce. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A059481 I. **VF-EF.** Second title for this charter. Twenty three small size reported, including this new note to the census. A relatively common T2 $10 with 18 now reported. Three hard vertical folds and a partially worked out horizontal. Trace of a paper clip stain on the front and back. **($125-175)**

1747 **Ch.6235.** *Norton.* **First NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.4699 D. **G-VG.** Only the third 1902 PB out of 8 large size reported. This one has very tattered margins and noticeable areas of toning. **($150-200)**

1748 **Ch.S4607.** *Huntington.* **Huntington NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.X383270E/35818 E. **Fine.** Seven companion notes to this one in the census, all of which have about the same grade. Toned with a small hole in the center but no other problems. **($150-250)**

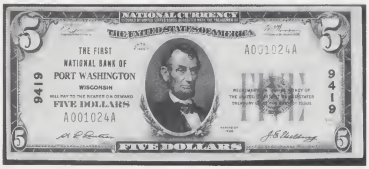
## West Virginia




1749 **Ch.12075.** *Oak Hill.* **Oak Hill NB. $10. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000919A K. **Fine.** Scarce charter with only 8 small size in the census. This note increases the census to 9, with 4 reported T1 $10s. None is higher grade than this piece. **($300-500)**

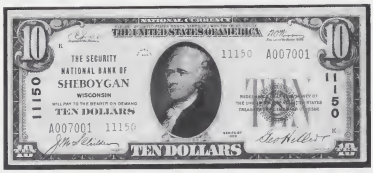
## Washington

1750 **Ch.12292.** *Tacoma.* **Puget Sound NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1902 PB. No.C000483A I. **Fine.** Heavily circulated but no holes or tears. **($125-175)**




1751 **Ch.9419.** *Port Washington.* **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.A001024A A. **VF-EF.** A new addition to the census with 4 T1 $5s known out of 19 total small size. A crisp clean note with no problems. **($500-750)**

## Wisconsin




1752 **Ch.11150.** *Sheboygan.* **Security NB. $10. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A007001 K. **AU.** A common WI national with 22 other T2 $10s in the census, but only three grade better than this one. Crisp, bright, fully original note with a centerfold and other minor handling bends. **($250-350)**

1753 **Ch.11150.** *Sheboygan.* **Security NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001745 E. **AU.** Same overall paper quality as the previous Sheboygan $10 but with perfect centering. **($300-400)**

1754 **Ch.3926.** *Superior.* **First NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.26794 C. **Fine.** Fairly common for a WI national with 15 other $10 1902 PBs in the census. This one is about average grade for the group. Heavily circulated but no holes, tears, or stains. **($200-300)**

### How Can I Get Prices Realized

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale. If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880**, or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

# U. S. Small Size Currency

## Legal Tenders

1755 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00000688A. Crisp original with better than average centering. Teller handling and a couple tiny corner folds well outside of design keep it from the choice grade. **Uncirculated.** **($200-300)**

1756 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00004543A. Crisp Gem paper but centered low on front. Seal and serial numbers bled through on back. **Uncirculated.** **($200-300)**

1757 1) **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00365214A. **VF.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928B.** No.D62133376A. **AU.** [2] **($100-150)**

1758 **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.A59404715A. A nice Gem except for a small cornertip bend. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($200-300)**

1759 **A Trio of 1928A $1 Legal Tenders.** 1) **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.A69539592A. **EF.** 2) **$2. LT. 12928A.** No.A70179688A. **VG.** 3) **$2. LT. 1928A.** No.A92829685A. **VG-F.** [3] **($50-75)**

1760 **$2. LT. 1928B.** No.A94442914A. Nicely centered original with some trivial, small rust spots on back. **VF.** **($100-150)**

1761 **$2. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.★01205996A. Good body, still somewhat crisp paper, but front and back folding keeps it from a higher grade. **Fine.** **($400-500)**

1762 **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR Mule** No.★02201573A. Problem-free, crisp original. Horizontal and three vertical folds. This mule star catalogs for $350 in VF. **VF.** **($250-350)**

1763 1) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR Mule** No.★01976594A. **Fine.** 2) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★04139566A. **VF.** [2] **($150-200)**

1764 **A Group of 1928D $2 STAR Legal Tenders.** 1) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR Mule** No.★02216205A. **VG.** 2) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR Mule** No.★02494282A. **Fine.** 3) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.★02412608A. **VG.** 4) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.★02970889A. **Fine.** 5) **$2. LT. 1928D. STAR** No.★03069857A. **VG-F.** [5] **($250-350)**

1765 **A 1928F/G $2 Legal Tender STAR Lot:** 1) **$2. LT. 1928F. STAR** No.★03355777A. One-inch tear. **Fine.** 2) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★03723205A. **VG-F.** 3) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★03773028A. **Fine.** 4) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★03900347A. **Fine.** 5) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★03860552. **Fine.** 6) **$2. LT. 1928G. STAR** No.★03909819A. **Fine.** [6] **($250-350)**

1766 **A Pair of 1928G $2 STAR Legal Tenders:** 1) **$2. LT. STAR** No.★03768482A. **F-VF.** 2) **$2. LT. STAR** No.★03971580A. **VF-EF.** [2] **($125-200)**

1767 **$5. LT. 1928. STAR** No.★01839522A. Well circulated but without any holes or missing pieces. Small tear in right margin. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**

1768 **$5. LT. 1928. STAR** No.★01629382. A second, better grade 28 Star. No tears or holes. Lightly pressed. **F-VF.** **($150-250)**

1769 **A Pair of $5 1928A Legal Tenders.** 1) **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.C79024672A. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5. LT. 1928A.** No.C93138198A. **AU.** [2] **($50-70)**

1770 **$5. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.★06129395A. Intact, well circulated with some paper thins and small holes. **VG-F.** **($50-75)**

1771 **$100. LT. 1966. STAR** No. ☆00011350A. Choice original but for a paper clip remnant on back. Some light soiling on back central fold lines. Front looks a grade better. **EF.** **($500-750)**

## Silver Certificates

1772 **A Trio of Mixed Series $1 Silver Certificates:** 1) **$1. SC. 1928. STAR** No.★09421455A. **VG-F.** 2) **$1. SC. 1928A. STAR** No.★18514857A. **VG-F.** 3) **$1. SC. 1928B. STAR** No.★28621200A. No tears or holes on any of the notes; just heavy circulation and soiling. **VG-F.** [3] **($150-200)**

1773 **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.Z06990200B. A Z-B block control group note for first major experimental printing of small size notes. **($50-70)**

1774 **A Group of Three 1928A Silvers on Experimental Paper:** 1) **$1. SC.** No.X03786909B. **VG-F.** 2) **$1. SC.** No.Y07872934B. **VG-F.** 3) **$1. SC.** No.Z06798888B. **VG-F.** [3] **($75-125)**

1775 **A Trio of Mixed Series $1 Silvers on Experimental Paper:** 1) **$1. SC. 1928A.** No.X08442119B. **VF.** 2) **SC. 1928A.** No.Z06029260B. **F-VF.** 3) **SC. 1928B.** No.Y07030851B. **VG.** [3] **($100-150)**

1776 **Three 1928A STAR $1 Silver Certificates:** 1) **$1. SC. STAR** No.★25460684A. **EF.** 2) **$1. SC. STAR** No.★25460685A. **EF.** 3) **$1. SC. STAR** No.★27153686A. Three crisp, totally original pieces. **AU.** [3] **($350-450)**

1777 **A Group of Four 1928A Star $1 Silver Certificates:** 1) **SC. STAR** No.★18715607A. **VG-F.** 2) **SC. STAR** No.★23166806A. **Fine.** 3) **SC. STAR** No.★26400685. **VG-F.** 4) **SC. STAR** No.★29478488A. **Fine.** [4] **($100-150)**

1778 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.H18996962B. Second scarcest of the 1928 Silvers. Well circulated but with no holes or tears. **VG-F.** **($100-150)**

1779 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.C75534340B. A second 1928C but the scarcer C-B block variety. Well circulated but problem free. **VG-F.** **($175-225)**

1780 **$1. SC. 1928C.** No.E44884837B. A third, well-circulated 1928C. E-B block. No tears but scattered pinholes. **VG-F.** **($100-150)**

1781 **A Group of Three 1928Ds and One 1928E $1 Silvers:** 1) **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.I35563895B. **VF-EF.** 2) **SC. 1928D.** No.I47022353B. Soiled back. **Fine.** 3) **SC. 1928D.** No.I96378428B. Pressed. **F-VF.** 4) **SC. 1928E.** No.I81458069B. No tears or holes, just heavy circulation and some soiling. **VG-F.** [4] **($400-500)**

1782 **$1 SC 1935A 'R' and 'S' Experimental Pair.** 1) No.S71830118C. "R" note has only a faint vertical bend, and maybe the ghost of a partial horizontal bend. A beautiful original. **AU.** 2) No.S74907840C. "S" note has a centerfold, two faint vertical bends and some other light handling marks. A very nice original piece. **EF-AU** High-end circulated examples of the "R-S" pair are difficult to find. [2] **($400-500)**

1783 **A Mixed Group of $1 Silvers from 1935 Series.** 1-2) **SC. 1935B. Gem Uncirculated.** 3) **SC. 1935D. AU.** 4-19) **SC. 1935E.** H-I [7] and M-I [8] blocks **Choice** to **Gem Uncirculated,** F-I block [1] **AU.** 20-25) **SC. 1935F. Choice** to **Gem Uncirculated** [5]. **VF-EF** [1]. 26) **SC. 1935H. Gem Uncirculated.** [26] **($250-300)**

1784 **A Group of 1957 $1 Silvers.** 1-39) C-A block. **GemUncirculated.** 40-55) N-A block. **Gem Uncirculated.** 56) Star ☆A block. **Choice Uncirculated.** 57-61) Star ☆B block. **Gem Uncirculated.** [61] **($500-600)**

1785 **$1. SC. 1957A.** No.G66666666A. Fancy, solid *octuple* 6 serial number! Problem free but heavily circulated and somewhat aged paper. **VG-F.** **($400-600)**

1786 **$1. SC. 1957B.** Pack of 100 $1s. Nos.V04088801A-900A. Includes wrapper. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** **($750-1,000)**

1787 **Consecutive Pair of $5 1934 Silver Certificates.** 1) **SC.** No.E25060772A. Punch through embossing and overall originality. Gem paper but a bit off-centered. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **SC.** No.E25060774A. Superb paper but centered low on front. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] **($100-125)**

1788 **1934/1934A Chaingeover Pair and Bookends.** 1) **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E25060775A. Gem except for centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E25060776A. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. SC. 1934A.** No.E25060777A. **Gem Uncirculated.** 4) **SC. 1934A.** No.E25060778A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] **($250-350)**

1789 **A Group of Four Consecutive $5 1934A Silvers, with One Non-Consecutive.** 1-3) Nos. E25060767A-769A. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** 4) No. E25060779A. **Gem Uncirculated.** [4] **($150-200)**

1790 **A Group of Five Mixed Series $5 STAR Silvers:** 1) **$5. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★086462231A. One pinhole. **Fine.** 2) **$5. SC. 1934D.** No.★20075718A. No problems, just heavy circulation. **VG-F.** 3) **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.★22702947A. **VF-EF.** 4) **$5. SC. 1953. STAR** No.★05741290A. **AU.** 5) **$5. SC. 1953. STAR** No.★05744604A. **AU.** [5] **($150-200)**

1791 **A Group of Four $5 STAR Silvers:** 1) **$5. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★04599105A. **F-VF.** 2) **$5. SC. 1934B. STAR** No.★11415546A. **Fine.** 3) **$5. SC. 1934C. STAR** No.★13725611A. **Fine.** 4) **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.★21670808A. **Fine.** [4] **($150-200)**

1792 **Four Mixed Series $5 Silvers:** 1) **$5. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★05615809A. **Fine.** 2) **$5. SC. 1934B. STAR** No.★11499868A. Spots. **Fine.** 3) **$5. SC. 1934C. STAR** No.★17481297A. **VG-F.** 4) **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.★20127326A. **Fine.** [4] **($125-175)**

1793 **$5. SC. 1934D. STAR** No.★19855300A. A slider and a beauty. Very faint hint of a centerfold. **Choice AU.** **($125-150)**

1794 **A Trio of 1934 $10 Silver Certificates.** 1) **SC.** No.A27686319A. **Choice AU.** 2) **SC.** No.A33583753A. **Choice AU.** 3) **SC.** No.A33583758A. **Choice AU.** All three original pieces with a soft center wallet bend. [3] **($200-250)**

1795 **A Pair of $10 STAR Silver Certificates:** 1) **$10. SC. 1934. STAR** No.★00428891A. 2) **$10. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★01379883A. [2] **($150-200)**

1796 1) **$10. SC. 1934A. STAR** No.★01397823A. Crisp note, problem free. **VF.** 2) **$10. SC. 1934A North Africa. STAR** No.★01100723A. No tears or holes but some minor graffiti on front. **Fine.** [2] **($250-350)**

1797 **$10. SC. 1934C. STAR** No.★01725859A. Bright, crisp and deeply inked. Centerfold plus two partial vertical and diagonal folds. **EF-AU.** **($200-300)**

1798 **A Pair of 1953 STAR $10 Silvers:** 1) **$10. SC. 1953. STAR** No.☆00104142A. **Fine.** 2) **$10. SC. 1953. STAR** No.☆00511021A. **VF-EF.** Catalogs for only $100 in VF but market history suggests considerably higher value. A Fine grade piece sold for $172 last year. [2] **($200-250)**

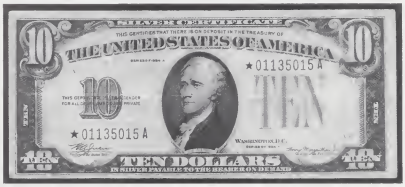
## Gold Certificates

1799 **A Pair of 1928 Gold Certificates:** 1) **$10. GC. 1928.** No.B20940810A. **Fine.** 2) **$20. GC. 1928. STAR** No.★00009177A. **Fine.** [2] **($175-200)**

1800 **$20. GC. 1928. STAR** No.★00397875A. Paper has good body and is free of any tears or holes. Minor ink mark on back, probably from a bank stamp. Choice for grade. **Fine.** **($400-500)**

## WWII Emergency Issues – North Africa

1801 **$1. WWII - North Africa. 1935A.** No.F41955424C. Scarce F-C Block. Crisp original but centered high on front. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**




1802 **$10. WWII - North Africa. 1934A. STAR** No.★01135015A. Problem free, well bodied note with a few too many folds for a full VF. **F-VF.** **($200-300)**

1803 **A Pair of 1934A $10 North African Notes:** 1) **$10. WWII - North Africa. STAR** No.★01172828A. **Fine.** 2) **$10. WWII - North Africa. STAR** No.★01173533A. **Fine.** Both crisp, problem-fee notes. Choice for grade. [2] **($350-450)**

## Hawaii

1804 **A Group of Six $1 1935A Hawaii Notes:** 1) **$1. WWII - Hawaii.** No.A99807989C. **VG-F.** 2) **WWII - Hawaii.** No.A99137371C. **Fine.** 3) **WWII - Hawaii.** No.F41968237C. **Fine.** 4) **WWII - Hawaii.** No.Z99416289B. **VG-F.** 5) **WWII - Hawaii.** No.Z99872300B. **VG.** 6) **WWII - Hawaii.** No.Z99555337B. **VG-F.** [6] **($150-175)**

1805 **A 'Short Snorter' Collection:** 1) **$2 1928F LT. Fine.** 2-5) **$1 1935A SC. VG** [1], **VG-F** [2], Fine [1]. 6) **$1 1935B SC. Fine.** 7) **$1 1935C SC. F-VF.** 8-9) **1935D SC. VF-EF, Fine** . 10) **$1 1935G SC. Fine.** 11-18) **$11935A SC Hawaii . G** [1], **VG-Fine** [2], **Fine** [1], **VF** [2], **VF-EF** [1], **EF** [1]. 19) **$10 1935A SC Hawaii. Fine.** Centerfold tear. 20-22) **$1 19355C North Africa. Fine** [1], **VF** [2]. 23) **$10 1934A FRN.** Boston. **VF.** [23] **($350-450)**

1806 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A.** No.L87801628A. Late finished back plate No.204. Pressed. **VF.** **($100-150)**

## Federal Reserve Bank Notes

1807 **$5. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.D00041882★. Edge splits and tattered margins with tape over one-half inch piece missing in upper margin. Not particularly attractive but then Cleveland FRBN Stars seldom appear on the market. **G-VG.** **($125-200)**

1808 **A Trio of 1929 $20 FRBNs - San Francisco:** 1) **$20.** No.L00654106A. Second to Dallas as the scarcest $20 FRBN district. **Fine.** 2) **$20.** No.L00623996A. Somewhat aged paper. **Fine.** 3) **$20.** No.L00311264A. Some crispiness remains. Choice for grade. **Fine.** [3] **($100-150)**

## Federal Reserve Notes

**1809** **A Group of 1963B $1 Signed FRNs by Joseph W. Barr.** Each signed in blue ink. Average grade of **VF**. [21] **($125-175)**

**1810** **A Four-Subject Sheet of 1976 $2 Atlanta FRNs.FRN. STAR** Nos.F01131189☆, F01151189☆, F01171189☆ and F01191189☆. Top three notes on sheet are Gem but bottom note has a horizontal bend and a margin crimp from mishandling. **Uncirculated**. **($75-100)**

**1811** **$1. FRN. 1981A.** No.D22222222B. Solid octuple 2 serial number! Well circulated but problem free. **Fine.** **($300-500)**

**1812** **A Group of Mixed Series and Denomination FRN Stars:** 1-2) **$5. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.G★. **VG-F, Fine.** 3-4) **$10. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.A★. **VG-F, Fine.** 5-9) **$10. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.J★. **VG-F** [1], **Fine** [1], **VF** [2], **ChEF** [1]. 10) **$20. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.G★. **VG F.** 11) **$20. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.J★. Scarce district Star. **Fine.** 12-13) **$20. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.G★. **Fine, EF.** [13] **($350-450)**

**1813** **A Trio of $10 STAR FRNs:** 1) **$10. FRN. 1934A. STAR** No.C00781079★. Centerfold. **AU.** 2) **FRN. 1934B. STAR** No.G03160979★. **VG-F.** 3) **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.B06972666★. **F-VF.** [3] **($150-200)**

**1814** **$10. FRN. 1950B. STAR** No.G17246110☆. A couple soft, partial diagonal bends. A nice original. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($100-125)**

**1815** **$20. FRN. 1928. STAR** No.D00031595★. Crisp paper and would be a full VF but for a couple vertical soil marks. A cornertip and three vertical folds. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**

**1816** **$20. FRN. 1974. STAR** No.G10000000☆. Not only a 10 million serial number but a Star to boot! Not sure if one has ever appeared on the market before. It's difficult to estimate its value, but clearly a treasure for the fancy serial number collector who will set today's auction price.. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($2,500-5,000)**

**1817** **A Pair of 1934 High Denomination FRNs.** 1) **$50. FRN.** No.B00568453A. No tears but some soiling and two tiny holes in portrait area. **VG-F.** 2) **$100. FRN.** No.B00125872A. [2] **($200-250)**

**1818** **$50. FRN. 1934. STAR** No.D00008646★. Light Green seal. Three vertiacl, two horizontal folds. No holes or tears. Back off centered. **F-VF.** **($200-250)**

**1819** **$50. FRN. 1950. Mule** No.A00903081A. Well-centered, nice paper with a centerfold. **AU.** **($125-150)**

**1820** **$50. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.H00384865☆. **F-VF.** **($70-90)**

**1821** **A Pair of $100 STAR FRNs:** 1) **FRN. 1934. STAR** No.D00022822★. Light Green seal. **Fine.** 2) **FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.F00054390★. Light Green seal. Very scarce Star. Graffiti on front. **VG-F.** No tears or holes in either note, but some soiling and light stains. [2] **($300-350)**

**1822** **$2 2003 Premium Federal Reserve Set. $2. FRN. 2003.** Complete district set of $2 Star notes with Serial Nos. x00000231★. Each in a plastic sleeve mounted on a booklet page that includes information on the respective Federal Reserve District. A cover sleeve for the booklet is included. A Collectors Edition published by the BEP. Two thousand produced and they sold out in a record 5 days. Each note is **Gem Uncirculated**: the booklet and its cover are in Mint condition. **($750-1,000)**

1823 **A Collection of Treasury Signers:** 1) **$2. 1963 LT.** Signed by Dillon in red ink. Slightly smeared. **EF.** 2) **$1. 1935B SC.** Vinson signature. **EF.** 3) **$1. 1935C SC.** Clark signature. **VG-F.** 4) **$1. 1935E SC.** Priest signature. **Gem Uncirculated.** 5) **$1. 1957 SC Richmond.** Priest signature. **Gem Uncirculated.** 6-7) **$1. 1957B SC.** Granahan signature. **AU.** 8-9) **$1. 1969 FRN Boston, Richmond.** Kennedy signature. One also signed by "Eva Adam". **VF, AU.** 10-12) **$1. 1974 FRN Boston, Dallas, Richmd.** Each signed by Neff. **Gem Uncirculated** [1], **Choice Uncirculated** [2], one partially toned. 13) **$1. 1977 FRN Dallas.** Signed "To Jim Boccieri Azie Taylor Morton". **Gem Uncirculated.**
14) **$1. 1988A New York.** Pinhole. Signed by Villalpando. **F-VF.** [14] **($300-500)**

1824 **Lindbergh Kidnapping Broadside.** **($200-400)**
A 1932 Broadside, with a complete listing of the serial numbers of currency received by the Lindbergh kidnappers. Measures 19" x 29". Framed behind glass in a wooden frame. The text reads "*(Not To Be Made Public) $25,000 REWARD! For the Information Resulting on the Apprehension and Conviction of the Kidnappers of Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. / The following is a list of currency paid as ransom. The List is arranged according to the LAST FOUR DIGITS / If Any of this Currency is Detected, Report should be Made to Your LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT and to COLONEL H.N. Schwarzkopf, SUPERINTENDANT, NEW JERSEY STATE POLICE, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. / U.S. Government Printing Office, 1932.* A very rare item. **VF.**

## Visit Our Experts At A Show!

**April 26-29:** *CICF Show*
Nirat Lertchitvikul will be representing Smythe in the Windy City at the Chicago International Coin Fair taking place at the Crowne Plaza Chicago O'Hare, near the airport. For full details go to www.cicfshow.com

**May 8-12:** *Central States Show*
Visit with Smythe at this St. Louis location.For more information go to www.centralstates.info

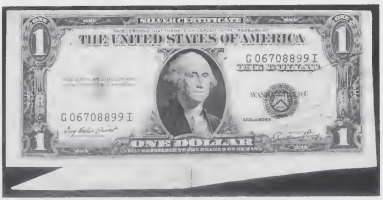
**May 17-20:** *GSNA Show*
See Nirat Lertchitvikul at the Garden State Numismatic Association Show.

**May 31-June 2:** *Long Beach Show*
Another opportunity to see Smythe in California. Go to www.longbeachexpo.com for full details.

**June 28-30:** *Baltimore Show*
The summer Baltimore show, an excellent time to see the Smythe gang! Show held at the Baltimore Convention Center.

## Silver Certificates

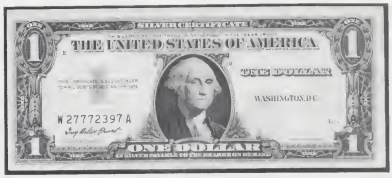
**1825** **Fold Over Errors on Two Early Silver Certificates.** 1) $1. **SC. 1935A.** Z42984079C. Before the 2nd printing, the bottom left corner developed a fold. When it is opened, a 1" x 1 1/2" butterfly appears on the front. The back of the butterfly shows a portion of the front left corner printed over a registration mark. **Fine or so,** with some light stains. 2) **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.D09103660H. A small double fold in the upper right corner resulted in a triangular void on front, and a small portion of the front on the back upper left corner. **F-VF.** [2] **($125-250)**




**1826** **Fold Over and Misprinted Overprint Error on This Silver Certificate. $1. SC. 1935E.** No.G06708899I. A 1/2" wide spike-shaped piece of paper extends down and to the left from the bottom border. The registration marks on both front and back tell us this was one of the bottom notes on the sheet. The small fragment of the blue Treasury seal above the right signature proves this fold over occurred after the second printing. A scarce and unusual error. **VF-EF.** **($150-300)**

**1827** **Obstructed Printing on This Silver Certificate Error. $1. SC. 1935E.** No.D[illegible]96212H. The front printing is shifted up and to the right, leaving a broad left margin, and wider than normal bottom margin. On the back, the corner of another sheet got between this note and the press, resulting in a 1/2" x 1" printing void. **AU.** **($50-100)**

**1828** **Gutter Fold Error on This Silver Certificate.** 1) **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.A[illegible]1259H. A spectacular gutter fold extends across the face of the note from the upper left corner, horizontally splitting the right serial number practically in half. **VG-F.** 2) **$1. SC. 1935E.** No.Y89963763H. A wide gutter fold extends from top to bottom near the right side. **F-VF.** [2] **($75-150)**




**1829** **Date, Treasury Seal, Secretary's Signature, and the Right Serial Number are Missing on This Silver Certificate Error. $1. SC.** No.W27772397A. A portion of another sheet, or some other obstruction covered the right side of the note after the 2nd printing. **EF.** **($100-150)**

**1830** **Mismatched 2nd Position Serial Numbers on This Silver Certificate. $1. SC. 1957.** Mismatched serial numbers G55444124A-G54444124A. **EF.** **($50-75)**

**1831** **Silver Certificate With Gutter Folds. $5. SC. 1953.** Two diagonal gutter folds cut across the left end of this attractive Silver Certificate. **EF.** **($50-75)**

**1832** **Printing Obstruction Error on This Silver Certificate. $5. SC. 1953.** No.B38337604A. An obstruction came between this note and the printing press, causing the blue Treasury Seal, and most of the right serial numbers to be missing. **VF.** **($75-150)**

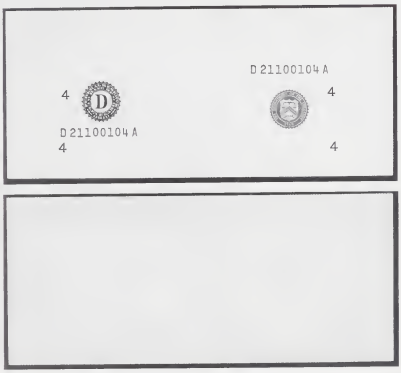
**1833** **Misalignment Errors on These Silver Certificates.** 1) **$1. 1935E.** No.X91123890G. The entire 3rd printing is shifted upwards. There is a mounting trace on the front near the lower right side. **AU.** 2) **$20. 1996.** No.AA89789199A. Both sides misaligned downward about 3cm. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] **($50-100)**

### Need Help?

| | |
|---|---|
| For bidding help, call Mary | 212-312-6303 |
| For payment help, call Kevin | 212-312-6309 |
| For shipping help, call Robert | 212-312-6367 |
| All other inquiries, call Lori | 800-622-1880 |

## Federal Reserve Notes

**The Overprints are The Only Elements Printed on a Sheet of Plain Paper!**




1834 **Both the Face and Back Printings Are Missing on This Amazing Federal Reserve Note Error.** No.D21100104A. Only the green Treasury seal, green serial number, and the black district seal and numbers appear on this highly unusual error note.

While the paper is the exact size of a regular note, and has a bit of a greenish yellow caste, it is much whiter than regular Federal Reserve Note paper, and has no fibers of any kind.

The exact origin of the paper is unclear, but the impressions are bold and accurate, and the embossing is deep, leaving absolutely no doubt that the printing was done at the BEP.

The odds against a note like this eluding the inspectors are astronomical, making it a rarity of the highest magnitude. **Choice Uncirculated.**

**($2,000-4,000)**

1835 **The Face Printing is Not Present on this Error Note. $1. FRN.** No.B71747791Q. The entire face printing is missing, but the seals and serial numbers are there. **Fine.** **($100-150)**

1836 **A Group of Five Misalignment Errors on FRNs.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1969.** No.G18665013C. Both sides shifted down 3-4mm. **Gem Uncirculated.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1969D.** No.C98539957B. The 3rd printing is shifted downwards so that the serial numbers are printed directly over the signatures. **VF.** 3) **$1. FRN. 1981.** No.A60143177B. The 3rd printing is shifted right. The District seal almost touches the frame surrounding Washington's portrait. **AU.** 4) **$1. FRN. 1993.** No.E21468283C. The 3rd printing is shifted downwards so that the serial numbers are printed directly over the signatures. **EF-AU.** 5) **$10. FRN. 1950A.** No.C87138201A. The back is shifted upwards about 15mm. About Fine, with a number wtitten in pen to the left of the portrait. [5] **($150-300)**

1837 **A Large Group of Partial Offsets on FRNs.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1969.** No.G26644430C. About 1/3 of the back is offset on to the front. **F-VF.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1977A.** No.D26036254C. A third of the back is offset on to the front. **EF-AU.** 3) **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.B19745726H. About 25% of the back is offset on to the front. **VF-EF.** 4) **$1. FRN. 1993.** No.E64023957D. About 25% of the back is offset on to the front. **EF-AU.** 5) **$10. FRN. 1969B.** No.L86405696A. About 1/3 of the back is offset on to the front. **VF-EF.** 6) **$10. FRN. 1988A.** No.H32205792A. About 25% of the back is offset on to the front. **EF-AU.** 7) **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.B91750349C. About 20% of the back is offset on to the front. **AU.** [7]

**($150-250)**

1838 **Misalignment Errors On FRNs, Mostly.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1969B.** No.A71548899A. The front is shifted to the right a bit. Red crayon mark, and a tape remnant. **VG-F.** 2) **$1. FRN. 1985.** No.E29461054L. Miscut. The note appears to be shifted to the right. **VF-EF.** 3) **$20. FRN. 1969.** No.C02273502A. The overprints are shifted up and to the right. **EF.** 4) **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.B07742624D. The front is shifted down about 1/2." Red inspector's crayon mark is at lower left **EF.** [4] **($100-200)**

## Extra Print And Inking Errors Grouping

1839 **A Grouping of Ink Smear Errors and Partial Offset Errors on FRNs.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1969B.** Dark black 1/2" ink smear from top to bottom on the right end. **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$2. FRN. 1976.** Dark ink smear just to the left of Jefferson. Much scarcer on this denomination. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$20. FRN. 1999.** Black ink smear in the upper left corner. **EF.** 4) **$1. FRN. 1995.** about 10% of the top of the back is offset on to the front. The offset is 'pixelated', probably because it is an impression off of the fiberboard backing of the pressure roller. **VF.** 5) **$10. FRN. 1981.** A little over 25% of the back is printed on the left end of the front of this note. **Choice AU.** 6) **$20. FRN. 1977.** 30% of the back is printed on the right end of the front of this note. **Uncirculated.** 7) **$20. FRN. 1977.** 15% of the back is printed on the left end of the front of this note. **EF-AU.** 8) **$20. FRN. 1977.** Similar to the previous note, and consecutive to it. [8] **($175-300)**


LIVE AUCTIONEERS ebay LIVE

**1840** **Neat Fold Over Error. $1. FRN. 1969D.** No.J95133619A. A beautiful single fold over error. The upper right 25% of the note was folded forward and downward after the 2nd printing. As a result, there is no green Treasury seal, no serial numbers, and no district numbers on the right side. Most of the green Treasury Seal, rotated 90%, is on the back. **AU.** **($250-500)**

**1841** **No Overprints on this Error Note. $1. FRN. 1969D.** No.B95628969D. The district seal and district numbers are missing. This was either caused by underinking, or by two sheets sticking together during the black overprinting process. **VF.** **($50-100)**

**1842** **Blank Back on This 1974 $1 FRN 1974.** No.B69493466E. The entire first printing is missing. **VF.** **($75-150)**

## Extra Print Errors

**1843** **$1. FRN. 1977.** No.G66562932D. One of the sharpest front on back offsets you will ever see. Dark doesn't begin to describe it. The front impression, offset on to the back, looks as bold and sharp as if it was printed directly. The fact that Washington faces left, instead of right, and the reversed lettering at the top proves it is a dramatic offset. Note the white printing void in the lower left corner on the back, where that small portion of the 2nd printing got on to the sheet that caused the offset to happen in the first place. The entire note is also shifted to the right. **Uncirculated.** **($150-300)**

**1844** **25% of the Back Printing is Missing on this Consecutive Run of Nine $1 1977A FRNs. Nos.B96488685L-93L.** This was due to insufficient inking of the plate. Two are **EF,** and the others are all **Uncirculated.FRN.** [9] **($750-1,500)**

**1845** **Five Impressive FRNs With Gutter Folds.** 1) **$1. 1974.** No.C47245880B. 2) **$1. 1977A.** No.B49205603J. 3) **$5. 1985.** No.H39606298A. 4) **$10. 1950A.** No.L21464958B. 5) **$20. 1969.** No.A12000431A. [8] **($100-150)**

**1846** **A Very Sharp Fold Over Error. $1. FRN. 1977A.** No.K90883425D. The upper left 25% of the note was folded forward and downward before the 3rd printing.The black district seal, the district numbers, and the serial number on the left side are missing. One district number, a large portion of the district seal, and a complete serial number are on the back, near the right end, and rotated 90 degrees so that the serial number appears to be vertical. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($200-400)**

1847 **Five Consecutive 1977A FRNs With the Seals & Serial Numbers on the Backs. $1.1977A. San Francisco. FRNs.** Nos.L37317220-24I. All with seals and serial numbers overprinted on the back. There are traces of the fronts offset on to the backs as well. A rarely seen consecutive run of this error that occurs when several sheets have been pulled for inspection, then put back wrong side up into the pile waiting to be fed into the overprinting press. [5] **($1,500-3,000)**

1848 **Wonderful Misprinted Overprint Error. $1. FRN. 1981.** No.B53395672A. An extraordinary tear and fold over error that resulted in printing part of the green Treasury seal on the back near the top of the pyramid! Two portions of the green seal appear on the front, one covering part of the right serial number.

Something caused a small triangular wedge of paper near the right serial number to tear, and fold forward. The tip of this wedge folded back enough to receive the impression of the top of the Treasury seal. Note that there is a tear running from the top right margin down to the lower right district seal.

One of the most dramatic misprinted overprint errors you will ever see. **EF-AU.** **($250-500)**

1849 **Dark, 'Pixelated' Offset Error. $1. FRN. 1981.** No.C48743813C. The back is offset on to the front. While the image is very dark green, it is not sharp, and seems to be composed of small pixels. This error occurred when the smooth rubber coating on the pressure roller wore off, or broke off, and the offset was printed from the fiber board that was under the smooth rubber surface of the pressure roller. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($200-400)**

1850 **Only the Last Digit of the Green Serial Numbers Show on This Error Note. $1. FRN. 1981.** The only portion of the green overprint that shows are the numerals '3' at the end of the serial numbers. The entire green Federal Reserve seal is missing. This error is due to insufficient inking, and is rarely encountered with just one digit showing. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($150-300)**

## A Spectacular Double Fold Over Error

1851 **One of the Most Striking Fold Over Errors You Will Ever See. $1. FRN. 1981A.** No.A29972507B. From the front, it looks as if a large arrow, consisting of portions of the back of the note, is pointing down and to the left. from the back, a large area of white, near the right end, looks like an irregular butterfly. The first, and largest fold, occurred before the back was printed. The second, smaller fold happened before the sheet was cut. One of the most striking errors you will ever see! **EF.** **($750-1,500)**

1852 **Dramatic "Butterfly and More" Error. $1. FRN. 1985.** No.G81162802D. A double fold over in the lower left corner produced a butterfly in the lower left corner when viewed from the front, and another butterfly in the lower right corner when viewed from the back. Both butterflies have extra portions of paper with parts of the back printing attached. There is a light stain on the front to the left of Washington. **VF-EF.** **($150-300)**

1853 **Seals and Serial Numbers On the Back. $1. FRN. 1988A.** No.L42758574C. With seals and serial numbers overprinted on the back. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($200-300)**

1854 **Seals and Serial Numbers On the Back. $1. FRN. 1988A.** No.F33186463J. With seals and serial numbers overprinted on the back. Bent corner tips. **Choice AU.** **($100-150)**

1855 **Underinking Inking on a $1 1988A FRN, With the Preceding and Following Consecutively Numbered Notes. All Choice CU.** 1) **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.C10469035E. 2) **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.C10469036E. 3) **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.C10469034E. [3] **($150-300)**

In this case, 50% of the face printing is missing on the second note in this group. The others are printed normally.

### How Can I Get Prices Realized

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale. If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880**, or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

## Misaligned Overprints

1856 **$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.B11864387E. The black portion of the overprint is shifted all the way down, placing the district seal directly on top of the left serial number. **EF-AU.** **($50-75)**

1857 **Butterfly Error Group.** 1) **$1. 1999.** No.A68091603E. Small butterfly in the upper right corner. **VF.** 2) **$5. 1985.** No.L97193738D. Long butterfly in the lower left corner. **Fine.** [2] **($50-100)**

1858 **Double Fold Over Error. $5. FRN. 1977A.** No.G31965420C. A double fold over at the bottom produced what looks like a long extra spike of white paper attached to the bottom of this striking example. A ghostly impression of the 'FIVE DOLLARS' under Lincoln's portrait is duplicated on the extra piece, along with some of the lower right denomination counter. **EF-AU.** **($150-300)**

1859 **The Last Four Digits Are Mismatched on This $5 1977A FRN. $5. FRN. 1977A.** No.H67346125A. The left serial number is H673**46125**A, while the right serial number is H6734**5551**A.Single mismatched digits are seen from time to time, but a note with four mismatched digits is infinitely more difficult to acquire. There is a light stain at upper right. **VF-EF.** **($100-200)**

1860 **Missing Overprints on the Front. $5. FRN. 1977A.** No.G32816545C. A nice fold over error that resulted in missing overprints on the right side. The green seal, a district number, and a portion of the right serial numbers is on the back. **EF.** **($150-300)**

## Inking Errors

1861 **Two Consecutive 1981 $5 FRNs With Green Ink Smears on the Backs. FRN.** Nos.J58227288A-89A. The first has a small green ink smear near the bottom on the back, while the second has the entire upper left quadrant of the back obscured by heavy green ink. Both **Almost Uncirculated.** [2] **($75-150)**

1862 **Seals and Serial Numbers On the Back. $5. FRN. 1985.** No.C36408142A. With seals and serial numbers overprinted on the back. **EF-AU.** **($75-150)**

1863 **Only the Overprints are on the Front of this $5 FRN. The Preceding and Succeeding Notes are Normal.** 1) **$5. FRN. 1985.** No.K86525851A. Normal **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$5. FRN.** No.K86525852A. Only the seals and serial numbers are present on the front. **Choice Uncirculated.** 3) **$5. FRN. 1985.** No.K86525853A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] **($200-400)**

1864 **Insufficient Inking on Two Consecutive $5 1995 FRNs Caused These Errors.** Nos.L40678716C.-17C Ghostly impressions of the upper left and lower left corner sections resulted form a lack of ink on these two consecutive notes. The lower serial number example was more severely affected. Both **EF-AU.** [2] **($75-150)**

Smythe's Paper Money Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or"conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

**1865 Only the Overprints Appear on the Face of This High Grade FRN. $10.** No.G39748144D. The black district seal and district numbers, and the green Treasury seal and serial numbers are all that are printed on the front of this $10 Federal Reserve Note. Another sheet probably came between the note and the front printing plates. An impressive, and popular error. **Choice AU. ($150-300)**

**1866 Insufficient Ink Caused This Error on a $10 Federal Reserve Note. $10. FRN.** No.B54450223C. The top 90% of the face printing of this note is missing. **EF-AU. ($100-150)**

**1867 Complete Back to Front Offset. $10. FRN. 1977.** No.G55394306A. The entire green back is offset on to the front. **AU. ($75-150)**

**1868 Insufficient Inking Error. $10. FRN. 1977A.** No.C91777407A. The face bears a light impression throughout. The back and the overprints are normal. **Uncirculated. ($75-150)**

**1869 Multiple Fold Error on this FRN. $10. FRN. 1981.** No.G84507250A. The upper left corner of this note was folded forward and down before the overprinting process. The result left only the last "A" in the left serial number on the front and the district seal and district numbers, along with the beginning of the serial number, on the back. **EF. ($100-150)**

Mail Bid Sale Closes on:

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

**1870 Back on Front Offset on this Error Note. $10. FRN. 1985.** No.B07958552G. The entire green back is offset on to the front. The centering on this note is exceptional. **Choice Uncirculated. ($150-250)**

**1871 An Extraordinary Error Featuring Partial Seals and Serial Numbers on Both Sides of This $10 FRN. 1985.** No.690760A. Only the last six digits of the right serial number, and an irregular portion of the green Treasury seal are on the front. That alone would make for an interesting error, but half of the black district seal, and the last six digits of the left serial number are on the back! How this occurred is a real mystery to this cataloger. **EF-AU. ($250-500)**

**1872 Front Offset on the Back of this Error Note. $10. FRN. 1988A.** No.H17466842A. The entire black front is offset on to the back. There is a light ink stain in the top margin on the front near the center, otherwise Choice. **Uncirculated. ($100-200)**

873 **Multiple Fold Over Error. $10. FRN. 1988A.** No.L42451233B. The back of this note was printed normally, then a multiple fold over error on the right side occurred, and resulted in a wide printing void with a portion of the right upper border printed out in the upper right corner. On the back is a small section of the right front border. The numeral `6' is written on the front in ink. **VF. ($75-150)**

1874 **Choice Offset of the Back on to the Front.$10. FRN. 1995.** No.F55637512B. The entire green back is offset on to the front. Nicely centered. **Choice Uncirculated. ($150-250)**

1875 **Enigmatic Fold Over Error. $20. FRN. 1977.** No.D38177800B. A perplexing fold over error. An extra strip of paper, about 1/4" high, extends along the top of the note above the regular margin. Near the left side of this strip is a 1" long, thick, black bar. Near the right end of this strip are the numbers `46040-1.' On the back, near the left end of this strip are the numbers `10067-2.'**Choice Uncirculated.($100-200)**

1876 **A Trio of Choice Uncirculated Butterfly Errors on $20 FRNs.** 1) **$20. FRN. 1977.** No.G03836407D. A 1" x 3/4" white butterfly caused by a fold over appears on the lower right corner of the front of this crisp example. A portion of the front lower right corner is printed on the back. 2) **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.B07576440I. A large 1" x 2" white butterfly appears on the lower right side of this nice $20 FRN. A portion of the back can be seen on the front. 3) **$20. FRN. 1985.** No.B07576600I. Almost identical to the previous item. [3] **($200-400)**

1877 **3rd Printing Fold Over Error.$20. FRN. 1977.** No.L47267692C. This fold over error occurred after both sides were printed normally, and just before the overprinting operation, and stayed folded during the cutting process. The right side of the green Treasury seal is missing, as is the final letter of the right serial number. The upper right portion of another note appears below the lower right corner. **VF-EF. ($100-200)**

## Missing Prints

1878 **Black Overprints are Missing. $20. FRN. 1985.** No.B65107222A. The black components of the 3rd printing (the district seal and district numbers) are missing. **Uncirculated. ($150-250)**

1879 **No Face Printing on This $10 FRN Error. $10. FRN. 1985.** The seals and serial numbers are missing, though the embossed district letter `F' is clearly visible. This error occurs when two sheets stick together going through the 3rd printing process. **AU. ($75-150)**

1880 **Light Green Offset. $100. FRN. 1974.** No.I05432404A. The green back is lightly offset on to the front. **Gem Uncirculated. ($175-350)**

1881 **Another Light Green Offset. $100. FRN. 1977.** No.B76777482A. The green back is lightly offset on to the front. **VF-EF. ($125-250)**

1882 **A Third Back on Front Offset. $100. FRN. 1981.** No.B06400910A. The green back is boldly offset on to the front. **EF-AU. ($150-250)**

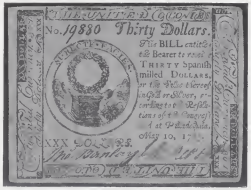
1883 **Light Green Back on Front Offset. $100. FRN. 1990.** No.B75026187C. The green back is lightly offset on to the front. **($125-250)**

Let Us Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Please call Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at **800-622-1880**.

## Continental Currency

1884 **Continental Currency.** May 10, 1775 Session. **$6.** No.6901. Morris. **VF-EF,** slightly rounded corners. Full margins on both sides. **($100-150)**

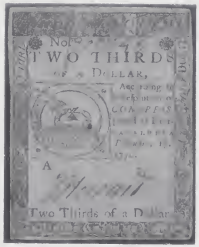



1885 **Continental Currency.** May 10, 1775 Session. **$30.** No.19880. "Philadelphia" Issue. Fresh looking first Continental Congress issue note. Nice red and brown ink signatures. The highest denomination of this series. Appears virtually almost new from the front. **Choice Crisp EF,** one light centerfold and a small period notation on the reverse right margin. **($400-600)**

1886 **A Trio of Continental Notes;** 1) November 29, 1775. **$5.** 2) May 9, 1776. **$2.** 3) May 9, 1776. **$6. All F-VF.** [3] **($200-400)**

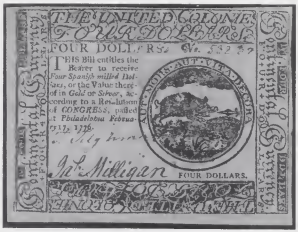
1887 **Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$1/6.** No.35894. Sundial front. Fugio round chain link design, back. **Fine,** trimmed just into the bottom border on front, but the all important back has ample margins. A small rust spot, otherwise very attractive. **($100-150)**

1888 **Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$1/3.** No.132386. **Fine,** and with ample margins for this issue. **($100-150)**




1889 **Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$2/3.** No.200848. Howard. "Fugio" design. Quite clean, with nice clear text, rich red ink signature, and and deep red serial numbers. A. **VF-EF,** with very nice margins. **($300-450)**

1890 **Signed by a Member of the Continental Congress. Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$3.** No.20544. O B Smith and Cornelius Barnes. Signed by **O.B. Smith,** a member of the Continental Congress. The blood red signatures are very bold. VF. **($150-300)**




1891 **Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$4.** No.53267. Appears extremely bold and well printed on very crisp, clean paper, and seems Uncirculated at first glance. **EF- AU,** two old sheet fold runs across the upper horizontal portion. **($375-450)**

1892 **Continental Currency.** February 17, 1776. **$7.** No.62972. William Webb and Isaac Hazlehurst. Four large even margins with excellent centering. Bold red and brown signatures and serial numbers add color and eye appeal. **Very Choice AU,** one faint fold seen with difficulty only from the reverse. **($400-600)**

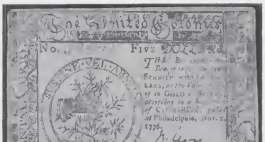
1893 **Continental Currency.** May 9, 1776. **$4.** No.1082721. Nicholas Garrison and John Howard. A visually pleasing note with a boldly printed appearance. Colorful brown and deep red ink signatures and serial numbers. **EF-AU,** but trimmed just into the borders in spots. **($250-350)**

894 **A Group of Three Mixed Continentals, One Signed by Levy.** 1) May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$2.** No.102629. T. Coombe and R. Tuckness. 2) November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$3.** No.41594. Benjamin Brannan and Benjamin Levy. Scattered stains. 3) September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$30.** No.6112. James Little and James Rowan. **All F-VF or So.** [3] **($200-300)**

895 **A Second Mixed Group of Continentals, All Fine or So.** One signed by a Member of the Continental Congress. 1) May 9, 1776 Resolution. **$6.** No.10606. 2) April 11, 1778 Resolution. **$30.** Donell and Snowden. 3)September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$40.** No.85569. John Ord and Mathew Clarkson. Clarkson was a Member of the Continental Congress, and was Benedict Arnold's aide-de-camp. [3] **($200-300)**

896 **A Third and Final Group of Mixed Continentals, All VF-EF,** with slight impairments. 1) July 22, 1776. **$3.** No.22686. Morris and Hillegas. 2) July 22, 1776. **$30.** Barnes and J. B. Smith. Smith was a Member of the Continental Congress. 3) January 14, 1779 Resolution. **$50.** No.94054. Gray and Helm. [3] **($150-300)**

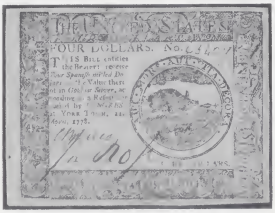
## Continental Note Signed by Benjamin Levy - Jewish Signer



1897 **Continental Currency.** November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$5.** No.39901. Levy. Crisp, pleasing note with ample margins and nice centering. On the front is a very bold brown, "B. Levy" signature. This is a higher quality example of a Continental note signed by an American Jewish patriot. **Crisp EF.** **($350-700)**

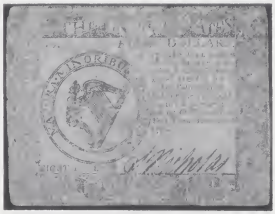
1898 **Continental Currency.** November 2, 1776 Resolution. **$5.** No.5116. Morris (faded) and Hillegas (bold). Hand bleeds from touching a thorn bush. A very popular and symbolic design. **VF-EF,** centered very well, and the text and images are crisp and clear. **($150-250)**

1899 **Continental Currency.** February 26, 1777. **$4.** No.401030. Benjamin Levy. Boar charging spear. "Baltimore" Issue. Deep brown signature of Rinaldo Johnson, as well as **B(enjamin) Levy,** the Jewish American patriot. PCGS has graded this note conservatively...there are no folds and it is very clean, crisp and defect free. **PCGS-58 PPQ Choice About New.($750-1,500)**



1900 **Continental Currency.** April 11, 1778. **$4/5.** No.63427. B. Ryves and James Ross. Rare "Yorktown" issue. The "Boar Charging a Spear" vignette is sharp and distinct. The red and brown signatures add color and nice eye appeal. One wide and three very ample margins grace the sharply printed front, and the back margins are just as nice.

These genuine "Yorktown" notes were quickly recalled from circulation due to British counterfeiting, and many were burned. Surviving genuine notes of this quality are rarely encountered, and are always highly prized by collectors. **AU.** **($1,500-3,000)**



1901 **A Fine Example of the Scarce Yorktown Issue. Continental Currency.** April 11, 1778 Resolution. **$8.** Samuel Nicholas. **Fine,** trimmed close to all of the borders, but decent for the grade. All genuine Yorktown issues are scarce. **($400-600)**

1902 **Counterfeit Detector Note. Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778. **$5.** Hand is pricked by rose bush. Counterfeit Detector on thin blue paper. Used by bankers and customs officers, these notes were used to detect counterfeits that were put into circulation by the British, and by home-grown counterfeiters as well. **VF-EF,** small sliver missing from the top right border, and there are some very short edge splits. **($150-250)**

1903 **Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778. **$7.** No.158167. Thomas Nevell and L. Simmons. As deep and dark an impression as you will ever see of this rainstorm design. The serial number is deep red, and razor sharp, and the signatures are clear and bold. **About New 53 PCGS,** with three ample margins. Trimmed just into the left side or it would have been graded much higher. **($300-450)**

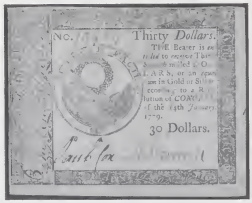
1904 **Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778. **$30.** No.137070. E. Harvey and I. Watson. **AU,** but trimmed close to the border frames. A third signature appears on the back near the top. **($250-350)**

1905 **Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778. **$40.** No.155390. Lyon and Roberts. Sharply printed, with bold signatures, and the paper quality is very crisp. Clear margins all around, though a tad uneven at the top. **AU.** **($400-600)**

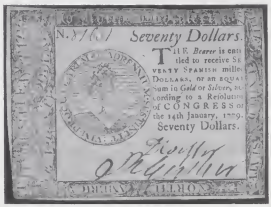
1906 **Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778. **$50.** No.255470. A scarce "Contemporary Counterfeit". Nice looking example of this important counterfeit, as listed in Newman. Excellent large margins, providing choice centering and overall appearance. Crisp paper. **Choice AU,** with just one light centerfold. **($300-500)**

1907 **Counterfeit Detector Note. Continental Currency.** September 26, 1778 Resolution. **$50.** One jumbo sheet margin at left, as this example was cut from the left side of a sheet. Some short, and well hidden small internal splits can be found near the top, but they are barely visible at first glance.

These specially issued "Detector" notes were printed on blue paper from the original, authentic plates. This was the earliest form of American counterfeit currency detection. **VF-EF.** **($250-500)**

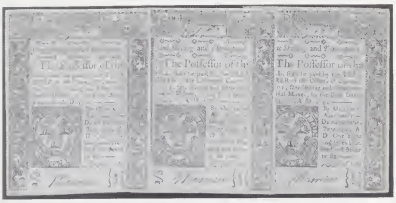



1908 **Continental Currency.** January 14, 1779. **$30.** No.70984. Paul Cox and Nathaniel Donnell. This last issue of Continental Currency has several interesting features. The $30 through $65 issues are watermarked "CONFEDERATION" in two lines. The fronts are printed in red and black, and the borders now bear the motto "NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY." **EF or so,** with a tiny edge split at the top. Two wide, and two clear but narrow margins. A very clean looking example. **($200-400)**

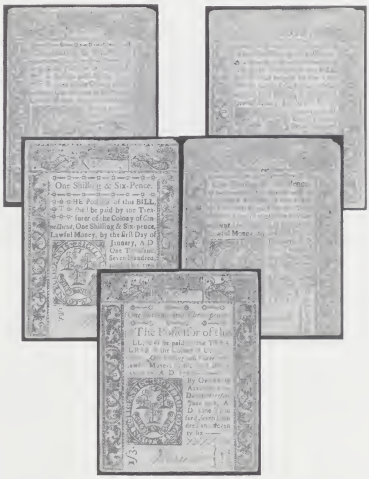



1909 **Continental Currency.** January 14, 1779. **$70.** No.81631. J. Masoner. This note is well printed, with vivid red and brown ink signatures and serial number that add to its eye appeal. There are no hard folds or creases on this $70 high denomination, which is scarcer than some of the other notes in this series. **EF,** with a few light bends. Trimmed just up to the lower left border frame. **($350-450)**

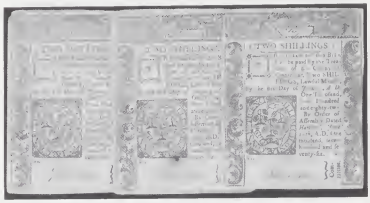
## Connecticut



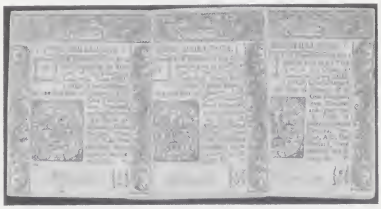
1910 **Three Nice, Uncut Connecticut Colonial Notes.** June 19, 1776. **1s 3d.** Hamlin. Nos.7121,7160 and 7128. Notes from this series are mostly found with slash cancellations, but these are not cut. Instead, the comptroller, J. Porter, has written the word "Registered" in the blank space near the bottom on the back, and he has signed the notes as well. Surely worth a nice premium when signed instead of cut cancelled. **Uncirculated,** one with some light age toning, and the other two quite Choice. [3] **($450-900)**



1911 **Five Connecticut Colonials Signed By the Comptroller.** 1) June 19, 1776. **1s 3d.** 2-5) June 19, 1776. **1s 6d. All AU or so,** with small corner tips off or bent, small tears, but otherwise Uncirculated. [5] **($600-900)**



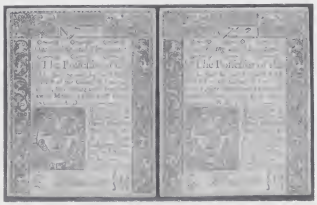
1912 **Three More 1776 2 Shilling Connecticut Notes Signed by the Comptroller.** June 19, 1776. **2s.** Nos.13643, 13754 and 13665. **Choice AU,** or better, with a small spot, or a bent or rounded corner tip. [3] **($450-900)**



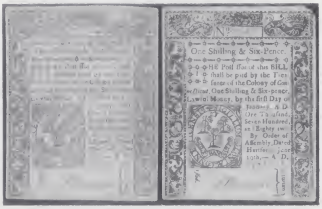
1913 **Three Additional 1776 2 Shilling Connecticut Notes Signed by the Comptroller.** June 19, 1776. **2s.** Nos.13261, 13656 and 13263. **Choice AU,** with a slightly bent corner tip or two, otherwise Uncirculated. [3] **($450-900)**

1914 **Another Three Connecticut 1776 Nine Pence Notes Signed by the Comptroller.** June 19, 1776. **9d.** Nos.26173, 26422, and 26167. **Choice AU,** with slightly rounded corner tips, otherwise Uncirculated. [3] **($500-750)**

1915 **Two Consecutive 1776 Connecticut 9 Pence Colonials.** June 19, 1776. **9d.** No.2647 and 2648. **Choice AU,** with slightly rounded corners, and some light age toning, otherwise New. [2] **($250-500)**



1916 **Two Consecutive 1776 One Shilling and Three-Pence Connecticut Colonials.** June 19, 1776. **1s 3d.** No.7152 and 7153. **Uncirculated.** [2] **($250-500)**



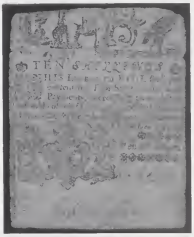

1917 **Two Additional Consecutive 1776 One Shilling and Six-Pence Connecticut Colonials.** June 19, 1776. **1s 6d.** No.15364 and 15365. **Uncirculated.** [2] **($250-500)**

1918 **Connecticut.** July 1, 1780. **2s 6d.** No.6520. Wyllys. **Uncirculated,** but slash cancelled, with a thin strip of old clear tape along the central slash on verso. A light glue stain shows through to the face. **($200-300)**

1919 **Connecticut.** July 1, 1780. **5s.** No.3573. Boldly printed and with clear margins on both sides. The neatly closed cut cancellation is almost invisible. **PCGS-50 About New.** **($150-250)**

## Delaware

### Extremely Rare Archivally Restored 1739 Issue Printed by Benjamin Franklin



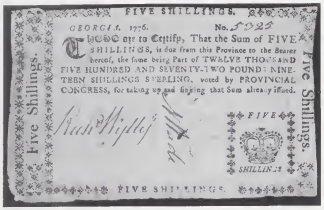
1920 **Delaware.** December 1, 1739. **10s.** No.1523. This exceedingly rare uniface Delaware issue was printed in 1739 by Benjamin Franklin. It has some deft archival repair primarily about the centerfold. Overall, it is whole and complete, with a pleasing appearance for the grade. Almost all of the text and designs are present, clear, and readable. The restoration work is mostly in the area of the central fold. The printed reverse vignettes include a Squirrel, Elephant, and Heron at top, with the British Royal Arms located at the lower left of the face. There are two partial signatures at the lower right. This note has a nice clear "1739" date. Any note from this very early Delaware issue is considered a great rarity, making this a truly outstanding opportunity for collectors of Colonial Delaware notes, Benjamin Franklin collectors, and anyone who appreciates early American printing history. Hard to estimate, as they rarely appear at auction. **($3,500-7,000)**

1921 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **20s.** No.7087. Collins, Manlove, McKinly. **VF,** stains, edge nibbling. **($100-200)**

1922 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. No.36371. A clean, crisp and impressive note with colorful red and brown ink signatures. This example appears to be New, with a few natural paper wrinkles, as made. It is trimmed just into the left border frame, perhaps why it did not grade Uncirculated. **PCGS-55 PPQ Choice About New.** **($200-300)**

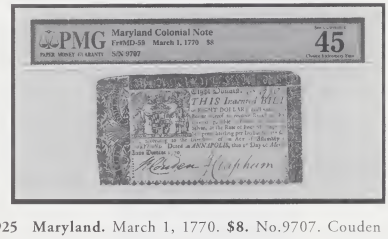
1923 **Delaware.** May 1, 1777. **6s.** No.6624. Jones, Robinson. Delaware Colonial arms. A mere 9,800 were issued. **EF,** with one center fold, and some age toning. **($100-200)**

## Georgia




1924 **Georgia.** 1776 Sterling Denominations. **5s.** No.5325. Wylly and Wade. "Crown". A well printed Georgia Colonial note dated 1776, with a sharp "British Royal Crown" vignette at bottom right. All of the printed text is clear, and the border designs and the decoration are nearly complete (the upper left border has been repaired near the top). There are a few typical scattered period notations on the blank reverse. This "Crown" vignette is a much scarcer type than the "Horse" vignette. **F-VF,** minor roughness at extreme edges. **($750-1,500)**

## Maryland




1925 **Maryland.** March 1, 1770. **$8.** No.9707. Couden and Clapham. Clean, crisp and boldly printed note, having very nice eye appeal for this scarcer 1770 Maryland issue. **PMG-45 Choice EF,** just one centerfold, but there is a repaired split, and the note is trimmed in to the lower left side. **($200-300)**

1926 **Maryland.** March 1, 1770. **$8.** No.11345. Almost identical to the previous note. **Choice Crisp EF,** with a repaired edge split. **($200-300)**

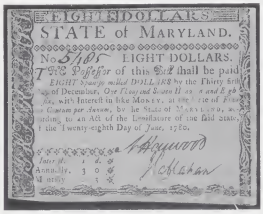
1927 **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$2/3.** No.16955. A crisp and well printed note that at first glance appears CU, but there are some minor repairs. **Crisp AU,** one slight handling crease in the upper right corner, seen only on reverse. **($150-250)**

1928 **A Nice Group of Five Dollar-Denominated April 10, 1774 Maryland Notes.** All **VF-EF, and strictly original.** **$1, $2, $4, $6** and **$8.** [5] **($500-750)**

1929 **A Group of Three Maryland Dollar -Denominated Notes of April 10, 1774. All EF or so. $1, $4,** and **$8.** [3] **($300-450)**

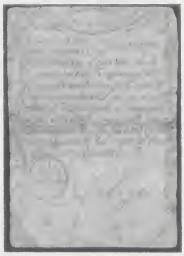
1930 **Maryland.** December 7, 1775 Session. **$1.** No.4593. Brice and Duckett. **VF,** trimmed just to the border frames on the front, and the corners are a bit rounded, but still decent for this grade. **($200-300)**

1931 **Maryland.** December 7, 1775 Session. **$1 1/3.** No.19006. Green and Hodgkin. **Choice VF-EF,** trimmed just into the upper right border frame, but the left margin is full, and includes part of the next note. **($100-150)**




1932 **Maryland.** June 28, 1780 Act. **$8.** No.5485. N. Harwood and McHard. Watermarked "UNITED STATES", this issue was guaranteed by the United States. The back design was adopted from the 1779 Continental notes. Benjamin Harwood signed the back as the U. S. committee member. **Uncirculated,** lightly and evenly age toned throughout. Full margins all around. Deeply embossed text and designs Fully original. **($500-1,000)**

## Massachusetts



1933 **Massachusetts.** August 18, 1775, **2s.** No.4190. The famous Paul Revere engraved design shows a Massachusetts "Minuteman" holding his sword in his outstretched left hand, while holding a copy of the MAGNA CARTA in his right hand. The curved legend above the Minuteman reads: "Issued in defence of American Liberty". Signed by Ebenezer Sayer. The printed Treasury redemption due date is the 18th of August, 1779. Only 10,000 of this denomination were issued, and these were emitted with three different redemption dates. **VG or so,** repaired splits and edge restoration. Trimmed in to the front borders. Some light soiling. **($1,000-2,000)**

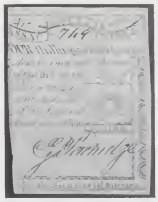
## 1775 'Sword in Hand' Note Engraved by Paul Revere

1934 **Massachusetts.** December 7, 1775. **3s 4d.** No.2846. Rice. 'Minuteman' holding his sword in his outstretched left hand, while holding a copy of the MAGNA CARTA in his right hand, designed by Paul Revere. The curved legend above the Minuteman reads: 'Issued in defence of American Liberty'. This attractive example is signed by 'Tho.(mas) Rice' in dark brown ink. The Treasury redemption due date of December 7, 1781, one of three dates used on this issue. As most of these notes were to be turned into the Treasury and destroyed, they are quite rare. This note is whole and complete, having clear details suggesting a grade of Very Fine. It has clear, fully readable text and a well printed Minuteman vignette. This rare note enjoys four full, even margins on its face and large reverse margins. **PMG-15 Choice Fine,** 'Split Repaired' with the overall appearance of Very Fine. **($3,500-4,500)**

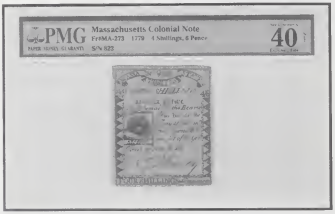
## Continental Counterfeit Sword in Hand

1935 **Massachusetts.** November 1?, 1776. **48s.** No 1001 Goodwin. A contemporary counterfeit of a Paul Revere Engraved 'Sword in Hand' Issue, with 'Independance' on the scroll in the Minuteman's left hand. On the reverse the Colonial Minuteman is holding his sword and in this rare issue, he now holds a copy of the Declaration of 'Independance' in his other hand as America had declared its independence from Boston on July 4th. Small endorsements by "Moses Lewis" and "James Haywood - Falmouth, Ma." noted on the outer reverse edges.

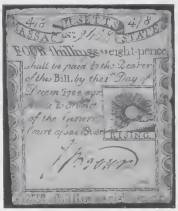
This extremely rare 1776 issue remains unpriced in any grade, in Newman, and one may never have an opportunity to acquire an original note from this issue. The existence of these contemporary counterfeits bears mute testimony to the fact that the Revolutionary War was fought on several fronts. The British fired muskets and cannons, but they also waged economic warfare by manufacturing, and encouraging the use of counterfeits such as this rare example. **Choice VF-EF,** pen cancelled, with two endorsements on the back that indicate the note actually circulated until it was detected as a counterfeit. **($3,000-5,000)**



1936 **Massachusetts.** 1779. **4s 8d.** No.749. "Rising Sun." An historic Revolutionary War issue printed from copper plates engraved by Paul Revere. This note is crisp, well printed, and on fresh appearing paper. The Pine Tree on the nicely centered back has four wide margins. The face side is also well printed, though trimmed off-center and into the left side border design. The signature and serial number are a bold dark brown. **Crisp Uncirculated.** **($750-1,500)**

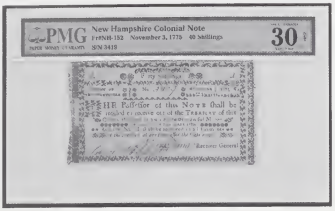



1937 **Massachusetts.** 1779. **4s 6d.** No.822. Partridge. This historic "Rising Sun" design, engraved by Paul Revere, is boldly printed on both sides. Two small edge repairs have been done with great skill, and the overall appearance of this pleasing example is very impressive. **PMG-40 EF,** "Split Repairs". There are four nice large even margins on both the face and back sides. **($500-1,000)**

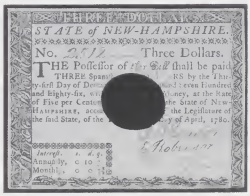


1938 **Massachusetts.** 1779. **4s 8d.** No.2458. Brown. "Rising Sun" front design by Paul Revere. "Pine Tree" back printed by Thomas Fleet. 9,411 issued. **F-VF,** with a heavy horizontal centerfold. The front impression is razor sharp. **($300-600)**

## New Hampshire

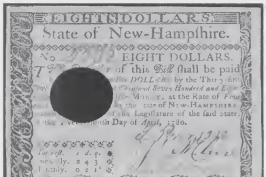



1939 **New Hampshire.** November 3, 1775. **40s.** No.3419. A bold black printed note having rich red and brown signatures and serial number. A listed counterfeit in Newman, most collectors now consider this variety to be simply part of a secondary print run, as it was done by the same printer, using the same press and typeface. The only difference is the location of a single period in the text. A scarce New Hampshire Revolutionary War issue, always in high collector demand, especially when not cancelled. **PMG-30 VF,** "Split Repair." A long, vertical center split has been skillfully closed, and is barely visible. **($600-900)**




1940 **New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780 Act. **$3.** No.2512. Pearson, Robinson. A very clean and crisp note, having bold red and black printed text and colorful signatures on both the face and on the back guarantee line. Four full even margins create excellent overall centering. **Uncirculated,** hole cancel at the center. **($1,000-1,500)**

## Uncirculated $8 1780 "Guaranteed" Issue Note

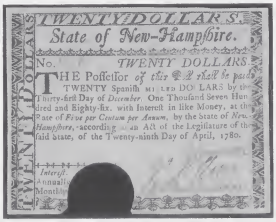



1941 **New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780 Act. **$8.** No.4232. Fully signed and endorsed, on both face and back, this beautiful note is printed in both red and black and has four large margins. The signatures are deep red, brown and violet. The printing is very sharp and dark, the paper quality is fresh, clean and excellent overall. This special 1780 issue carries a 5% Yearly Interest, which is "Guaranteed" by the United States. An exceptional example. **Uncirculated,** hole cancel, left of center. **($1,000-1,500)**

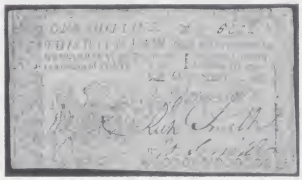
1942 **New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780. **$20.** No.606. The highest denomination of this issue. A beautiful, bold, well printed note, with attractive red and black text, four large even margins and overall excellent eye appeal. **EF,** hole cancelled near the bottom left border. **($675-775)**

## New Jersey

1943 **New Jersey.** May 1, 1758. **30s.** No.4650. Red and black printed note with full signatures. This is a scarce, early New Jersey issue. B. **PMG-12 Fine,** "Split Repairs." Slightly rounded corners, but clear margins all around. **($250-350)**




1944 **New Jersey.** April 12, 1760. **£3.** No.386. A pleasing, clean red and black printed note, with excellent detail for the grade. All three signatures are present. A very respectable example of this scarce, early New Jersey Colonial. A. **PCGS-20 VF.** **$300-500)**



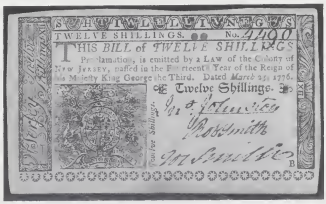
1945 **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **1s.** No.5002. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Jersey Colonial arms, left. Plate letter B. **Uncirculated,** and just the slightest trace of age toning, left. **($200-400)**

1946 **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **3s.** No.3402. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Colonial arms. Plate B. **EF,** with one centerfold, some rounded corners, and a few light age toning stains. **($100-200)**

1947 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **1s.** No.22830. Deare, Smith, Smith. A boldly printed red and black note with the arms of the Colony of New Jersey left. **Uncirculated,** but there are some moderate stains on both sides. Nicely centered. **($125-250)**

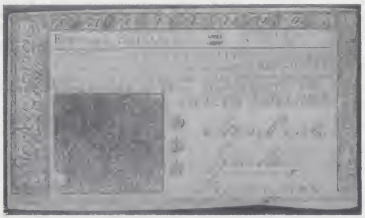
1948 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **1s.** No.53027. R. Smith, Johnston, Smyth. **AU,** with some age toning, and slightly rounded corners. Four ample margins all around. **($100-200)**

**1949** **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **6s.** No.13215. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Brilliant red New Jersey Colonial arms, left. **Uncirculated,** with full border frames all around, and three ample margins. A few stray handling traces, but no folds. **($200-300)**



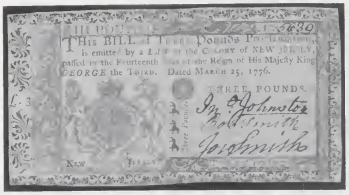

**1950** **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **12s.** No.4490. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Plate B. Exceptionally sharp text and design impressions, and the paper quality is excellent. **Choice Uncirculated,** with four ample, though slightly uneven margins all around. **($200-400)**

## Pleasing "John Hart" Note - Signer of the Declaration of Independence From New Jersey

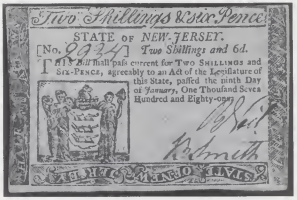


**1951** **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **15s.** No.3103. A pleasing note with no major distractions. The nice clear brown signature of "John Hart" appears between two other signers. Here is a chance to acquire one of the famous Signers of the Declaration of Independence on a New Jersey Revolutionary War Era note dated "1776". **EF,** with four complete borders all around. **($300-500)**

## Beautiful Red and Blue 1776 3 Pound NJ Note

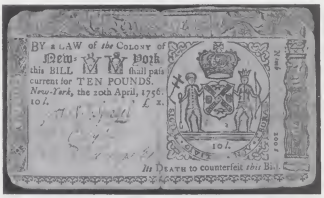



**1952** **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£3.** No.5639. Johnston. Boldly printed in red and blue, this is one of the most colorful and attractive notes in the entire Colonial series. The watermark "NEW JERSEY" is one of the anti -counterfeit features of this issue, along with the deep brown signatures. Always popular, and hard to find. **Choice EF.** **($500-750)**

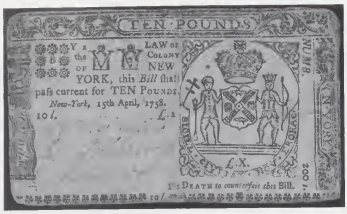



**1953** **New Jersey.** 1781 (January 9, 1781 Act). **2s 6d.** No.2934. This note is clean and crisp, with a bold print quality and vivid deep brown signatures. Well centered, and with excellent overall eye appeal for this scarce 1781 issue. **Choice Crisp EF,** trimmed just up to the left border frame, with three other clear margins. **($750-1,250)**

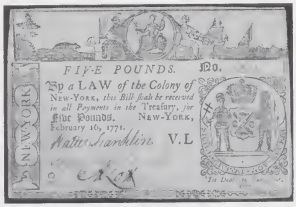
## New York



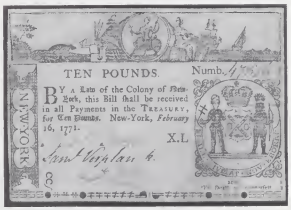

**1954** **New York.** April 20, 1756. The pre-1771 series on New York is not easy to find in any grade, with most notes bordering on "wretched" in quality, as evidenced by the 1993 Smythe Du-Pont Sale. This note came from the Boyd Collection, formed by Haseltine-Chapman-Boyd and more recently via the Ford X Sale. It is one of the finer notes we have seen on the Act. Sharply printed with a crisp backing. It is many times scarcer than any circulated New Jersey note from the same era. **F-VF,** with a typical center fold split that was reinforced long ago on the blank reverse. All four corners are rounded. **($500-750)**




1955 **New York.** April 15, 1758. **£10.** No.586. Large arms of Colonial New York, right. Another early New York note boldly printed with dark black text on thick, crisp paper. All three signatures are readable, and the back looks very clean and free of distractions. **Choice VF,** though light with some wear, some old reinforcement paper removed from reverse centerfold. **($400-600)**




1956 **New York.** February 16, 1771. **£5.** No.1235. This very attractive early New York note features a full-width vignette across the entire top. Some deft repair work gives it a very pleasing appearance. **VF-EF,** with some restoration work done in the lower left corner. **($250-500)**

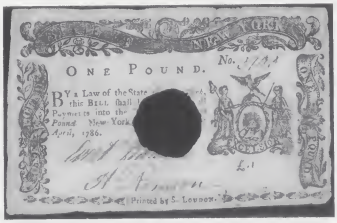



1957 **New York.** February 16, 1771. **£10.** No.47376. This attractive early New York note features a full-width vignette across the entire top. **VF-EF,** and looks even better at a glance. There are a few professionally repaired edge splits, and a small fold junction split, but none of this is distracting in any way. Light stain on the back. **($300-500)**

1958 **New York.** March 5, 1776. **8s.** No.1495. Brasher. Red and black New York Water Works. The small "4" over the "T" indicates that this is part of the fourth Water Works issue. Only 2,500 were issued. **VF-EF,** with a huge top margin, ample side margins, and a wide bottom margin. There are very minor edge splits, and the top and bottom edges are uneven. **($200-400)**

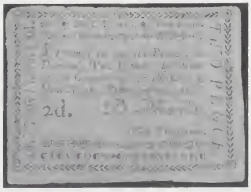
1959 **New York.** August 13, 1776. **$1/4 .** No.12890. King and Thiersted. State arms, front. Book and candle, back. A very pleasing example. **VF,** with four clear margins, wide at the top. **($100-200)**

## Exceedingly Rare April 18, 1786 New York Issue



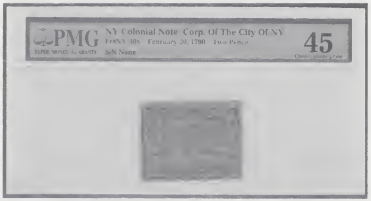

1960 **New York.** April 18, 1786. **£1.** No.3703 Bancker, Remsen. "Excelsior". This impressive uniface note Printed by S. Loudon' features bold black print on clean white paper. It has four full, large margins, which provide ample framing of the text and designs. The date "April, 1786" is sharp and the brown signatures of 'Evert Ban(cker)' and 'H.(enry) Remsen' are strong. The New York Arms vignette at the right side is very sharp and distinct. There is a short notation on the blank reverse, probably written in the mid 1800s, that states 'John Oakly Huntington Collection'. This is an exceedingly rare issue, missing from many of the more advanced New York Currency collections, and one of the finest surviving examples. **EF,** trivial expertly sealed edge splits and a small tear, right. Hole cancelled at the center. **($3,500-4,500)**

1961 **New York.** February 20, 1790. **2 d.**



"Corporation of the City of New York". Very scarce "City of New York" well centered on both its face and back. Issued as a small size change note, it has four full margins on each side and is very even in overall wear with nice print quality for the grade. The centerfold, and some of the edges have been professionally repaired. **F-VF.**

**($400-600)**



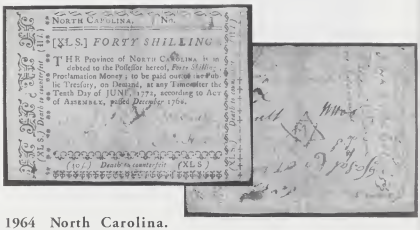

1962 **New York.** February 20, 1790. **2d.** Corporation of the City of New York. A boldly printed note from this rare private issue of small change notes. Signed in print, "D. Phoenix, City Treasurer." There is some very light, even wear and the paper remains crisp. **PMG-45 Choice EF.**

Trimmed just up to the upper left and lower right bottom margins. **($750-1,250)**

## North Carolina

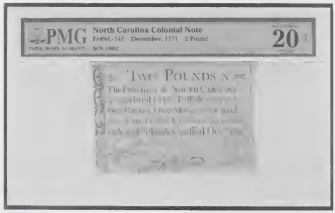
1963 **North Carolina.** December 1768 Act. **40s.** Wide jumbo margins at left and on the bottom add eye appeal. The written notations on the back prove that this note circulated extensively in the Colony. **PMG-15 Choice Fine,** "Split Repairs." A long vertical centerfold split, and some smaller edge splits have been deftly repaired. **($250-500)**

## 1768 North Carolina Note With A "Star of David"



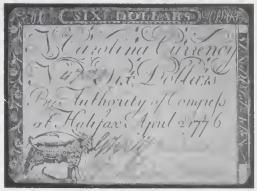

1964 **North Carolina.** December 1768 Act. **40s.** No. 27113. A pleasing, well printed note with full border designs and large margins on the left and right sides. The reverse has typical contemporary notations, signatures, and an unusual hand-drawn "Star of David" at the center. **Fine,** some petty repairs, one backed with a bit of old paper tape near the bottom on the back. **($200-400)**

1965 **North Carolina.** December 1768. **40s.** No.2141. Numerous typical contemporary notations and signatures on the blank reverse side. **VF,** short repaired split, and rounded corners. **($200-400)**




1966 **North Carolina.** December 1771 Act. **£2.** "Bird with an Olive Branch". Nice clear vignette. A lovely example of this larger size,Two Pound denomination pre-Revolutionary War North Carolina issue. The paper is quite clean and fresh, the note is boldly printed, and there are four clear margins. All four full signatures are present. Typical period notations on the blank reverse side indicate active circulation. **PMG-20 Very Fine,** with "Split Repairs." Some work has been done along the top edge, which now looks neat and clean. **($350-550)**

1967 **North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **$6.** Goat vignette, lower left, very sharp and distinct. Though the corners are all nipped, the text, borders, and vignette are very clear. Some typical period notations on the blank reverse trace the circulation of the note. A nice collector note, far above average for this issue. **VF-EF.**



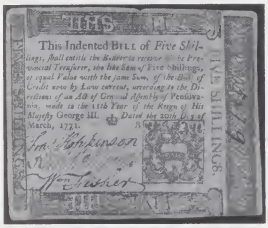

**($450-650)**

1968 **North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **$8.** Rooster in a circle, lower left. The text, vignette, and borders are sharp. This scarcer vignette type is very popular. **PMG-25 Very Fine,** "Repaired splits and left margin." A few period notations on the back. **($350-450)**

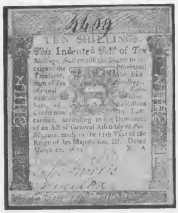
1969 **North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **$15.** Boar, lower left. This is a well centered note with four full even margins, clean in appearance, and with the four clear signatures. The blank reverse has a written notation stating that this note was a Christmas gift to a Miss Daugherty received on "Dec. 25 '89". This is one of the more exciting and impressive vignettes in the series, the second highest denomination, and only 2,500 were issued. **VF-EF,** with a few deftly repaired lower edge tears. **($600-900)**

## Pennsylvania

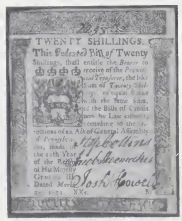
### Signed By Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence



1970 **Pennsylvania.** March 20, 1771. **5s.** No.5879. A lovely note, boldly printed in red and black. The signatures are also rich red and brown, and crisply executed, especially that of Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence from Pennsylvania. Hopkinson is also credited with helping to design the American flag during the Revolutionary War. The black printed reverse is not as vibrant as the highly colorful face, and not well centered, as is the front. This is a great example of this scarcer denomination with the hard to find signature of Francis Hopkinson. B. **VF-EF,** with one moderate vertical center fold. Two tiny edge splits. Excellent color and paper quality. **($1,250-2,500)**



1971 **Pennsylvania.** March 20, 1771. **10s.** No.4409. Roberdeau, Morris, and Cox. Only 6,000 of these beautiful red and black notes were issued, and they are rarely seen this nice. Note the reversed "S" in "Shill" in the columns that form the side borders. A. **Choice Crisp EF.** **($400-600)**



1972 **Pennsylvania.** March 20, 1771. **20s.** No.2255. Another highly colorful and beautiful note from this underrated series. Boldly printed on very crisp paper in vivid red and black. The margins are clear all around, and the three signatures, are bold red and brown, and sharply executed. Great eye appeal for this early Pennsylvania Colonial era note. B. **Choice Crisp EF.** **($450-900)**

1973 **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **15s.** No.3238. Field, Usher, and Meredith. Colonial arms, upper right. Columns form the side borders. The red letters in the text create a pattern that spells out "XV." **EF-AU,** with a few small stains. Four clear margins, and excellent paper quality **($100-150)**

1974 **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **20s.** No.27855. Leech, Crispin, Stephens. The red letters in the text are selected to form an "L" that signifies One Pound. **VF-EF,** with the corner of the upper right margin only cut. **($100-150)**

1975 **Two Black April 10, 1777 Pennsylvania Notes:** 1) **4d.** Shubart. Plate B. **VF-EF,** with some age toning. Trimmed close at left, and the margins are a bit uneven. 2) **9d.** No.31303. Davis. Plate A. **F-VF,** trimmed just to the border frames. [2] **($150-250)**

1976 **Two Colorful Red and Black April 10, 1777 Pennsylvania Notes:** This attractive series features a great deal of bright red in the borders, denominations, and Colonial seals. The watermark, seen when held up to the light, spells out "PENNSYLVANIA" in two lines. 1) **16s.** No.313. Betterton, Henly. **VF,** with just a touch of age toning. 2) **20s.** No.9060. Davidson, Cannon. **F-VF,** with a few petty edge splits. [2] **($100-150)**

1977 **Pennsylvania.** March 16, 1785 Act. **10s. PMG-15 Choice Fine,** three full even margins, the left trimmed just to the border design. **($200-300)**

## Rhode-Island

1978 **Rhode Island.** June 29, 1775. **6d.** No.7752. Anchor. An evenly circulated example of this elusive early issue and scarcer low denomination. All of the text is easily readable, the signature and serial numbers are clear. A very rare note to locate in any quality above Poor (Newman only lists them in Poor, G, and VG). **F-VF,** some repaired centerfold edge splits, not easily visible from the front. **($750-1,500)**

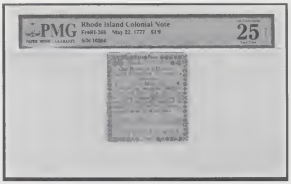
1979 **Rhode Island.** June 29, 1775. **4s.** No.859. Anchor. A comparatively high quality note from this elusive, early Rhode Island issue. All four margins are present and full. **VF,** but the centerfold, and some splits at the top have been repaired. There is also a bit of age toning. Only 4,000 issued. **($1,500-2,000)**

1980 **Rhode Island.** November 6, 1775. **10s.** No.4870. Anchor. Despite some very minor imperfections, this is one of the finest quality examples of this denomination you are likely to come across. All of the text is easily readable, and the codfish in the top border is boldly printed. Keep in mind that you are looking at a note that is rarely seen in any grade above **VG.Choice VF,** with a few petty edge nicks, soft corners, and some very light age toning. **($1,500-2,500)**

1981 **Rhode Island.** November 6, 1775. **2s.** An important, whole and complete note, with the face appearance of Very Fine. This text can be clearly read, and the signatures are full bold red and brown. The serial number is bright red. Rarely do these 1775 issued notes appear in this higher grade. **PMG-12 Fine,** "Split And Corner Restoration." Some repairs have been made to the corners and centerfold areas. The blank reverse has scattered soiling with remnants of some old reinforcements near the center **($1,000-1,500)**

1982 **Rhode Island.** May 1786 Session. **10s.** No.8364. Allen, Hazard. According to Newman, over 96% of this issue was burned by the State between 1793 and 1803. **AU,** with the corners of the top margin clipped off. **($100-200)**

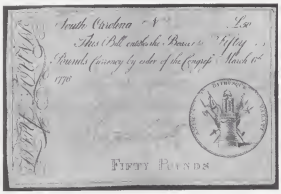
1983 **Rhode Island.** September 5, 1776. **$1/8.** No.652. Though far from bold, the black printed text on this Revolutionary War dated example remains clear and readable, and the red and brown signatures and serial number are quite strong. A scarce "1776" dated issue, and with an unusual $1/8 low denomination. **PMG-12 Fine.** **($600-900)**




1984 **Rhode Island.** May 22, 1777. **$1/9 .** Foster. This is an unusual low denomination equivalent to 8 Pence. The entire issue consisted of a total of $15,000 worth of notes. **PMG-25 Very Fine,** with a "Repaired Tear" at the centerfold. **($750-1,500)**

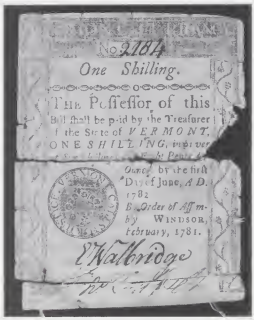
## South Carolina

1985 **South Carolina.** November 15, 1775 Order. **10s.** No.3061. This rare note was backed long ago, with fiber paper. The right side margin is very large. All details of the printed text are bold, and sharp. You would be hard pressed to find a better example on the market today. **VF,** some expertly repaired edge splits, and fold junction splits. **($1,000-1,500)**



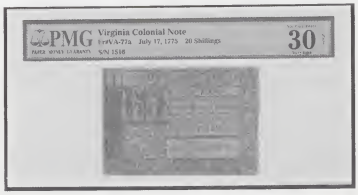

1986 **South Carolina.** March 6, 1776 Resolve. **£50.** No.572. Trophies in a circle, lower right. This 50 Pound denomination is very rare. It is the second highest denomination of the issue, being printed in a larger size. Printed on both the face and reverse. Only 3,700 of these notes were originally authorized to be printed, and few remain available to collectors. **F-VF,** there are some repaired edge splits, and a narrow strip of clear tape reinforcing the horizontal centerfold from the back. **($1,250-1,750)**

## Vermont

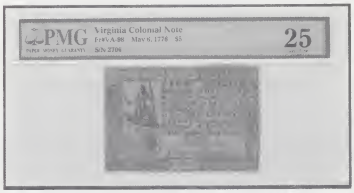



1987 **Vermont.** February 1781. **1s.** No.2184. Walbridge, Fasset. The seal features an endless chain of thirteen links, plus one loose link protesting Vermont's exclusion as one of the original 13 Colonies, and the motto "VERMONT CALLS FOR JUSTICE". Only 126 or so Vermont notes of all denominations of this issue are known to us, and that includes fragmentary examples such as this one. Here is an important opportunity to acquire a note from the one Colony that continues to elude almost every collector. A piece is missing from the right side, but it only impacts on the right border frame, leaving all of the major text and other design elements visible. The pieces have the detail and crispness of a Very Fine example. **Fair to about Good,** split in half, horizontally at the center, and near the bottom border where a piece has been sewed back on. **($2,000-4,000)**

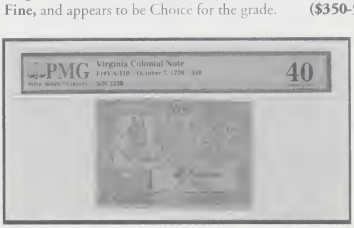
## Virginia



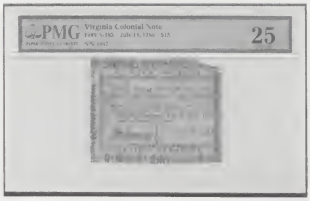

1988 **Virginia.** July 17, 1775 Ordinance Small Size Notes. **20s.** The denomination is scarce. One of the more pleasing examples of this issue we have encountered. **PMG-30 Very Fine,** "Restored." Some work has been done around the edges, and near the fold junction at the center. There are some mounting remnants are on the back. **($350-700)**



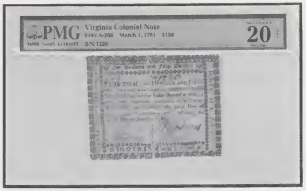

1989 **Virginia.** May 6, 1776 Ordinance. **$5.** 2706. **PMG-25 Very Fine,** and appears to be Choice for the grade. **($350-550)**




1990 **Virginia.** October 7, 1776 Act. **$10. PMG-40 EF,** trimmed just into the upper right border frame. The other margins are quite decent. **($450-650)**



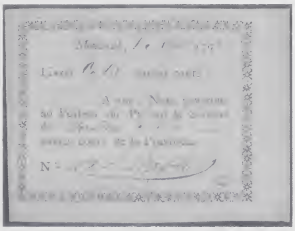

1991 **Virginia.** July 14, 1780 Act. **$15.** Printed on thin rice paper. The text and designs are deep black. **PMG-25 Very Fine,** a piece of the upper right corner is missing. **($150-250)**




1992 **Virginia.** March 1, 1781 Act. **$150.** A pleasing quality example of this thin rice paper printed note. **PMG-20 Very Fine,** "Internal Repairs." A small punch hole, about the diameter of a pencil, has been neatly filled. **($225-375)**

## Colonial Canada

### Rare 1790 Montreal 'Dobie - Badgley' Private Bank



1993 **May 1, 1790. Montreal, Canada. 15 Livres (15 Sols).** 'Dobie - Badgley' Private Bank Merchant Note. An exceedingly rare example in very Choice condition. This catalogue recalls seeing a similar type example being offered in a Canadian numismatic auction, some time ago, which was estimated in excess of $2,000 back then, and it was only graded Extremely Fine, a dramatically lower level of quality.

In the original French: 'Montreal, 1 Mai 1790. Livres 0 15 ancien cours. A vue, Nous payerons au Porteur du Present la Somme de Quinze sol ancien cours de la Provence. No. 112.' Translated into English this means, '15 sols ancient currency. On sight, we will pay to bearer of the present sum of 15 sols ancient currency of the Province."

An exceptional rarity with likely only a few notes known, and in magnificent quality. **Choice Uncirculated,** with just a hint of age toning throughout. Superb margins, and deep, original embossing. **($1,750-3,500)**

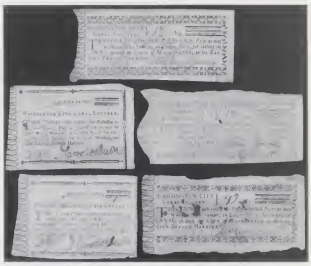
Richard Dobie (1731-1805) was a principal merchant and inhabitant of Montreal. Francis Badgley (1767-1841) became a business partner with Dobie in 1788 as Dobie wished to retire and to transfer the burden of running his business to his new found partner.

## Mixed Group Lots

1994 **Colonial Assortment.** 1) **New Jersey.** April 10, 1759. **£6. VG-F,** or so, with some edge nicks, rounded corners, and stains on back. Still quite presentable. 2) **Pennsylvania.** December 8, 1775. **10s. F-VF,** with minor spots on the back. 3) **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780 Act. **$7. EF,** with a repaired fold split. [3] **($150-250)**

## Lottery Tickets

1995 **Washington City Canal Lottery.** No.1161. Ca.1795-1797. Issued and signed by Notley Young. The purpose of this particular lottery was to cut a canal through the city to the Eastern-Branch Harbor. **EF-AU,** pinhole. Mounted on blue lined paper. **($50-100)**



1996 **A Group of 36 Tickets for the Washington City Canal Lottery.** Washington. [Ca. 1790s]. Thirty-six printed tickets, completed in manuscript. Trimmed irregularly. **Should be seen. Sold as is.VF or so,** on average, but some have tears, stains, body holes, and other minor problems. [36] **($1,000-2,000)**

## Security Printing

1997 **Die Proof Vignettes of Industrial Scenes of Women and Children from a Presentation Album.** Both India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Spinning.* Used on several tougher obsolete notes. One tone spot. **EF.** 2) *The Loom.* Used on obsolete. Large tone spots on card. [2] **($40-80)**

1998 **Die Proof Vignettes of Male Portraits from a Presentation Album.** All India paper mounted on gilt edged cards with tissue guard protector. 1) *Washington.* 2) *Stephen A. Douglas.* The India rather toned. 3) *Gov. Morgan.* A **Choice** trio. [3] **($50-100)**

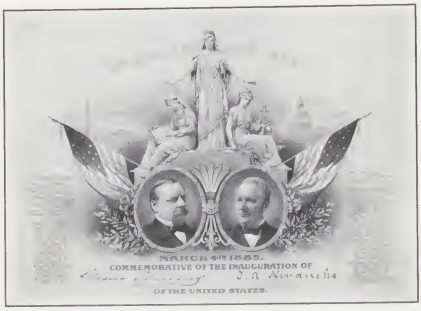
1999 **Die Proof Vignette on Card.** *The Presentation of the Declaration of Independence* after John Trumbull's painting. By the American Bank Note Company. **EF.** **($50-100)**

2000 **Pair of Historical Vignettes on Card.** 1) *Washington Resigning His Commission.* By the American Bank Note Co. 2) *Chistopher Columbus Presenting Natives.* Both are **EF.** **($75-150)**

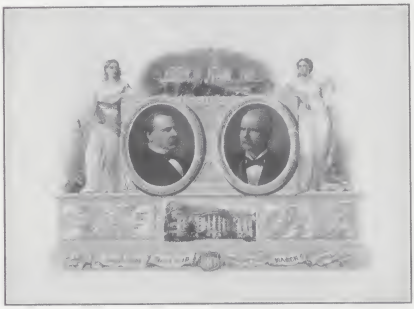
2001 **Historical Vignette and Lithograph.** 1) *De Soto Discovering the Mississippi.* Proof on card by the American Bank Note Co. Scattered light foxing. 2) Matching colored lithograph titled *De Soto Discovering the Mississippi.* 11 1/2"x 8". Copyright 1893 by Gebbie & Co. **VF+.** [2] **($60-90)**

2002 **James Garfield Inaugural Invitation.** *Inaugural Reception Promenade Concert* Invitation. March 4, 1881. Printed on yellow-green paper. 6" x 9 3/4". Features a portrait of George Washington framed by crossed flags and an eagle. James Garfield, left. Chester A. Arthur, right. Homer Lee Bank Note. One creased corner, else **EF.** **($150-300)**

DO YOU NEED HELP WITH BIDDING?
Call us toll free at **800-622-1880**




2003 **Grover Cleveland Inauguration Commemorative Card.** *Inauguration Ball.* March 4, 1885. Allegorical America flanked by Arts and Science, Washington Monument and the Capitol Building in the distance. Portraits of Grover Cleveland and Thomas Hendricks. By V.G. Fisher Co. of Washington D.C. 9 1/2" x 6 7/8". **EF.** **($150-300)**



2004 **Grover Cleveland Inaugural Ball.** A souvenir card of the *Inaugural Ball and Reception March 4, 1893.* Portraits of Grover Cleveland and Adlai E. Stevenson flanked by allegorical women. Capitol above, White House below. 8 1/2" x 11". Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **EF.** **($150-300)**

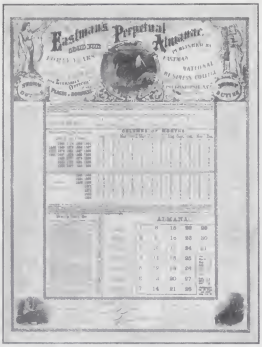
2005 **Sheet Pairing.** 1) **$1-$1-$2.** Sample sheet by E. Morris, Philadelphia. Ceres on the $1's and a Train on the $2. **VF.** 2) Office of the Bank of the United States 183_. Unissued sheet of six checks. Eagle with shield. **EF.** [2] **($75-150)**

2006 **Mills & Company.** Printer's advertising broadside. 1876. Des Moines, Iowa. Light gray-green. Handsomely illustrated. Large central vignette of the Steam Printing House. Multiple vignettes including a Union soldier, Liberty, locomotive and dog. Map of Shelby County on reverse. Overall 15" x 17 1/2". **VF+.** **($150-300)**

## College Currency

**2007 College Currency and Related Business College Collection.** [800] **($1,000-2,000)**
A large selection of items formerly part of the Schingoethe Collection. Includes certificates, booklets, brochures, covers, letterheads, newspaper, educational toy money, postcards and promotional and practice material. Contains 5 albums and a host of loose material. Most from the mid-late 19th century to the early 20th century. Does include one box of 150 or so college currency notes and checks. Some names included are *Business College Bank of Colorado; Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank; Eastman's Business College* and others. Should be seen. Sold "As Is".

**2008 Colorado College Land** (CO) 1882. **$500.** View of the college. Text is slightly different. One certificate is a Demand Note, the other is a Donation to the College. **VF.** [2] **($100-200)**




**2009 Eastman's Perpetual Almanac.** A large format (12" x 16") advertising poster on thick card for Eastman's Business College. Engraved by E. Wetzler. 1863. Black, white and red. Illustrated on Page 8 of *College Currency* by Schingoethe. Light wear and soiling. One of the most graphic of all business college advertising items. **($200-400)**

**2010 Eastman Business College Scholarship Pair.** [2] **($150-300)**
1) Eastman National Business College 1864. Poughkeepsie. $35. Scholarship. Busy harbor scene. Portrait of Eastman, lower right. **VF.** 2) Eastman National Business College 1888. Poughkeepsie. $50. Scholarship. View of the Eastman campus, left. **VF+.**

**2011 Eastman College Certificate Trio.** [3] **($175-250)**
1) Eastman College Bank 1884. One share. View of the Eastman campus. Poughkeepsie New York. Allegorical women, sides. 2-3) Eastman National Business College 1864-65. Poughkeepsie. $35. Scholarship. Harbor scene. Portrait of Eastman, lower left. The signatures are faded on the second certificate. **VF-VF+.**

**2012 Eastman Business College Booklets.** [3] **($150-300)**
A trio of Eastman Business College booklets all from the 1880's. Details nearly every facet concerning the college. Each booklet contains a color plate of 3 Eastman Business College Notes. Condition varies with some losses to the covers. Should be seen.

**2013 Genesee College** (NY) 1849. *Lima.* **$100.** Endowment Certificate. Large vignette of the college. When the total endowment reached $100,000 the bearer could have one scholar educated at the collage. Unusual format for this type of certificate. **VF.** **($100-200)**

**2014 Moore's Southern Business University** (GA) 1880. *Atlanta.* **$40.** Membership Certificate. Georgia state arms, upper left. Calvert Lith. **VF.** **($75-150)**

**2015 Quaker City Business College** (PA) 1865. *N.E. Cor of 10th & Chestnut Sts. Philadlephia.* **$40.** Member of the Insitution. All purple. Pedestrians and a trolley pass the business college building. **VF+.** **($150-300)**

**2016 Richmond Business College** (IN) 1895. Certificate of Scholarship. Green underprint of the banking department of the business school. With original mailing envelope having a smaller version of the same vignette. **VF+.** **($150-300)**

**2017 School Related Certificate Collection.** [8] **($150-300)**
1) Commercial Department of Scholfield's Commercial College 1874. Membership certificate. Large 8 1/2" x 5" vignette of the college. 2) International Correspondence Schools 1902. Scholarship. 3) International Business College Association 1871. General Scholarship. 4-6) Certificate of Award 1916-21. Lexington, Nebraska. All three are graphic and colorful. 7) Dunsmore Business College 19_. 8) Soule's Commercial College & Literary Institute 1885. Tuition. New Orleans. **VF-VF+.**

**2018 Union Business College** (PA) 1867. **$40.** Handel and Haydn Hall, Eighth & Spring Garden Sts. Allegorical woman, left. Entitles student to instruction and among other things to attend lectures on "*Detecting Counterfeit Money*"**VF+.** **($75-150)**

019 **College Currency Coin & Token Collection.** [72] **($500-1,000)**

A collection of 72 coins or tokens from mostly business colleges. Some examples included are *Shurtleff College* (Rulau II-AT 11); *University of Pittsburgh; Chicago Business College; Calls College; Swarthmore College; Dakota Business College; Montana State College* and many others. From the Civil War era to the 1950s. Difficult to duplicate.

2020 **Reward of Merit Sheet, Uncut Sheet of Eight.** circa 1800's. One of the earliest Reward of Merit sheets known. Each piece features a different animal including an ox, guinea pig, elephant, ducks, partridges, fox, chickens and a dog. Trimmed across the bottom. Foxing. Still exceptionally early and rare. **Fine**. **($400-800)**

2021 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Three** ca 1830s. Uncut sheet of three pieces with different vignettes including an Indian in a canoe, a swan and a pair of deer. A small cameo vignette at the left side and "Reward of Merit" at the right. Even foxing throughout. A couple of tape repairs on the back. **Fine**. **($100-200)**

2022 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Ten** ca. 1830s. Interesting vignettes styled similarly to those found on obsolete banknotes. Includes, George Washington, steamship, sailboat, dock scene and others. There is a tape repair that affects the top two notes. The others are **VF**. **($75-150)**

2023 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Ten** ca 1840s. Perhaps half of a 20 subject sheet due to vertical format. Allegorical scenes, George Washington, Battle of Lake Erie and others. Piece off of top left and bottom left otherwise **VF**. **($75-150)**

2024 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Twelve** ca 1830s. Orange brown. Twelve subjects including early steamboats, tall sailing ships, harbor scenes, stage coach and others. Tape repairs on the reverse, otherwise **VF**. **($75-150)**

2025 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Twelve** ca 1850. Blue. Five different designs including an Indian warrior, woman with column, woman feeding chicken, Hope and a pair of children with wheat. Wide margin across the top and right side. A couple of archival repairs on the back. Scattered staining, **Fine**. **($75-150)**

2026 **Reward of Merit, Sheet of Six by Williams.** ca 1830s. A remarkable six subject sheet of rewards by W.Williams, Utica. Includes a volcano, a well, fishing scene and an elephant. **VF**. **($200-300)**

2027 **Reward of Merit, Uncut Sheet of Six.** ca 1820s. A very graphic sheet with large vignettes. The vignettes feature poems on the reverse. They include *Love to Parents; Mary's Lamb; The Stars; The Star; A Child's Prayer* and *What I hate to See*. Wide margins. Light foxing otherwise clean and bright. **EF**. **($100-200)**

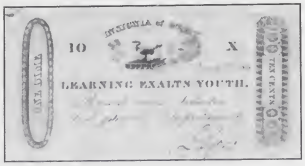
2028 **Album of Reward of Merits.** An extensive collection of Reward of Merits. Generally circa 1810-1840s with most from the 1830s or earlier. Most are very early and vignetted. The bulk of this collection was acquired by the Schingoethes from the Dr. Muscalus collection in 1985. A rare opportunity. Should be seen. [166] **($2,500-5,000)**

2029 **Reward of Merit, Banknote Sized.** A small grouping of 15 rewards all resembling banknotes, circa 1830-40s. Most are handcolored and have numerous vignettes that include George Washington, General Putnam's Ride, Train and others. Condition varies, most **F-VF,** with a few closer to EF. One reward has losses on the left edge. [15] **($150-300)**

2030 **Victorian Period, Reward of Merits.** A nice collection of Victorian Period, 1870-1880s, Reward of Merit card. All with vignettes. Clean, fresh and colorful, with a look similar to trade cards of that era. Most **VF-EF,** a few with mounting traces on the verso. [66] **($75-150)**

2031 **Reward Of Merit, Handwritten Rewards.** A group of handwritten rewards, ca 1810 to 1820s. Eight pieces. Early and scarce. Includes one printed reward with handwritten text on the reverse from the *Castle Hall Seminary* dated 1827. **Fine** or so. [8] **($75-150)**

2032 **"First in Class", Reward of Merit** ca 1820s. Allegorical female ready to write on blank tablet. Originally acquired from a June 1995 CAA auction. Bright and fresh and in remarkable condition for such an early reward. **AU.** **($75-150)**




2033 **Denominated Reward of Merit.** Dec. 1, 1817. **Ten Cents-One Dime.** A rare denominated Reward that resembles a scrip note. Lamp of Knowledge on book with motto *Insignia of Merit*. Learning Exalts Youth. Signed by L. Lyons. Although the name of the school does not appear on the note, "Pickets System of Reward" is engraved under the lamp. The note has been historically attributed to the Manhattan School for Girls, apparently through its association with Albert Picket of Picket's School. An account can be found in professor H.G. Goods article in the 1942 issue of the Peabody Journal of Education. **EF.** **($75-150)**

2034 **Mercantile & Mathematical School** ca. 1815. **10 Mills.** No. 48 Prospect St. R. Wiggins Principal. Richard Wiggins was also the author of textbooks in arithmetic and spelling between 1811 and 1822. It is likely that his currency reward of merit anteceded Picket's, therefore making this one of the earliest of its kind. **F** with some light staining. **($200-400)**

2035 **Reward of Merit** ca. 1820. **One Cent.** Three men or boys, right. Bible verse from Romans xii. 18: *If it be possible, as much lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.* A couple splits repaired with stamp hinges. Small stain at the top. Ex-Muscalus Collection. **VG.** **($200-400)**

2036 **Mr. Badger's School** (MA) 1821. **$3 or 300 Cents.** Reward of Merit. Children playing, hay wagon in distance. Printed by Henry Bowen, Devonshire Street, West side of the Exchange Coffee House, Boston. The piece is a very clever bank note reminiscent of an advertising note. Split in half horizontally and sewn back together, has the appearance of **Fine.** **($100-200)**

2037 **New York Reward of Merit** (NY) March 7, 1828. **$2.** Ceres with implements. Text reads "This Ticket is presented to Rhoda Snow as a testimony of good behavior". Vertical split at center. Minor edge roughness. **VG-F.** **($125-250)**

2038 **J. S. Sprague Reward of Merit** ca. 1820. **$10-One Eagle.** Young man seated on globe. "Apply Thy Self To Instruction". Signed by J. S. Sprague as instructor. Published and sold by R. C. Tracy, Cooperstown Where Engraving and Copperplate Printing is Neatly Done. On heavy stock. Light staining, otherwise **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2039 **J. Slocomb Reward of Merit** (NY) Jan. 1st, 1820. **$5-Half Eagle.** Athena hands book to child. Signed by J. Slocomb. Another rare denominated piece. Moderate foxing, **VG.** Ex-Muscalus Collection. **($150-250)**

2040 **Manhattan School Reward** (NY) May 1st, 1819. **$5-Half Eagle.** Athena hands books to boy. Hand dated and endorsed by Albert Picket in large fancy handwriting "Manhattan School". Lovely condition, **VF-EF.** **($200-300)**

2041 **Reward of Merit, Denominated Collection.** A fine selection of Reward of Merits all denominated ranging from 5 cents to 50 Dollars. Some rare denominations are also included; 6 cents, 6 1/4 cents, $3 Dollars and 10 dimes. Dated notes range from 1819 to 1844. About 2/3's have vignettes and a few are handcolored. Condition varies with most falling between **VG-VF.** [22] **($750-1,500)**

2042 **Reward of Merit Collection, Numerals and Numbers.** A selection of reward of merits, all with numbers or numerals but not stating a denomination. A total of 28 pieces. Nine are banknote sized and from the 1830-50 period. Six of these have vignettes. Nineteen are smaller size and resemble fractional currency or tickets. Two pieces are unissued. The smaller rewards are circa 1850-60. Condition varies, **G-VF.** [28] **($200-400)**

2043 **Further Rewards, Many Oversize.** Another selection of reward of merits, 1840-1902. Rewards are expressed in number of merits, number of tokens of approbation, or shares of stock. This group contains many larger certificate sized pieces. One highlight is a die sunk engraving with a large detailed vignette of children playing in a school yard. Condition varies, most **F-VF** with many better. [55] **($350-700)**

2044 **Baseball Reward of Merit** ca 1870. A bank note sized reward of merit depicting a scene of boys playing baseball at the center. American flag, globe, anvil, left. Handcolored. Pieces off two corners. **($75-150)**

WE ACCEPT EMAIL, PHONE, FAX OR MAIL BIDS
on any lot in this sale. Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

2045 **Baseball Reward of Merit** 1870. A bank note sized reward of merit depicting a scene of boys playing baseball at the center. American flag, globe, anvil, left. Handcolored. Dated 1870. This reward preceded the Baseball Advertising notes by a full decade. Rare, **EF.** **($100-200)**

2046 **Marbles, Reward of Merit.** ca. 1870. A handcolored reward of merit depicting a scene of boys playing marbles, framed by an intricate border that includes a cricket bat and ball, a beehive and books. **EF.** **($75-150)**

2047 **Early Reward of Merit** ca. 1820-30s. A very early reward of merit depicting a stagecoach. Originally offered in a 1982 NASCA sale. **Fine.** **($60-90)**

2048 **Steamboat Reward of Merit** Dec. 17, 1827. A reward of merit with a detailed steamboat vignette. One of the most graphic examples from this period. Light foxing and a few wrinkles, overall pleasing. **Fine.** **($75-125)**

2049 **Bank of Heaven** Reward of merit, circa 1840-50, most likely from a Sunday School. Four vignettes all of a religious theme. Fancy green reverse. **VF.** **($75-125)**

2050 **Reward of Merit by Tracy** A large early reward of merit, circa 1840. Approximately 4 1/4" x 6 1/2". Features a large vignette of a woman instructing a youth. Imprint of Tracy Sc., Cooperstown. Overall, **VF.** **($75-125)**

2051 **Patent Document Collection.** A group of 57 U. S. Patent documents from the files of various agencies. These were file copies of successful applications for U. S. Patents. Each filing has a detailed explanation and drawings. Dates range from 1850's to 1930's with many before 1900. Topics are related to trains, buses, boats, streetcars, toy bowling alley, jack-in-the-box, vaporizers, fire escapes, guns, shoes and a host of other interesting items. Should be seen. [57] **($300-600)**

## Traveler's Checks

2052 **First National Bank of Chicago Travelers Check Group.** [3] **($100-200)**
A trio of specimen travelers checks from the First National Bank of Chicago, $10, $20 and $50. Each with a portrait of George Washington. Printed by the American Bank Note Company. Also included is a folder detailing the "Old" and "New" designs of the checks. **EF.**

2053 **Steamship Related Travelers Checks.** [7] **($150-250)**
A group of four specimen traveler's checks from the Cunard Steamship Co., $10, $20, $50 and $100. Each with a vignette of a luxury liner. By the Columbian Bank Note Co. Also a specimen traveler's check from the International Mercantile Marine Co. and two specimen drafts from the Cunard Line. **EF-Unc.**

2054 **Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #1.** [220] **($500-1,000)**
An album containing approximately 220 specimen traveler's checks and imprints on circulars, 1910 to 1980. One highlight is an early set of checks from the Commercial National Bank of Chicago by the Western Bank Note Company. Checks from the United States, Greece, Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, Italy, Germany, Scotland and Japan. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

2055 **Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #2.** [340] **($300-600)**
An album containing approximately 220 specimen and issued traveler's checks, 1920 to 1980. Includes a specimen letter of credit from the Bank of Scotland. Checks from the United States, France, Switzerland, Scotland, Australia, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Holland, Afghanistan, Greece, Norway and Canada are included. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

2056 **Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #3.** [275] **($300-600)**
An album containing approximately 275 specimen and issued traveler's checks, 1950 to 1980. Checks from the United States, Japan, Holland, Australia, New Zealand, Italy, Russia, Denmark and Germany are included. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

2057 **Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #4.** [275] **($250-500)**
An album containing approximately 275 specimen and issued traveler's checks, 1920 to 1980 with most more recent. Checks from the United States, Netherlands, England, Scotland, Australia, Japan, France, Norway, Belgium, Switzerland, India, Russia, Germany and Czechoslovakia are included. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

HOW CAN I GET PRICES REALIZED
Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale. If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880**, or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

**2058 Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #5.** [340] **($300-600)**

An album containing approximately 340 specimen and issued traveler's checks as well as a few imprints, 1910 to 1980. Checks from the United States, Jamaica, Germany, Australia, New Zealand, Scotland, Japan, Belgium, Italy, Canada, Norway and France are included. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

**2059 Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #6.** [275] **($400-800)**

An album containing approximately 275 specimen traveler's checks, 1909 to 1980. A highlight is a National City Bank of New York $10, $20, $50, $100 set. Checks from the United States, South Africa, Great Britain, Cuba, Germany, India, Russia, Scotland and Saudi Arabia are included. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most **Unc.**

**2060 Album of Travelers Checks, Herb's Album #7. ($150-250)**

An album containing specimen imprints of traveler's checks on circulars. From Great Britain, United States, Australia, Canada, Norway, Japan and Italy. Should be seen. Sold "As Is".

**2061 Box of Specimen Travelers Checks.** [400] **($500-1,000)**

A box of approximately 400 specimen traveler's checks, plus a few related items such as letters of credit and circulars. Most are from circa, 1920-1980. A range of countries is represented including Hong Kong, England, United States, Australia, Netherlands, Switzerland, France, South Africa, Canada and others. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". Most are **Unc.**

## VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

## Session #3

# Thursday, April 12th, 2007 - 1:00 PM

Lots 2062-2718 - Confederate Currency
Obsolete Currency and Sheets - U.S. and World Stocks & Bonds

## Confederate Currency

2062 **$20.** Ccc. T-9. Cr.29B. No.29405. Sailing vessel. **Fine,** trimmed into bottom margin. **($50-100)**

2063 **A Nice Assortment of CSA 1861 $20 T-18 Notes.** 1) bA. Cr.106. PF-4. **Fine.** 2) HA. Cr.107. PF-7. **Fine,** small hole. 3) HA. Cr.107. PF-7. **Fine,** CC. 4) M. Cr.102. PF-11. **VG-F.** 5) 19A. Similar. **VG-F,** pieces out. 6) A8. Cr.129. PF-20. **Fine.** 7) 26A. Cr.130. PF-22 **F-VF.** [7] **($100-150)**

2064 **A Group of Five CSA 1861 $20 T-20 Notes, All VG-F,** with pinholes. Most are First Series, Richmond. [5] **($120-180)**

2065 **$20.** T-20. Cr.141. No.112438. Alexander Stephens, left. Industry seated between Cupid and beehive. Trans-Mississippi red circular stamp. issue. **VG-F,** crumpled top edge that can most likely be straightened out. **($75-150)**

2066 **$10.** J. T-24. Cr.158. No.61801. PF-5. R.M. T. Hunter, left. Vignette of the Reverend Dr. Alfred L. Elwin as a child, right. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**

2067 **$10.** W. T-26. Cr.193. No.90362. PF-20. Hunter, left. Hope with anchor in the center. C. G. Memminger, right. Coarse red X X underprint. Flourish over "BEARER". CSA script watermark. **VG-F,** moderate stain. **($75-125)**

2068 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.193. No.65954. PF-20. Coarse lace. Flourish and "of" present. **Fine,** Brownish red overprint. **($100-150)**

2069 **A Trio of CSA 1861 $10 T-28 Notes.** All **Fine** or so. [3] **($100-150)**

2070 **A Group of Four CSA 1861 $10 T-30 Notes, All With Different Plate Number Combinations.** All **Fine.** [4] **($120-180)**

2071 **$5.** C. T-31. Cr.245. No.1045. **VG-F,** with pieces out of the two left corners and the right side. **($100-150)**

2072 **Four CSA 1861 $5 T-36 Notes. VG-F, Fine, CC; F-VF; F-VF,** trimmed at the bottom. [4] **($100-150)**

2073 **A Nice Group of Four CSA 1861 $5 T-36 Notes. All Fine** or so. [4] **($100-150)**

2074 **CSA 1861 $5 Note Type 37 Comparison Pair.** The first is a CT-37/284A, a contemporary counterfeit. The second is a genuine Cr. 284. Both **VG-Fine.** [2] **($75-150)**

2075 **$100.** Aa. T-39. Cr.293. No.10604. PF-4. Milkmaid to the left. Railway train with straight steam (all white) from the locomotive in the center. J. T. Paterson, Columbia, S.C. Savannah interest paid stamps. **Uncirculated,** crisp and bright. A few fly specks, mentioned for accuracy only. **($100-150)**

2076 **A Group of Five CSA 1862 $100 T-39 Notes.** All **Fine** or Better. Interest paid stamps are mostly Jackson. [5] **($200-300)**

**Mail Bid Sale Closes on:**

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

2077 **A Group of Colorful CSA Notes.** 1) **$100.** W. T-41. Cr.316A. No.17239. PF-25. Negroes Hoeing Cotton. Calhoun. CSA block letters. Kearinge & Ball. **EF.** 3) **$100.** C. T-65. Cr.493. No.43421. PF-2. Lucy Pickens.Series I. **AU.** 4) **$1.** B. T-71. Cr.574. No.81442. PF-12. Clay. **AU.** [4] **($200-300)**

2078 **A Trio of CSA 1862 $2 T-42 Notes. Good, VG, Fine.** [3] **($100-150)**

2079 **Assorted 1862 CSA Notes.** 1) **$2.** 1. T-42. Cr.334. No.37446. PF-1. **VG.** 2) **$2.** G. T-54. Cr.391. No.39713. PF-6. **AU.** 3) **$1.** C. T-55. Cr.397. No.14965. PF-1. **VG-F.** [3] **($125-150)**

2080 **A Group of Three CSA 1862 $1 T-44 Notes. G-VG, VG-F, Fine** with some back soiling. [3] **($100-150)**

2081 **$1.** 1. T-45. Cr.342A. No.44471. PF-1. Liberty, left. Steamship at sea, center. Lucy Pickens, right. **F-VF,** trimmed just a bit into the lower left corner. **($150-250)**

2082 **A Pair of CSA 1862 $20 T-51 Notes. F-VF, VF.** [2] **($150-250)**

2083 **A Pair of CSA 1862 $10 T-46 Notes.** 1) With "Month", **Fine, CC.** 2) With "Months", **VG, CC.** [2] **($75-150)**

2084 **$50.** ZA. T-50. Cr.353. No.9429. PF-6. Jefferson Davis. Late plate state. Kearinge & Ball faint, far below "FUNDABLE." A late plate state. **F-VF,** hammer cancel (all pieces there). **($100-150)**

2085 **A Group of Six CSA 1862 $5 Notes. All Lithographed by J. T. Paterson.** All **Fine** or so. [6] **($100-150)**

2086 **$1.** B. T-55. Cr.398. No.68345. PF-7. Clement C. Clay in center. **Fine,** some foxing. **($75-150)**

2087 **$100.** B. T-56. Cr.402. No.1768. PF-2. Soldiers, left. Lucy H. Pickens, center. George W. Randolph, right. **Uncirculated,** clear, but tight margins all around. **($300-450)**

2088 **$50.** ZA. T-57. Cr.415. No.64876. PF-12. Jefferson Davis. **Fine,** small internal splits. **($75-150)**

2089 **A Group of CSA 1863 $20 T-58 Notes. All VF or better.** [6] **($150-250)**

2090 **A Pair of CSA 1863 $20 T-58 Notes.** Both **Uncirculated,** with a small body hole or two. [2] **($150-250)**

2091 **A Trio of CSA 1863 $10 T-59, All Fine or So,** but with scattered small body holes and pinholes, or trimmed into the borders. [3] **($75-150)**

2092 **Two CSA 1863 $10 T-59 Notes.** 1) **Fine,** with a portion of the right upper corner missing.2) **VF or better.** [2] **($75-150)**

2093 **$10.** C. T-59. Cr.429. No.36871. PF-11. State capital proposed for Columbia, S.C. in the center. R. M. T. Hunter, right. **Uncirculated.** **($100-150)**

2094 **$1.** C. T-62. Cr.478. No.48577. PF-10. Clement C. Clay. The right plate letter is hollow, and the lower serif has faded. **($75-125)**

2095 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489. No.7270. Confederate seal and battle flag, left. General Thomas 'Stonewall' Jackson, right. **F-VF.** **($300-450)**

2096 **$500.** C. T-64. Cr.489. No.12292. **F-VF,** miscut, and a portion of the note above is visible. **($200-300)**

2097 **$500.** C. T-64. Cr.489. No.22086. **Fine,** or so, with a chip nibbled out of the bottom border. **($300-450)**

2098 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. PF-1. **VF.** **($250-350)**

2099 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. No.2842. **Fine.** **($300-450)**

2100 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489. No.32755. **($400-600)**

2101 **$10.** B. T-68. No.84188. Horse pulling cannon, center. R.M.T. Hunter, right. Poem on back of note begins with "Representing nothing on God's earth now..." Souvenir of Pickett-Buchanan Group. "R. E. LEE'S BIRTHDAY, JANUARY 19, 1892." **AU.** **($75-150)**

2102 **CSA 1864 $5 & $10 T-69 Notes.** 1) **$10.** H. T-68. Note that the left "H" is missing the central horizontal bar, and appears as "II."**Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** B. T-69. **Uncirculated.** [2] **($75-125)**

2103 **A Group of Three CSA 1864 $2 T-70 Notes.** All **VF** or Better. [3] **($100-150)**

2104 **A Pair of CSA 1864 $1 T-70 Notes. Both VF or Better,** though one is trimmed into the top left border. [2] **($100-150)**

2105 **A Quartet of 1864 $1 T-71 Notes. All Fine, or Better.** [4] **($150-250)**

## Confederate Counterfeit Notes

2106 1) **$20.** T-CT-20. Cr.241. **Choice AU.** 2) **$5.** T-CT-31. Cr.245C. **F-VF.** 3) **$5.** T-CT-33. Cr.250D. **Fine,** with a chip out of the left border. [3] **($200-300)**

2107 **$2.** T-CT-42. Cr.334. No.2673. Rarity 9. **About Fine.** **($100-150)**

2108 **$50.** XA. T-16. No.1940. CT-16/86B. Jefferson Davis. Contemporary counterfeit. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**

### VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW!

**April 26-29:** *CICF Show*
Nirat Lertchitvikul will be representing Smythe in the Windy City at the Chicago International Coin Fair taking place at the Crowne Plaza Chicago O'Hare, near the airport. For full details go to www.cicfshow.com

**May 8-12:** *Central States Show*
Visit with Smythe at this St. Louis location.For more information go to www.centralstates.info

**May 17-20:** *GSNA Show*
See Nirat Lertchitvikul at the Garden State Numismatic Association Show.

**May 31-June 2:** *Long Beach Show*
Another opportunity to see Smythe in California. Go to www.longbeachexpo.com for full details.

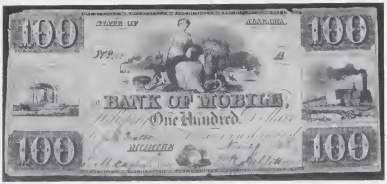
**June 28-30:** *Baltimore Show*
The summer Baltimore show, an excellent time to see the Smythe gang! Show held at the Baltimore Convention Center.


## VISIT OUR COIN AND GIFT SHOP!

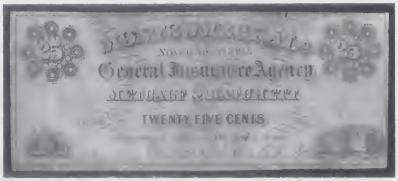
If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

## Alabama

2109 **AL.** *Eufala.* Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$5.** 18_. (R.68-5). Green full tint. Mules pull wagon loaded with cotton bales, top; Washington, left; man supervises workers weighing cotton, lower right. ABN. **EF-AU,** light aging on back. **($150-250)**




2110 **AL.** *Mobile.* Bank of Mobile. **$100.** Nov. 22, 1845. (R.183-15). Ceres seated, top; steam sailing vessel, left; train, right. RWH. R-7. **F-VF,** with a nick or two in the borders, and pinholes in the left corner counters. **($300-500)**

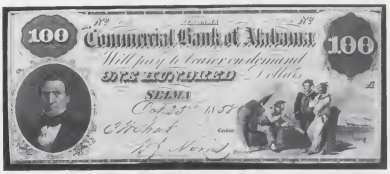



2111 **AL.** *Montgomery.* General Insurance Agency of Metcalf & Hatchett. **25¢.** November 1, 1865. (R.240-42). Pink tint. Beehive, lower left. Dog, key and safe, lower right. Very rare. R-6. **Fine,** light back soiling. Small nick in the top border. **($400-800)**

2112 **AL.** *Selma.* City of Selma. **5¢.** Oct. 1, 1865. (R.293-1). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Train facing right. A rare ABN post-war Alabama proof. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a plate number (X-236), and a written initial in the broad top margin. **($200-400)**

2113 **AL.** *Selma.* City of Selma. **25¢.** Oct. 1, 1865. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Farm implements. **Choice Uncirculated,** plate number (X-238), and a written initial in the broad top margin. **($200-400)**

2114 **AL.** *Selma.* City of Selma. **50¢.** Oct. 1, 1865. (R.293-4). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Woman flank map and tree. **Choice Uncirculated,** plate number (X-237), and a written initial in the broad top margin. **($200-400)**




2115 **AL.** *Selma.* Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$100.** Oct. 25, 1858. (AL-85 G16a). Red back. R-6. **F-VF,** in appearance, but the note has been torn in half and rejoined with tape. A few moderate stains on back. **($200-400)**

2116 **A Trio of Assorted Low Grade Alabama Notes.** 1) *Montgomery.* State of Alabama. **$5.** (Cr.15). Green. Overseer. **Fine,** some age toning spots. 2) *Montgomery.* Central Bank. **$3.** 1856. (R.231-8). Red. Indian and deer. **Fine.** 3) Wetumpka Trading. **$5.** 1838. (R.357-4). **Good,** piece out of the bottom, and small body hole. [3] **($150-250)**

## Arkansas

2117 **AL.** *[Little Rock].* State of Arkansas - Arkansas Treasury Warrant. **$10.** Dec. 24, 1862. (Cr.54C). Counterfeit **EF-AU,** with ink erosion where 'AUDITOR'S WARRANT' is crossed out. **($50-75)**

## Connecticut

2118 **CT.** *Bridgeport.* Merchants Exchange Bank. **$2.** 1856-57. (CT-55 G4 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Ships. Girl shades her eye, left. *Plenty,* right. **VF-EF,** with a short edge tear, lower right, backed with archival tape. Light ABN stamp. **($150-250)**

2119 **CT.** *New Haven.* City Bank of New Haven. **$20.** 1850s. (CT-265 G76). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. New Haven Green. Clay, left. Taylor, right. **VF-EF,** tear in the right end panel, and a tiny piece out of the lower right border. **($175-250)**

2120 **Three Brilliant Red Stonington Bank Notes, 1850's-1860's.** DW Printer. Orange overall lathework on each. 1) **CT.** *Stonington.* **$1.** (CT-415 G8a). Sailor with ships. Oval male portrait left. *Under Full Sail* right. 2) **$2.** (CT-415 G16a). Whaling crew with ships behind. 3) **$3.** (CT-415 G28a). Steamboat with ships behind. All **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [3] **($500-1,000)**

2121 **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$3.** 1840's-1850's. (CT-415 G24). Unissued remainder. *Train of Cars. Mercury, Ceres,* and allegorical male left. Allegorical female, ships at sea right. Steamboat below. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($100-150)**

2122 **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$4.** 1840's-1850's. (CT-415 G30). *Under Full Sail.Liberty* left. Ships at sea right. RWHE. **Choice AU.** **($200-400)**

2123 **CT.** *Stonington.* Stonington Bank. **$10.** 1850's-1860's. (CT-415 G48b). Orange overprint. Unissued remainder. Whaling ship at left. Ornate denomination counter at center. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($250-350)**

2124 **CT.** *West Winsted.* Hurlbut Bank. **$10.** 1850s-60s. (CT-465 G10). **Proof** on India paper. Indians see civilization for the first time. **Uncirculated,** some bleedthrough from the ABN stamp on back, but not into the central vignette. **($250-500)**

2125 **CT.** *Winsted.* Winsted Bank. **$1.** April 1, 1862. (CT-475 G6a). Green. **About Fine,** with a short repaired tear, and some mounting remnants on the back. **($350-750)**

## Delaware

2126 **Two Colorful Delaware Obsoletes.** 1) *Milford.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$1.** October 3, 1862. Red ONE. Trains on suspension bridge. ABN. **Fine.** 2) *Wilmington.* Union Bank of Delaware. **$2.** May 1, 1861. Red TWO. Suspension bridge. **F-VF,** with light mounting remnants on back. [2] **($75-150)**

2127 **DE.** *Wilmington.* Bank of Delaware. **$2.** 1829. (DE-70 C60). Ornate denomination counters flank the center. MDF **VF,** tear, upper right. **($50-75)**

## District of Columbia

2128 **DC.** *Washington.* Bank of the District of Columbia. **$5.** 1858. (DC-215 G8a). Full red tint. **Proof** on India paper. Hay wagon. **EF-AU,** small repaired tear, upper right, backed with archival tape, otherwise just beautiful. **($400-600)**

2129 **DC.** *Washington.* Bank of the Union. **$5.** 1851. (DC-360 G10). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Angel, shield, eagle. Five maidens, and large 5 as on CSA T-31. The issued notes have a red overprint. **($200-400)**

2130 **DC.** *Washington.* City Bank. **$2.** June 10, 1852. (DC-185 G4). **Proof** on India paper. Liberty, Justice, and a semi-nude maiden flank a shield with an eagle on top. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($350-700)**

2131 **DC.** *Washington.* Columbia Bank. **$20.** 1850s. (DC-195 G-10). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** Indian Princess watches town and harbor. Woman writes, left. Train, right. The issued notes in this series have red overprints. **($250-500)**

### The Only $6 Note Issued From the District of Columbia

2132 **DC.** *Washington.* Patriotic Bank of Washington. **$6.** June 1, 1838. (DC-320 G36). **Proof** on India paper. Cherubs hold an American flag as sailing vessel heads out to sea. Blacksmith, left. Ceres, right. There are no other $6 notes issued from the District of Columbia. **VF-EF,** with a small piece of the bottom border repaired with glassine tape. **($600-900)**

## Florida

2133 **A Group of Four State of Florida Obsolete Notes.** 1) **$20.** 1861. (Cr.4). Ceres. **About Good,** piece out of the left border, and the center. 2) **$5.** 1861. (Cr.6). Ceres. **VG-F,** small body holes and stains. 3) **$2.** 1861 (Cr.8A). Tellus, right. Signed in the upper right corner. **Fine.** 4) **$10.** 1864. (Cr.33). Red. **Fine,** with 'W. T.' watermark. [4] **($150-250)**

2134 **FL.** *Tallahassee.* State of Florida. **$20.** January 1, 1862. (Cr.12A). Three women. Slaves carry cotton, left. Ornate plate letter 'F. **Fine.** **($125-175)**

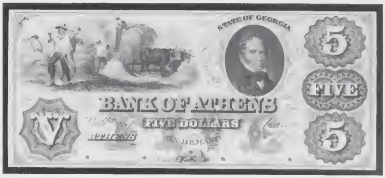
2135 **Two Brilliant Red Fernandina Obsolete Notes.** 1) Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 18__. (FL-15 G2a). Reddish brown. Unissued remainder. Brown geometric lathework counters and protector. Ship, left. John C. Calhoun, right, as on the CSA Type 1 $1,000 Montgomery note. DW. **VF,** with a small edge split, and a pinhole. 2) Bank of Fernandina. **$5.** 18__. Brilliant red protectors on end panels. Unissued remainder. Steam sailing vessel. ABN. **VF-EF,** and you would have a hard time finding a nicer one. [2] **($300-500)**

2136 **Three Lower Grade Florida Notes.** 1) *Jacksonville.* Bank of St. Johns. **$5.** Oct. 1, 1859. Red. Cotton boll. DW. **VG-F,** stains and mounting remnants. Corner tips off. 2) *Jacksonville.* Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Railroad. **$1.** 18__. Green back. Horses frightened by train. ABN. **VG-F,** shaved lower right corner. 3) *Tallahassee.* Tallahassee Rail Road Co. **$3.** 1860s. Green underprint. Sailor and anchor on shore. ABN. **VG-F,** upper left corner off. [3] **($150-250)**

2137 **FL.** *St. Augustine.* Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company. **$10.** Dec. 1, 1836. (FL-55 G10a). **VG,** with pieces out of the upper left border, and three small staple holes. **($150-250)**

## Georgia

### Choice Georgia Color Proof




2138 **GA.** *Athens.* Bank of Athens. **$5.** 1850s. (GA-5 G6a). Red FIVE. **Proof** on India paper. Hay wagon left. A beautiful Southern color Proof by Bald, Cousland. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($750-1,500)**

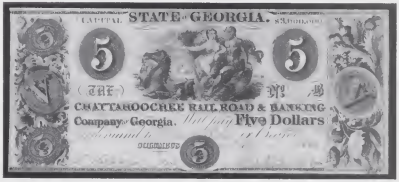
2139 **A Group of Five State of Georgia High Denomination Notes.** Same series as the previous lot. 1-2) *Milledgeville.* **$10.** January 15, 1862. **Unc.; EF-AU,** stamp hinge. 3) **$50. Unc.** 4-5) **$100. AU.; Unc.** [5] **($150-250)**

2140 **GA.** *Augusta.* Randolph's Exchange Office. **$5.** Nov 17, 1817. Liberty seated among cotton bales. Kneass, Young & Co. Phila., a rare imprint. **G-VG,** with a small piece out of the upper left border. Repaired right end, backed. **($100-200)**

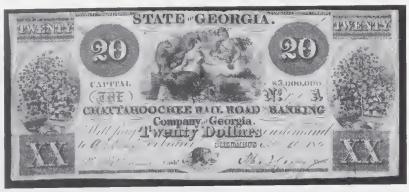
2141 **GA.** *Bainbridge.* Georgia. **12 1/2¢.** 1830s. Livestock and plow with train beyond. Payable 'In Specia paying Bank Notes.' **VG-F.** **($100-150)**

2142 **GA.** *Columbus.* Dillard, Powell, & Co. **25¢.** 1862. Ornate panel at left with 'TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.' Printed on the back of John G. Winter Bank of St. Mary's of Columbus notes. **VG-F,** small body holes, mostly at center fold. **($75-150)**

### Wonderful Georgia Railroad Note




2143 **GA.** *Columbus.* Chattahoochee Rail Road & Banking Co. **$5.** 1840. (GA-100 G8). Neptune's chariot. Ornate end panels with tilted Vs and 5s. RWH. **Choice Fine.** **($250-500)**




2144 **GA.** *Columbus.* Chattahoochee Railroad & Banking Co. **$20.** 1840. (GA-100 G12). Mercury, allegorical female, and griffin. Cotton plants in the end panels. Dog below. RWH. **Choice Fine.** **($250-500)**

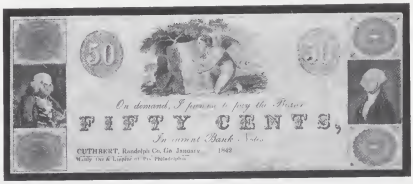
2145 **Three Notes from the Phoenix Bank of Columbus. A Very High Quality Grouping.** 1) **GA.** *Columbus.* **$1.** 1843. (GA-130 G2). Eagle on shield, flanked by cherubs standing in ornate 1s. Woman stands in large, ornate 1, right. Medallion head, left. **EF.** 2) **$5.** 1843. (GA-130 G6). Liberty seated near shield with `HOPE' over an anchor, flanked by ornate 5s with cherubs. Medallion head, left. **EF-AU.** 3) **$20.** 1842. (GA-130 G10). *Mercury* and *Commerce.* Cherubs in ornate 20, right. Classic medallion head at left. **Uncirculated.** [3] **($375-750)**

2146 **GA.** *Columbus.* Bank of St. Marys. **$1.** 1851. (GA-265 G30a). Medallion head, left. John G. Winter portrait, right. Dog below. This note was payable in gold or silver. DBSH. **VF,** light stain. **($150-250)**

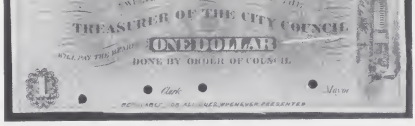
2147 **A Pair of Scarce, But Lower Grade Bank of St. Mary's Notes.** 1) **GA.** *Columbus.* **$2.** 1843. Woman seated on large, ornate 2, field hands beyond. Four classic medallion heads. UBSH. **Fine,** stain, and a small body hole. 2) *St. Mary's.* **$5.** 1838. (GA-265 G2). Two women with ships behind. Oxen pulling hay cart, left. RWH. **VG,** with small pieces out of the top. [2] **($250-450)**

2148 **GA.** *Columbus.* Bank of St. Marys. **$5.** 1840. (GA-265 G36a). Red. Two women with ships behind. Oxen pulling hay cart, left. RWH. **Choice F-VF,** with full border frames and nice paper quality. A small punch cancel, backed with paper, is mentioned only for accuracy's sake. **($100-150)**

2149 **GA.** *Columbus.* Bank of St. Mary's. **$10.** 1846. (GA-265 G38a). Red. *Agriculture* holding eagle with ships behind. *Hope* stands at left. RWH. **VF,** with full border frames and nice paper quality. There are several very light circular stamps on the back. **($150-250)**




2150 **GA.** *Cuthbert.* Jno. Gill. **50¢.** 1842. Cherubic angel writes on stone. Franklin left, Washington right. Note that Georgia is abbreviated as "Go.," instead of GA. MOL. **Uncirculated,** with a bit of light handling. **($150-300)**




2151 **GA.** *Dalton.* Treasurer of the City Council. **$1.** 1870's. Green. Unissued remainder. Green concentric circles dominate both sides of the note. Train, right. Probably retained as a specimen. **AU.** **($150-300)**

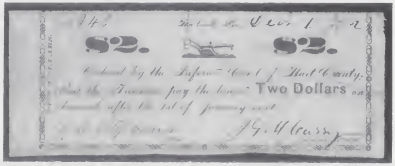
## Dahlonega Branch Note

2152 **GA.** *Darien.* Bank of Darien, Dahlonega Branch. **$5.** 1835. (GA-160 G104). *Mercury* and *Commerce.* Allegorical female at right. Steamboat below RWHE. **Fine.** **($300-600)**

**DID YOU KNOW?**
A 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased. eBay bidders pay 20%.

2153 **GA.** *Dawson.* Town Council of Dawson. **5¢.** 1866. Green. Bald eagle with spread wings at center. **Uncirculated,** with light mounting remnants on the back corners. **($150-300)**

2154 **GA.** *Gainesville.* City of Gainesville. **25¢.** 1873. Green back. Oval portrait of Washington left. A rare Georgia fractional currency lookalike. **VG,** with minor repaired edge splits. **($75-150)**




2155 **GA.** *Hartwell.* Inferior Court of Hart County. **$2.** 1862. Plow at center, flanked by $2's. Printed on the backs of railroad consignment forms from the 1850's. **Fine,** with some neatly repaired center fold splits. **($200-300)**

2156 **A Very Choice and Useful Group of 1862 Georgia State Notes.GA.** *Milledgeville.* State of Georgia. **$5.** January 15, 1862. Red overprint protector James Oglethorpe. **Payable for all dues to the State, and to the Western Atlantic Railroad.** [30] **($450-750)**

NEED HELP?

| | |
|---|---|
| For bidding help, call Mary | 212-312-6303 |
| For payment help, call Kevin | 212-312-6309 |
| For shipping help, call Robert | 212-312-6367 |
| All other inquiries, call Lori | 800-622-1880 |

## Dahlonega Gold Mining Note

2157 **Early Dahlonega Gold Mining Note.GA.** *Wetumpka, Lumpkin County.* Pigeon Roost Mining Company. **$5.** 1837. Indian firing bow and arrow left. Allegorical male right. No.67. This was one of the first companies in the Dahlonega area to mine gold. RWHE. **Fine-VF,** with petty ink erosion resulting in scattered small body holes. One of the nicest examples we have seen. **($300-600)**

2158 **A Pair of Mixed Georgia Obsoletes.** 1) *Macon.* Ocmulgee. **$5.** Feb. 5, 1849. Horses pulling wagon loaded with cotton, steamboat behind. RWH. **F-VF,** and Choice for the grade. 2) *Columbus.* Phoenix Bank. **$20.** Dec. 1, 1842. Mercury hands Ceres cornucopia with gold, caduceus, eagle. RWH. **VF-EF,** and appears Uncirculated at first glance. There are a few petty ink erosion holes and stains. [2] **($100-150)**

2159 **Rare High Grade Jasper County Scrip.GA.** *Monticello.* Jasper County. **10¢.** 1862. Orange overprint. *On Watch* at center (dog, key, chest). Passenger car, left, locomotive right, below. Rarely encountered. H.P. Hill. **($100-200)**

2160 **GA.** *Monitcello.* Jasper County. **25¢.** 1862. Red overprint. *On Watch* at center. H.P. Hill. **VG-Fine,** small internal body holes. **($75-150)**

2161 **GA.** *Monticello.* Jasper County. **$1.** 1862. Red Overprint. *On Watch.* Harvester, left. Printed on tissue paper, it is a wonder that any survived. H.P. Hill. **VG-Fine,** rough upper left edge. **($150-250)**

2162 **GA.** *Oxford.* Oxford Bank. **$5.** (GA-240 G8). Unissued remainder. Plenty at center with farmers and small train behind. Justice left and cotton right. State Seal below. DT. **VF.** **($150-250)**

2163 **Colorful Rome, GA, Empire Bank Group.1862. Mason's Job Office, Printer.** Each note features *On Watch,* with ornate border. Blue print, orange overprint. The last two are fully issued. All **Uncirculated.** 1) **10¢.** 2) **25¢.** 3) **50¢.** [3] **($150-300)**

2164 **A Pair of Bank of the Empire State Scrip Notes.** Both **VF-EF.** 1) **GA.** *Rome.* **25¢.** April 1, 1863. (GA-250 G46). 2) **GA.** *Rome.* **50¢.** April 1, 1863. (GA-250 G48). [2] **($75-150)**

2165 **ABN Color Proof of the Bank of the State of Georgia's Principal Branch.GA.** *Savannah.* Bank of the State of Georgia. **$10.** 1850s-60s. (GA-330 G62a). Green. **Proof** on India paper. Monument in town square. As the interest in Southern obsoletes continues to grow, nice ABN color proofs are becoming harder and harder to find. ABN. **Uncirculated,** some light bleedthrough from the ABN rubber stamp on the back. **($1,000-1,500)**

2166 **GA.** *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank. **$20.** 1850s. (GA-310 G10a). Red XX. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Shipyard workers, center. Man, left. Girl, right. **VF-EF,** with a long tear through the center, and petty chips out of the edges. A good candidate for restoration, and quite scarce. **($600-900)**

2167 **A Collection of Assorted Color Georgia Obsoletes.** Most are **Fine** or better. One with a small tear. 1-2) Augusta Insurance & Banking. **$2.** 1861. Red. 3) Augusta Insurance & Banking. **$10.** 1860. Red. 4) *Bainbridge.* Southern Bank. **$1.** 1858. Red. 5) Bank of Cheraw. **$5.** 1857. (Green). 6-7) Bank of Columbus. **$5.** 1859. Red. One with a bald spot. 8) *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce. **$2.** 1861. Red. 9) *Savannah.* Bank of Commerce . **$10.** 1856. Red. One with a small tear 10) *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **$1.** 1859. Red. [10] **($200-300)**

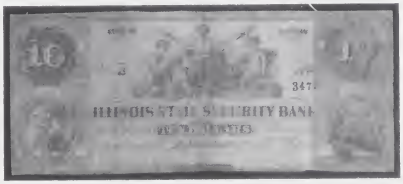
2168 **A Trio of Merchants and Planters Bank Obsoletes.** 1-2) *Savannah.* **$20.** 1856. Red X X overprint. Ceres and Liberty seated, train and ships in distance, top; man on horseback, left; shipwright resting, lower right. **VG-F,** one with small repair, one with a shaved bottom corner. 3) **$100.** 1856. Red 100 overprint. Ceres seated, farm implements and harvest at feet, farm, factories in distance. BBC/BC. **VG-Fine,** with numerous pinholes. [3] **($100-150)**

## Illinois

2169 **IL.** *Butler.* State of Illinois. **$1.** 1860s. Green ONE. Unissued remainder. Train, top; standing Liberty, left; Washington, lower right. Butler lies about halfway between Springfield and St. Louis. J. McClean. **F-VF,** with a corner tip missing, and some light age toning on a back panel. **($100-150)**

2170 **Became the First National Bank of Danville.IL.** *Danville.* Danville Bank of Tincher & English. **15¢.** Green full tint outlines 'GOOD', left. Washington flanked by '15' and '15.' **Fine,** red endorsement across left end. **($150-300)**

2171 **IL.** *Elizabethtown.* Columbian Bank. **$5.** June 24, 1854. (IL235- G6a). Large Washington bust in oval, center; eagle with wings outstretched, left. Opening in June 1859, this bank crashed along with most in the turmoil of 1861. Its portfolio of collateral security left noteholders with just 73 cents on the dollar. This issued $5 note was therefore worth $3.65 at the Auditor's office, but never found its way to redemption. A rare note. **Fine,** but a long fold split is backed with paper tape. Light stain near the center. Still quite presentable. **($150-250)**



2172 **IL.** *Equality.* Illinois State Security Bank. **$10.** (IL 250 G4a). Two young cherubs flank seated Liberty, top; oval male portrait, lower right. Bold red panels adorn this rarity from the pleasantly named village of Equality. The bank was open for less than two years, from June 1859 to spring 1861, its portfolio of bonds being ravaged despite having a fair proportion of Illinois stocks. This note, the Haxby Plate Note, was still good for $7.30 after the bank closed, which represented a respectable sum. Haxby indicates the bank issued only $5s and $10s, with only proofs known in $5s. This could be the only issued note known on the bank, and is very presentable as such. Full of history, rarity and style, which means it belongs in the best of Illinois collections. **About Fine,** but with numerous small splits near the center, backed with paper tape. **($100-200)**

2173 **Rare 'Law of Necessity' Obsolete Illinois Scrip.IL.** *Hanover.* H.A. Hallerman. **25¢.** Dec. 6, 1862. 'Issued under the Law of NECESSITY' at the top. Floral wreathes at sides, 'CHANGE CHECK', right. Printed by Chris Robyn, St. Louis. **EF,** paper mounting remnants on back. **($350-450)**

2174 **IL.** *Jackson.* Exporting Mining and Manufacturing Company's Bank of Illinois. **$2.** July 1827. (IL-395 G4). '2' in oval counter, center. Ox in circle, left. Ceres leans on bale, train beyond, right. **Fine.** **($175-350)**

2175 **IL.** *Oxford.* Mississippi River Bank. **$5.** August 12, 1859. (IL-625 A10). Woman seated by bales, steamboat in distance. Altered from the Thames Bank of Laurel, Indiana. **Fine or so,** with scattered pinholes. **($100-150)**

2176 **First We Have Offered.IL.** *Shelburn.* Shelburn Manufacturing Company. **15¢.** November 20, 1861. Woman with floral crown holds young child. Embossed with company seal. First we have offered Ed Mendel, Chicago. **F-VF.** **($150-250)**

2177 **IL.** *Springfield.* State Bank of Illinois. **$15.** 1843. (IL-275). Justice, and a woman with a spinning wheel flank and shield leaning against a column with a griffin on top. There is a man in an oval frame, left, with a small 'S' on his forehead. Washington, right. No $15 notes from this bank are listed in Haxby. This 'CERTIFICATE' is accepted for payments of any debts due to the bank, and for the purchase of property that the bank owns. Issued during the last year of the bank's operations. Rare, and we can't recall seeing another. **Fine,** two 3/4" circular cut out cancels. **($350-700)**

## Indiana

2178 **A Group of Five Assorted Indiana Obsolete Notes, Mostly by Ormsby.** 1) *Terre Haute.* Commercial Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1858. Orange back. Payable at Keokuk, Iowa. **AU,** small body hole near top center. 2) **$10.** Similar. **VF,** bright, but with a small POC and some light waterstains. 3) *Canelton.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$3.** 1858. (98-3). **Uncirculated,** age toned throughout. 4) *Gosport.* Citizens Bank. **$1.** 1857. Blue back. **EF,** light waterstain at the top. 5) *Petersburg.* Farmers' & Drover's Bank. **$2.** 1858. Orange back. **Choice Uncirculated.** [5] **($250-350)**

2179 **A Group of Five Indiana Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Mount Vernon.* E. R. & L. James' Exchange & Banking Office. **$1.** 1858. (541-1). Woman reclines with large leaning '1'. R-6. **VG.** 2) *Indianapolis.* State Bank of Indiana. **$1.** (285-2). Justice leans on shield with Indiana state seal. R-7. **VG-F,** mounting remnant and crumpled edges. 3-4) *New Harmony.* J. E. Rickell's Exchange & Banking Office. **$1.** 1863. (612-1). Boy, girl and wheat. Franklin, left. Girl, right. Both **Fine** or better. This bank was out of business only three years later. 5) *Vincennes.* Bank of Vincennes, State Bank of Indiana. **$2.** 1819. (836-2). Farmer stands with plow and axe. R-7. **Fine.** [5] **($250-450)**

2180 **Unlisted Indiana Town.IN.** *Brazil.* Commercial Bank. **$10.** (Brown back). Beehive, left. 'Series 6.' Chartered 1849 at the top. Unlisted town. St. Louis Bank Note Co. **About Fine.** **($500-750)**

## Iowa

2181 **High Grade Wapsipinicon Land Company Notes.IA.** *Anamosa.* Wapsipinicon Land Co. **$1.** 1856. Red ONE. *Finding the Red Ear,* top; Indian hunter attempts to spear fish in river, left, large ornate '1' with garland, right. WHW. **EF-AU.** [2] **($150-300)**

## Kentucky

182 **KY.** *Barboursville.* Bank of Barboursville. **$1.** July 2, 1818. (KY-15 G12). Robed figure holds plow, barge beyond. **Plate note in Hughes. R-7.** MDF. **VG,** paper mounting remnants, and a body hole near the left end panel, but not distracting. **($150-300)**

2183 **KY.** *Bowling Green.* Peoples Bank. **$1.** 1860. (KY-25 G2a). Men negotiate over a barrel of tobacco. Farmer seated, left. Red 'ONE' and full red tint. **Fine.** **($400-600)**

2184 **A Pair of Mixed Kentucky Banks.** 1) *Carlisle.* Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. **$3.** Nov. 24, 1824. Pink paper. Man plowing field, men in long boat behind, buildings in distance. '30 days after date' has been added by hand. Rarely seen fully issued like this MDF. **VF-EF.** 2) *Frankfort.* Frankfort Bank. **$5.** 18__. Unissued remainder. Shepherdess, sheep. MDF. **EF-AU.** [2] **($75-150)**

2185 **KY.** *Columbia.* Bank of Columbia. **$1.** 1818. (KY-55 G12). Woman, eagle and shield. R-7. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2186 **KY.** *Columbus.* Quinby Market. **5¢.** Woman with eagle and shield. Lith. by Ed Mendel, Chicago. R-7. **Fine or so,** thin spots behind the top back corners from dismounting. Still quite presentable, and rarely seen issued. **($100-150)**

2187 **KY.** *Covington.* Office of Exchange & Deposit, B.W. Leathers & Co. **$1.** June 7, 1818. (H.175). '1' top left, 'One Dollar' top right. 'CAMPBELL COUNTY' in the right end panel. Morgan, Lodge and Co. Print. R-7. **Fine,** with a few stray pinholes, left. **($150-250)**

### Unlisted Variety in Hughes

2188 **KY.** *Covington.* Office of Exchange & Deposit. **$5.** Jan 30, 1819. Similar to H.160, but 'in Ohio Current notes' has been added by hand. Hands shake inside a chain of linked circles with the motto 'UNITED WE STAND...' at the top. Rare, and perhaps unique. Unlisted variety in Hughes. **Fine.** **($350-700)**

2189 **KY.** *Cynthiana.* Northern Bank of Kentucky, Paris branch. **$1.** Oct 23, 1837. (KY-175 unlisted). Hessian soldier with musket. Medallion heads. Women hold 1s in end panels. Unlisted in Hughes or Haxby. UBSH. **About Fine,** small tear, and light stains. the corners are crumpled. **($375-750)**

### A Great Kentucky Rarity

2190 **KY.** *Covington.* Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at Falmouth. **$1.** Aug. 1, 1821. (KY-95 G62). 'COMMONWEALTH' in ornate type in the center. 1s at the top near the end panels. 'KENTUCKY' in the left end panel. 'CAMPBELL COUNTY' in the right end panel. Unreported by Hughes or Haxby. E. G. Gridley, printer. **Fine,** boldly printed, with a small body hole, and an internal split. **($400-600)**

2191 **KY.** *Covington.* B.W. Leathers & Co. **12 1/2¢.** July 10, 1821. (KY-95 G54). 12 1/2 in an oval at the top near the center, flanked by 12 1/2. These were payable by the Cashier of the Branch Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at Falmouth. R-7. **About Fine,** with some soiling. **($100-150)**

2192 **KY.** Danville, Lancaster & Nicholasville Turnpike. **5¢.** December 20, 1862. **($150-250)**

2193 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky, Frankfort Branch. **$3.** December 20, 1837. (H-281). Steamboat and sailing vessels flanked by 3s in oval counters. Woman, left. Sailor, right. R-6. **Fine.** **($250-500)**

2194 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky. **$20.** June 6, 1812. (KY-110 C14). Plow. Contemporary counterfeit. **F-VF,** pen cancelled. **($75-150)**

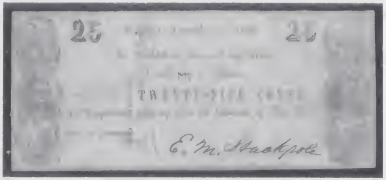
2195 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky. **$20.** June 6, 1812. (KY-110 C14). Plow. Contemporary counterfeit. **EF-AU,** pen cancelled. **($100-200)**

2196 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky. **50¢.** December 20, 1837. (H-276). Sailing barge pulled by horses. R-6. **VG-F.** **($150-300)**

2197 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky. **$50.** April 9, 1814. (H-294). Post Note. Plow and deer running. Contemporary counterfeit. **Fine,** pen cancelled trimmed close upper left. **($150-300)**

2198 **KY.** *Frankfort.* Bank of Kentucky. **$100.** July 15, 1818. (KY-110). Woman holds banner that says 'POST NOTE.' **VG-F,** small hole and some stains. Pen cancelled. **($75-150)**

## Unlisted Kentucky Scrip Payable in Confederate Money




2199 **KY.** *Frankfort.* E.M. Stackpole. **25¢.** September 25, 1862. (Unlisted in Hughes). Franklin and a printing press in the end panels. E. M. Stackpole signs in brown ink, lower right, and countersigns in red across the left center. Payable in Confederate money. A Kentucky rarity of the highest order. **($500-1,000)**

## Rare Kentucky Turnpike Note

2200 **KY.** *Lexington.* Danville, Lancaster, & Nicholasville Turnpike. **10¢.** November, 10, 1862. 'THIS,' train facing left, and 'WILL' near the top. Unlisted in Hughes. **VG-F. ($250-500)**

2201 **KY.** *Lexington.* Kentucky Insurance Company. **$5.** April 1803. (KY-170 C36). Anchor, center. 5s in boxes near the top corners. Contemporary counterfeit. **VG-F,** repaired tears, left. **($150-300)**

2202 **KY.** *Louisville.* Harmony Hall. **25¢.** (H-481). Ornate left end panel. R-7. **Fine,** trimmed into the right end, as is the Hughes plate note. **($230-500)**

# Louisiana

2203 **Baton Rouge Scrip Notes.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **5¢.** June 18, 1862. Green. **About Fine,** small tear. 2) **5¢.** December 17, 1861. Light pink undertint. Similar. **About Fine,** tears repaired with tape on back. 3) **25¢.** Jan 2, 1862. 25s in rectangles. Printed on backs of bank notes. **About Fine,** chips out. 4) **25¢.** July 18, 1862. All green. Similar. Dog guards safe. **About Fine,** but there are repaired tears, and stains. [4] **($150-300)**

2204 **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **10¢.** June 18, 1862. Ornate end panels. TEN and 10 in rectangular ornamented frames. **Fine,** light soiling. **($50-100)**

2205 **Baton Rouge Obsoletes.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **$1.** November 4, 1861. Green 'ONE' overprint. All green back. Train in oval. Dog and safe, below. **Fair,** split in half, horizontally. Piece restored in the left edge. 2) **$1.** January 2, 1862. Green ONE. Similar. Boy with stick stands near cow. Ships beyond. Both notes are payable to the order of W. S. Pike. **VG-Fine,** extensive foxing. [2] **($75-150)**

2206 **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **10¢.** December 17, 1861. Green cotton wagon underprint. **About Fine,** tear, left. **($60-120)**

2207 **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **$1.** June 18, 1862. Green ONE. No.932. Woman leans on bales, ship beyond. **Fine,** small punch hole. **($60-120)**

2208 **Another Baton Rouge Grouping.** 1) **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* City of Baton Rouge. **$2.** January 2, 1862. Green. No.5025. Boy holds stick near cow, ships beyond. **Fine,** in overall appearance, but there are repaired tears, and some restoration. Numerous pinholes. 2) **$3.** Similar. **VG-Fine,** numerous edge splits and pinholes. [2] **($150-300)**

2209 **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* Parish of East Baton Rouge. **25¢.** October 9, 1862. Navy, green. No.706. Similar, but not identical, to the previous lot. **Fine,** light stain. **($150-300)**

2210 **LA.** *Baton Rouge.* Parish of East Baton Rouge. **$1.** October 9, 1862. Red. No.222. Similar to last, but nicer. **F-VF.** **($150-300)**

211 **Assorted Louisiana Obsoletes.** 1) **LA.** *Clinton.* Town of Clinton. **$3.** June 21, 1862. Small Mercury heads in the end panels. **Fine,** or so, but there are two areas that have been restored; the upper left corner, and just below the Mayor's signature. Backed. 2) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Leeds & Co. **$1.** Blue ONE. Vulcan. **Good-VG,** minor tears and a small piece out of the edge. 3) **LA.** *Franklin.* Marcus Walker. **25¢.** Jan 1862. Blue. Steamboat. J Manouvrier. **Fine,** small pieces out of the left edge. [3] **($300-600)**

212 **LA.** *Columbia.* Parish of Caldwell. **$3.** November 12, 1862. Train. On light blue-gray paper. Lampkin & Johnson, New Orleans shipping papers on the back. **VG-F,** with a large piece missing from the right end. **($50-75)**

213 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$1.** Sept. 19, 1861. (LA-75 G2). Ceres and Navigation seated on shore, ships behind. Steamboat below. RWH. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

214 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** May 10, 1858. (LA-75 G12a). Blue TEN. Woman leans on shield. Orange back with white 10 in the center (back is not listed in Haxby). **($100-150)**

215 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Citizens' Bank. **$10.** Dec 1, 1859. (LA-15 C22a). Green, red back. Sailor and anchor. Washington, left. Contemporary counterfeit. ABN. **About Fine.** **($75-150)**

216 **LA.** *New Orleans.* City of New Orleans. **$3.** 1862. Green protectors. Liberty stands amid tropical foliage, top; sailor at capstan, left; sailing ship, lower right. ABN. **Fine.** **($75-150)**

217 **LA.** *New Orleans.* City Bank of New Orleans. **$100.** (LA-20 G48b). Blue C. Ships. **About Fine.** **($75-150)**

218 **LA.** *New Orleans.* Louisiana State Bank. **$10.** 18__. Red backs. Triton in sea chariot, sea horses, water nymphs, top; Minerva, lower left; sailing ship, lower right. Unissued remainders. RWHE. **VF-EF,** age toned, and with thumbtack holes in the corners. [3] **($100-150)**

219 **State of Louisiana Note Grouping.** 1-4) *Baton Rouge.* October 10, 1862. Liberty over tyranny, eagle, center; pelican feeds her young, left; old man pours water from urn into river, lower right. **Fine, VF, Unc., Unc.** B. Duncan. 5) **LA.** *Shreveport.* State of Louisiana. **$5.** March 10, 1863. Similar. **VF.** [5] **($200-300)**

220 **A Collection of Assorted New Orleans Unissued Remainder Notes. All Uncirculated.** 1) Canal Bank. **$50.** Red back. Woman seated between 5 and 0. 2) Canal Bank. **$10.** Red back. Washington and Franklin as on stamps. 3-5) Canal Bank. **$20.** Red back. Three woman. 6) **$5.** Green, red back with French text. Citizens' Bank. Sailor and farmer between green Vs. 7) Canal & Banking Co. **$20.** Woman, eagle. Medallion head, left. Blue 20. [7] **($100-150)**

VISIT OUR COIN AND GIFT SHOP!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

# Maine

### Gem Proof $500 Maine Note

2221 **ME.** *Portland.* Atlantic Bank. **$500.** 1850s. (ME-426 G36b). Full red tint. **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Large white 'D' outlined in red. Blacksmith and farm family, left. Mechanic, right. The quality is unimprovable. **Gem Uncirculated.** **($1,500-2,500)**

### Important Maine Rarity

2222 **ME.** Saco Saco Bank. **$6.** Dec. 21, 1809. (ME-1085 C56). Outstanding vignette device surrounding the '6' counter, center; denomination, left. Genuine notes from this series are unlikely to exist. A premium $6 'odd denomination' note, on this coastal community and issued during the pre-Maine (1820) Statehood period. **VF,** uniform toning, some old mounting traces on blank reverse. Counterfeit written twice. **($600-900)**

# Maryland

2223 **MD.** *Baltimore.* Western Bank of Baltimore. **$5.** July 3, 1842. (MD-124 G12). Five-story building. Wheat, left. Monument, right. Scarce. **Fine,** POC. **($150-250)**

2224 **Colorful Allegany County Bank Note Group. MD.** *Cumberland.* Allegany County Bank. **$5.** 1860s. (MD-155 G66b). Red-orange tint of overall lathework. Young child, top; miners resting on coal car, center; three allegorical females hold 5 aloft, left. ABN. **All Fine-VF.** [4] **($200-300)**

2225 **A Nice Selection of Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank Obsoletes.** 1) **$1.** 1862. Red. Woman seated with sickle, sheep. **Fine.** 2) **$3.** 1862. Red. Men working, woman with sheaf of wheat. **Fine.** 3) **$3.** 1862. Green. Men working, woman with sheaf of wheat. **Unc.** 4) **$5.** 1862. Red. *The Wreapers,* left. **Fine,** light age toning. [4] **($150-250)**

2226 **MD.** *Williamsport.* Washington County Bank. **$1.** July 4, 1861. (MD-325 G2b). River goddess pours water. ABN. **VG,** or so, piece out of left end. **($150-300)**

### Choice Maryland Proof

2227 **MD.** *Williamsport.* Washington County Bank. **$5.** 1830s-50s. (MD-325 G12). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Ceres seated on plow with child. Eagle and shield, left. Washington, right. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($400-800)**

2228 **A Collection of Cochituate Bank Note Varieties.** 1-2) **$1.** Red. 3) **$2.** Red. 4) **$3.** Gray. 5) **$3.** With Curtiss overprint. 6) **$5.** Gray. 7) **$5.** Red. 8) **$5.** Blue large FIVE. 9) **$5.** Blue small FIVE. 10) **$10.** Red. **All FINE or so.** [10] **($150-250)**

# Massachusetts

2229 **MA.** *Boston.* Comer's College Bank. **$5000.** (MA-120-5000). Liberty leans against a column and holds a sword. George Comer founded Comer's Commercial College in Boston in 1840. **Fine,** with two taped splits at the top. **($200-300)**

2230 **MA.** *Boston.* New England Bank. **$2.** 1840s. (MA-315 G46). Unissued remainder. Perkins plate. There is a small area of black ink under the 'NEW ENGLAND BANK' slug, as made. **AU.** **($200-300)**

2231 Unlisted Coin Note. **MA.** *Boston.* Traders Bank . **$1.** 1859. (MA-375). Red. Unlisted counterfeit. Cows. Coin at the bottom. **About Fine.** **($250-500)**

2232 **MA.** *Chelsea.* Tradesman's Bank. **$3.** Sept. 2, 1852. (MA-490 S5). A handsome, but spurious note. Ships. **Fine,** small endorsement on back. **($100-200)**

2233 **MA.** *Hallowell.* Hallowell & Augusta Bank. **$1.** 1807-09. (MA-655 G12). Perkins plate. **VG-Fine.** **($75-150)**

2234 **MA.** *Hallowell.* Hallowell & Augusta Bank. **$2.** Aug. 15, 1812. (MA-655 G26). Perkins plate. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

235 **MA.** *Milford.* Bank of Milford. **$1.** June 1, 1854. (MA-820 A5 SENC). Red. Indian and sailor flank shield with eagle above. Hebe, left, with eagle and flag. Sailing vessel, right. **About Fine,** small body hole, and some scattered pinholes. **($150-250)**

236 **MA.** *Milford.* Bank of Milford. **$3.** May 1, 1853. (MA-825 A15). Semi-nude woman reclines on strongbox. Stamped 'WORTHLESS.' **About Fine.** **($50-100)**

## Outstanding Occupational Vignette

2237 **MA.** *Milford.* Milford Bank. **$1.** Oct. 15, 1862. (MA-820 Unlisted SENC). Green ONE overprint. Men working in boot shop, top; Washington on horseback, lower right. Haxby knew of proofs only. TC/ABN. **Fine.** **($500-1,000)**

## A Second Great Occupational Vignette

2238 **MA.** *Milford.* Milford Bank. **$2.** Oct. 15, 1863. (MA-820 G4c SENC). Green TWO overprint. Scene in boot shop, two men work in foreground, others in background, top left; large medallion '2', center; oval portrait of Clay, lower left; oval portrait of Taylor, lower right. ABN. **Fine,** with six small punchout cancels, and a few minor edge splits. Bright and attractive. **($500-750)**

DO YOU NEED HELP WITH BIDDING?

Call us toll free at **800-622-1880**

2239 **MA.** *Milford.* Milford Bank. **$5.** Oct. 15, 1851. (MA-820 G8). Woman with sheaf seated in large ornate V, center; woman and man seated with sheaf and anvil, left; oval portrait of Webster, lower right. TC. **VF,** scattered pinholes, and small round punch cancels. **($500-1,000)**

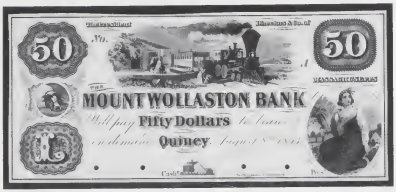
2240 **MA.** *Milford.* Milford Bank. **$10.** Oct. 15, 1863. (MA-820 G12c). Green TEN overprint. Eagle with outstretched wings with shield and olive branch, top left; oval portrait of young woman, left; oval male portrait, lower right. ABN. **Fine,** small round punch holes near the bottom, and a few scattered pinholes. **($500-1,000)**

2241 **MA.** *Milford.* Bank of Milford. **$10.** 1849 Sep. (MA-820 G12). Proof on India paper. No tint. Similar to above except, a portrait of John Quincy Adams at lower right. **VF,** taped split left. Upper left corner tip missing. **($300-500)**

2242 **MA.** *New Bedford.* Bedford Commercial Bank. **$2.** Aug. 7, 1820. (MA-880 C10). Woman seated on shore by bale, ship beyond. A very nice contemporary counterfeit. **VG-F,** some internal splits. **($150-250)**

2243 **MA.** *Northampton.* Holyoke Bank. **$10.** April 1, 1849. (MA-950 G16). Angel with cornucopia. Franklin, left. **VG-F,** small punch cancels. **($75-150)**

2244 **MA.** *Northampton.* Northampton Bank. **$5.** Oct. 10, 1803. (MA-955 G34). Sheep in small oval, left. **G-VG,** upper left end is missing. **($75-150)**




2245 **MA.** *Quincy.* Mount Wollaston Bank. **$50.** August 18, 1853. (MA- 1035 G14). **Proof** on India paper. Train at station. Ceres, lower right. **EF,** small tears from the punch holes downward. Light bleedthrough from the ABN stamp. Still very presentable, and scarce. **($250-500)**

2246 **MA.** *Rochdale Factory.* A.A. Overton's Store. **50¢.** July 21, 1837. Eagle with banner that reads 'E PLURIBUS UNUM.' **AU,** with light age toning, and mounting remnants. **($75-150)**

2247 **MA.** *Roxbury.* Peoples Bank. **$2.** December 1, 1852. (MA-1065). Ceres seated on plow. Mechanic, left. Sailor. **Fine.** **($100-150)**

2248 **MA.** *South Danvers.* Danvers Bank. **$3.** Jan. 16, 1858. (Unlisted). Ceres and semi nude Indian maiden flank shield with 3. Washington, left. Vulcan, right. **Fine.** **($200-400)**

2249 **MA.** *South Danvers.* Warren Bank. **$2.** Dec. 1, 1859. (MA-515). Washington. Eagle. Full red tint. **Fine,** light stains on the back only. **($100-150)**

2250 **MA.** *Taunton.* Taunton Bank. **$5.** August 12, 1858. (MA-1220 A-10 SENC). Red. Farmer feeding pigs. Altered from the Thames Bank, Indiana. **F-VF.** **($100-150)**

2251 **MA.** *Wareham.* Wareham Bank. **$1.** (MA-1255 A5 SENC). Train backed up to a wharf, flanked by medallion heads. Ship, left. Child rides lion, right. **Fine.** **($100-150)**

2252 **MA.** *Westfield.* Hampden Bank. **$5.** 1860s. (MA-1265 G40). Unissued remainder. Westfield street scene. Girl, left, another, right. **F-VF,** some age toning. Scattered small red spots. Staple holes. **($75-100)**

2253 **MA.** *Westfield.* Westfield Bank. **$5.** Dec. 1, 1857. (MA-1270 S10). Red FIVE. View of Westfield. Man feeds horse, left. Sailors hoist sail, right. NEBN. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2254 **MA.** *Wrentham.* Wrentham Bank. **$1.** Jan. 31, 1844. (MA-1335 A5). Woman with rake, mills beyond. Altered from the Washington County Bank of Calais, Maine. **Fine.($50-75)**

2255 **MA.** *Wrentham.* Wrentham Bank. **$1.** Jan. 31, 1844. (MA-1335 A5). Similar to above, but a bit nicer. **($50-75)**

2256 **MA.** *Wrentham.* Wrentham Bank. **$3.** Oct. 28, 1861. (MA-1335 G36a SENC). Green panel overprint outlining white THREE. Woman seated with urn, boxes and barrels, center; blacksmith, left; young boys at rest, right. ABN. **About Fine,** with a lower right cornerpiece missing. The upper left margin is rough. Still quite attractive, and rare. **($300-500)**

2257 **MA.** *Wrentham.* Wrentham Bank. **$5.** May 1, 1862. (MA-1335 G46). Semi-nude Indian Princess in V. Ceres, left. Washington, right. **VG,** with a piece of the left side missing. **($30-50)**

## Michigan

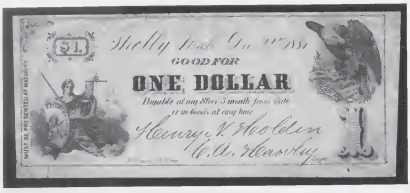
2258 **MI.** *Adrian.* Bank of Adrian. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1841. (MI-5 G6a). Train and ships at dockside. Dog below. Scarce this nice. **AU.** **($150-250)**

2259 **MI.** *Ann Arbor.* Government Stock Bank. **$2.** July 1, 1851. (MI-40 G7). Indian family and settler women flank shield with eagle atop. Fillmore. Fully signed and issued, thus scarce. **Fine,** with a few light stains. **($50-75)**

2260 **MI.** *Detroit.* Bank of Michigan . **$10.** Oct. 10, 1830. (MI-140 S5). Indian and sailor flank shield with eagle above. Franklin, left. Mercury, below. A rare and early spurious note **VG,** or so, with the lower right corner portion gone. **($50-75)**

2261 **MI.** *Detroit.* Detroit Bank. **$5.** July 10, 1807. (MI-120 G36). Unissued remainder. Perkins plate note. Signed and dated. **VF,** small internal splits. **($150-250)**

WE ACCEPT EMAIL, PHONE, FAX OR MAIL BIDS on any lot in this sale. Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

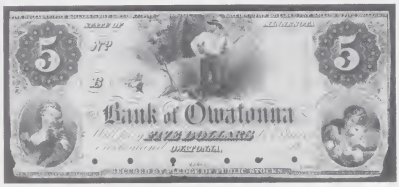



2262 **MI.** *Shelby.* Henry N. Goldin / G.A. Weavley. **$1.** Dec. 22, 1881. Justice seated, left; eagle atop U.S. shield with arrows and olive branch, upper right. Good for fifty cents at Hawley's store in Shelby, Oceana County near Lake Michigan. The note was redeemable for merchandise immediately, or for payable in five months. First we have seen of this denomination. Unlisted in Bowen. W. W. Sherwood. **F-VF,** light stains on the back. **($150-300)**

2263 **MI.** *St. Joseph.* Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1830s. (MI-). **Proof** on India paper. Hercules wrestles lion, center; cherub, left; Juno Moneta, Mercury and Vulcan, right. RWH. **AU,** small light oil stain in the top border, otherwise very bright and fresh. **($100-150)**

2264 **An Assortment of Michigan Obsoletes.** 1) *Adrian.* Adrian Insurance Co. **$1.** 1860s. Red ONE overprint. Man on horseback oversees workers in field. TCC. **VF-EF.** 2) *Ann Arbor.* Bank of Washtenaw. **$1.** May 9, 1835. (MI-50 G2). Unissued remainder. Ceres and America seated. DTL. **Unc.** 3) *Marshall.* Bank of Michigan. **$1.** 1862-65. (MI-265 G2). Unissued remainder. Cattle. Dog's head, lower right. ABN. **AU,** small hole, right border. 4) *Pontiac.* Bank of Pontiac. **$1.** March 1864. (MI-350 G). Indian with bow and arrow. RWHE. **EF-AU.** [4] **($200-300)**

## Minnesota




2265 **MN.** *Owatonna.* Bank of Owatonna. **$5.** 1859. (MN-100 G2). **Proof** on India paper. Woodsman with axe leans against Hugh tree trunk. Girls with birds and rabbits in the lower corners. The bank first issue notes on March 3, 1859. On July 15th it refused to redeem them. Note holders were eventually paid off at the rate of 20.75 cents per dollar. Only 8 $5 proofs are known according to Hewitt. **About Fine,** with some small pieces missing from the lower corners, and an edge split. **($350-700)**

## Missouri

2266 **MO.** *Jefferson City.* State of Missouri. **$2.** Jan. 1, 1862. Green. Farmer holds two horses. Girl, left. State seal, right. **AU.** **($75-125)**

2267 **MO.** *Jefferson City.* Union Military Bond. **$1.** Aug. 27, 1863. (UG11). Green back. Woman, globe and eagle. Very Rare according to Shull. **VG-F,** with small body holes, stains, and the back laminated. **($200-400)**

2268 **MO.** *New Madrid.* J. K. Robbins. **50¢.** January 24, 1862. Slaves guiding wagon loaded with cotton pulled by mules, upper left; men working in cotton field, upper right; small steamboat, center. A great custom vignette of Southern Civil War agriculture. We show no recent records on anything from this town. **VG-F,** with some edge splits. Printed on porous tissue paper, and it is a wonder it has survived. **($200-400)**

2269 **MO.** State of Missouri. **$4.50.** 186_. (Cr-15). Red. Defense Bond.Three women as on CSA T-17. Keatinge & Ball. **VF,** pinhole, repaired tear and subsequent tape stain, left. **($75-150)**

## Nebraska

2270 **A Large Group of Western Exchange Nebraska Notes.NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$1.** 1850s. (NE-80). Red. Indians watch passing train, center. Mostly **VG-Fine.** Some with small punch cancels. A few have tears, small pieces out. Sold as is, no returns. [14] **($250-450)**

2271 **A $2 Western Exchange Grouping.NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$2.** 1850s. (NE-80 Unlisted). Red TWO overprint. Indian with horse sees train passing below, center. DW. **Mostly VG-Fine,** some with small punch holes, stains, tears. Sold as is. [15] **($300-450)**

2272 **A Nice Group of Issued $3 Western Exchange Notes.NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$3.** 1850s. (NE-80 Unlisted). Red THREE. Indian on horseback hunts buffalo. **Mostly Fine,** but some have punch holes, stains, small tears. Sold as is. no returns. [12] **($250-350)**

2273 **$5 Western Exchange Group.NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$5.** 1850s. (NE-80 Unlisted). Red. Steamboat, center; Webster, lower left. DW. **Mostly Fine,** one with a small punch cancel. [6] **($150-200)**

2274 **NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$20.** June 1 1856. (NE-80 Unlisted). Red-brown XX counter protectors. Ceres seated between Commerce and Navigation as on the CSA Type 17. DW. **Fine.** **($150-300)**

2275 **NE.** *Omaha City.* Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$20.** June 1, 1856. (NE-80 Unlisted). Red-brown XX protectors. Similar to previous. DW. **($100-200)**

2276 **A Group of Colorful Nebraska Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Florence.* Bank of Florence. **$2.** 1856. (NE-40 G4a). Red. Indian seated atop cliff. TC. **About Fine,** grafitti on back. False fill ins. 2) *Omaha City.* City of Omaha. **$3.** Oct. 1, 1857. Red lathework overall. Liberty and Justice flank U.S. shield. Indian hunting with spear in river, lower right. WHW **F-VF.** 3) *Tekama.* Bank of Tekama in Burt County. **$2.** Sept. 1. 1857. (NE-85 g4a). Red. Cattle, top: train, lower left; Justice seated, right. BBC/BC **About Fine,** a few pinholes [3] **($150-250)**

## New Hampshire

2277 **NH.** *Keene.* Cheshire Bank. **$5.** 1840s-50s. (NH-146 G16). **Proof** on India paper. Large medallion '5' flanked by classical bust heads, center: eagle carries shield and olive branch, left: Indian maiden with bow and arrow in oval, surrounded by small state shields, lower right. RWH. **VF,** trimmed just up to the left border frame. **($600-900)**

2278 **NH.** *Keene.* Cheshire Bank. **$5.** 1840s-50s. (NH-146 G16). **Proof** on India paper. Large medallion '5' flanked by classical bust heads, center: eagle carries shield and olive branch, left: Indian maiden with bow and arrow in oval, surrounded by small state shields, lower right. RWH. **Good,** with tears repaired with tape, stains. A consolation prize if you miss the previous example. **($100-150)**

2279 **A Group of High Grade Unissued New Hampshire Obsoletes.** 1) *Farmington.* Farmington Bank. **$1.** 1850. (NH-105 G2a). Red, green back. Eagle with outstretched wings, bottom center; Minerva, lower left; Liberty, lower right. RWHE. **Unc.** 2) **$2.** (NE-105 G4a). Similar. 3) *Portsmouth.* Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$3.** 1852. (NH-285 G6). Ship building. TCC. **Unc,** small endorsement on back. [3] **($100-150)**

## New Jersey

2280 **NJ.** *Allowaystown.* Wm. House. **5¢.** Jan. 1, 1863. Blue. Side-wheel steamer, center; eagle atop geometric counter, left. Serial number '1.' **Fine,** with some age toning. **($150-300)**

2281 **A Pair of Allowaystown Scrip Notes.** 1) Wm. House. **5¢.** Jan. 1, 1863. Blue. Ship. Eagle, left. **Fine,** light stain. 2) Wm. House. **25¢.** Jan. 1, 1863. Purple. Cherub. **Fine,** light stain. [2] **($150-250)**

2282 **NJ.** *Egg Harbor.* Egg Harbor Bank. **$1.** Sept. 17, 1861. (NJ-). Green. Dogs chase stag. ABN. **Uncirculated,** fully issued. One light age toning spot, right. **($75-150)**

2283 **A Group of Four Color New Jersey Notes.** All with green overprints. 1-2) *Egg Harbor City.* Egg Harbor Bank. **$5.** 1861. (NJ-115 G6c). Navigation reclining, top; young woman with sheaf of wheat in large medallion 'V', left. ABN. **F-VF,** scattered pinholes. 3) *New Brunswick.* State Bank of New Brunswick. **$1.** 1860s. (NJ-350 G16a). Unissued remainder. Woman seated with distaff. NBN. **AU.** 4) **$5.** (NJ-350 G52a). Green, red back. Unissued remainder. Similar. State arms and shield flanked by Washington and Franklin, top; cattle with men, left and right. RWHE. [4] **($200-300)**

2284 **NJ.** *Hoboken.* Hudson River Bank. **$1.** Aug. 1, 1862. (NJ-205 G2a). Green ONE, left end panel, and borders. Ships. Girl, lower right. A beautiful National Bank Note product. **Fine.** **($500-750)**

2285 **A Pair of Rosenbaum & Hay, Franklin Glass Works Scrip.** 1) *Malaga, Gloucester County.* **3¢.** January 1, 1863. Blue. Boxes of glassware, bottom. **F-VF.** 2) **25¢.** January 1, 1863. Red. Boxes of glassware, bottom. **Good,** corners off. [2] **($150-300)**

## Rare New Jersey Proof

2286 **NJ.** *Newark.* Mechanics Bank at Newark. **$1.** 1830s. (NJ-). **Proof** on card. Allegorical female seated near anvil, top; Archimedes balances world on lever, left; Washington in classical garb, right. Off the market for over two decades. DU/UBS. **AU.** **($200-400)**

Ex. NASCA Arverne Collection, March 7 and 10, 1986, Lot 2374.

2287 **NJ.** *New Brooklyn.* Stanger. **3¢.** June 15, 1850. Train. Thomas Stanger owned the Isabella Glass Works in New Brooklyn. Not listed in Wait. Young. **Fine,** with crumpled corners. **($200-300)**

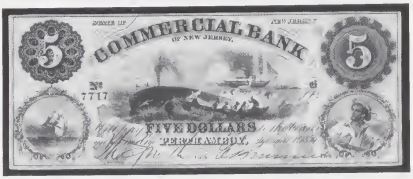
2288 **NJ.** *New Brooklyn.* Wm. Staugen. **20¢.** June 15, 1850. (W-1613). Train. See previous lot. Young. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2289 **NJ.** *Millstone.* State Bank at New Brunswick. **5¢.** December 2, 1862. Washington with sword, left; beehive, center. Ferd. Mayer. R-6. **Fine.** **($100-200)**

2290 **NJ.** *Newton.* **A Pair of Sussex Bank Remainder Notes, With Red Overprints.** 1) **$1.** Farmers and family with hay cart, blacksmith. BBC/BC. 2) **$2.** Farmer eats supper, children play. BBC/BC. **Both Choice Uncirculated.** [2] **($100-150)**

2291 **Two Colorful $5 New Jersey Obsoletes.** 1) *Orange.* Mercantile Bank. **$5.** August 1862. (NJ-400 A10). Red-brown overall lathework. Cattle drive, upper left; farmers gathering hay in fields, lower right. Large white '5' at left center. Altered from $5 Pioneer Association, Lafayette, IN. BC. **Fine.** 2) *Perth Amboy.* Commercial Bank. **$5.** September 1, 1856. (NJ-445 G44a). Red 5 5 overprint. Whaling scene. DW. **About Fine,** with moderate stains that do not affect the central vignette. [2] **($100-150)**

2292 **A Pair of Peoples' Bank of Paterson Odd Denomination Obsoletes.** 1) **$6.** 1840s. Semi-nude Ceres. 2) **$9.** 1840s. Semi-nude Hebe. Both unissued remainders. Both **Fine-VF** or so. [2] **($150-250)**




2293 **NJ.** *Perth Amboy.* Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **$5.** September 1, 1856. Red 5 5 overprint. Unissued remainder. Whaling vignette, center; sailing vessel, lower left; portrait of sailor, lower right. DW. **Choice Uncirculated,** and rarely seen this nice. **($200-400)**

2294 **A Nice Set of Union County Bank Unissued Remainders, All With Red Overprints. All Uncirculated,** some with very light teller's handling. 1) **$1.** 2) **$2.** 3) **$3.** 4) **$5.** 5) **$10.** 6) **$20.** [6] **($600-900)**

2295 **NJ.** *Watson's Corner.* Simkin's Store. **10¢.** November 15, 1862. Red. No. 172. Similar to previous. Duress Bros. **VG,** with a piece of the upper right corner gone, and some back staining. **($100-200)**

## Town Not Listed in Wait.

2296 **NJ.** *Watson's Corner.* Simkin's Store. **10¢.** November 15, 1862. (Unlisted in Wait). All red. Train. Unlisted town in Wait. No.71. Duress Bros. **About Fine,** on thin, porous paper **($100-200)**

## New York

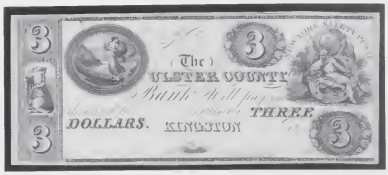
2297 **A Group of Five Buffalo, New York Rathbun Scrip Notes.** 1-2) **6 1/4¢.** 1836. (H170). Cherubs in sailboat. **AU; Unc.** One on J. Whatman watermarked paper. All signed by Rathbun. 3-5) **12 1/2¢.** 1836. Head of a laughing child. All **Unc.** One on Whatman paper. [5] **($200-400)**

Rathbun went to prison for circulating large amounts of paper that proved to be worthless.

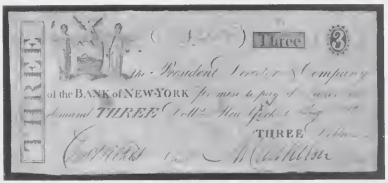
2298 **Higher Denomination Rathbun Notes.** 1-10) **NY.** *Buffalo.* **$1.** 1836. (H176). Woman seated by shield, ship beyond **Uncirculated.** 11-14) **$2.** 1836. (H179). Auxiliary sailing vessel. Medallion heads. Trains **Uncirculated.** 15) **$3.** 1836. (H182). Woman with book press. All signed by Rathbun. **AU.** [15] **($300-600)**

2299 **Three SENC Delhi, New York, Delaware Bank Obsoletes.** 1) **$1.** Sept. 1, 1856. (NY-745 G4a SENC). Eagle perched on bare branch, top; young woman with sickle and bonnet, left; woman standing in large ornate '1', right. RWH. **VG-Fine,** small edge splits. POCs. 2) **$2.** April 1, 1856. (NY-745 G6b SENC). Woman seated holding sickle and caduceus, top; large state die with pledge, left; corn above and below view of young man seated with hammer, anvil and cornucopia, right. RWH. **VG-F,** POCs, rough right edge. 3) **$5.** March 1857. (NY-745 G16a SENC). Three allegorical woman seated, one within large '5', top; large oval state die with pledge, left; oval medallion head facing left, right. RWH. **About Fine,** POCs. [3] **($750-1,250)**

## Rare and Early NY $3 Proof




2300 **NY.** *Kingston.* Ulster County Bank. **$3.** 1830s-40s. (NY-1170 G6). **Proof** on India paper. Proof on India paper mounted on a tan album stock. Rare vignette of a woman standing and rowing a small boat. Semi-nude shepherdess, left. Man seated in large, ornate 3, right, 'NEW-YORK SAFETY FUND' above. Steamboat below. A very rare and early New York proof. WR. **AU,** marginal corner tip missing. **($1,000-1,500)**




2301 **NY.** *New York.* Bank of New York. **$3.** August 1, 1810. (NY-1790 C54). New York Arms, upper left; 'THREE' across, left; small medallion '3', right. Fully issued. A true rarity from this important New York City bank and in **Choice** condition. Though the paper has some overall tone and one pinhole, the integrity of the paper is the strongest we have seen of this type. When we have had this series in the past, it has realized well over our estimate. Historically important and a strong example worthy of a quality minded collector. **Choice VF. ($550-750)**

2302 **NY.** *New York.* Corporation of the City of New York. **1¢.** December 26, 1814. (Harris 53a). Facsimile printed in 1863 on thin paper. **VF.** **($75-125)**

2303 **NY.** *New York.* Marine Bank. **$1.** 1850s-60s. (NY-1710 G2c). **Proof** on India paper mounted on card. Steamship. BA. **Uncirculated,** traces of light age toning. **($150-300)**

2304 **NY.** *New York.* Nassau Bank. **$5.** 1850s. (NY-1780 G8 SENC). **Proof** on card. View of New York Crystal Palace, top; New York State die, upper right; stone cutter in oval, lower left. A color engraving of the Crystal Palace included in lot. BA. **EF-AU.** [2] **($200-400)**

2305 **NY.** *New York.* North River Banking Co. **$100.** April 21, 1840. Early train, center; cherubs, left; Durand. **Uncirculated.** **($100-200)**

2306 **NY.** *New York.* New York & Western Exchange Co. **$1.** August 10, 1837. (Unlisted in Harris). Mercury and sailing vessel. Franklin, left. Indian. **Uncirculated.** **($300-500)**

2307 **NY.** *Princetown.* Calvin Cheeseman, payable at Banks in Utica. **$1.** 1827. Liberty, cherub, wheat beyond. Payable on demand 'At My Tavern and Exchange Office'. **VG-F,** small worm holes. **($50-100)**

2308 **NY.** *Whitehall.* Northern Transportation Line. **$1.** March 4, 1841. (H131). Trains pass river and town. Ships in end panels. Canal lock, below. R-6. **Fine.** **($300-500)**

2309 **A Group of Assorted 1862 NY Scrip Notes.** 1) *Olean.* C. V. Barse. **25¢.** (H6). Green. **Fine.** 2) **50¢.** Similar. **F-VF.** 3) *New Lebanon.* Bank of Kinderhook. **5¢.** (H5). Red. **Fine.** 4) Farmers Bank of Attica. **25¢.** (H6). **VG.** 5) *Coventry.* Phillips & Hunt. **5¢.** (H5). Unissued remainder. **Fine,** stains. 6) **10¢.** (H6). **About Fine,** small piece out. [6] **($100-150)**

## North Carolina

2310 **NC.** *Elizabeth City.* Farmers Bank. **$2.** 1860s. (NC-25 Unlisted). Unissued remainder. Train facing left. Two farm boys, left. Sailing ship, right. Haxby lists no notes below the $3 denomination on this bank. DW. **About Good,** there is a large piece out of the cashier's signature block, and another out of the top. The main elements are all there. **($100-200)**

2311 **A Colorful North Carolina Assortment of Obsolete Notes.** 1) *Fayetteville.* Bank of Fayetteville. **$10.** 1849. (NC-20 G12a). Red TEN overprint. Lafayette, left; Washington, right. DdB. **About Fine,** light stains, and a mounting remnant. 2) *Roxboro.* Bank of Roxboro. **$5.** 1862. (NC-70 G2a). Ochre FIVE FIVE. Washington, left; standing Lafayette, right. LK&B. **Fine-VF,** some hinge stains at the sides. 3) *Wadesborough.* Bank of Wadesborough. **$4.** 1856. (NC-80 G6a). Red 4 4 overprint. Ceres seated harvest and farm implements. TCC. **Fine,** moderate age toning. 4) *Wilmington.* Bank of Wilmington. **$5.** Spectators at boat race. **Fine,** small punch cancel. [4] **($150-300)**

2312 **Two Colorful North Carolina Obsoletes.** 1) *Murphy.* Miners & Planters Bank. **$5.** Sept. 1, 1866. (NC-35 G8). Orange. Two women seated look over workers in fields, train in distance, center; Indian, upper left. ABN. **Fine.** 2) *Newburn.* Bank of Commerce. **$10.** 1859. (NC-40 G4b). Green. Liberty seated, center; young woman with fan, left; farmer carries corn, lower right. ABN. **Fine,** with some writing on back. [2] **($100-150)**

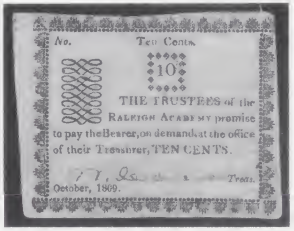
2313 **NC.** *Raleigh, Windsor branch.* Bank of the State of North Carolina,. **$4.** Sept. 1, 1859. (NC-60 G484). Red. Train. Medallion head, left. Woman, right. Rare branch note. **Good,** with some heavier stains. **($50-100)**

2314 **NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$2.** January 1, 1863. (Cr.131). Capitol building in Raleigh. J. T. Paterson. **Uncirculated,** mostly, and all are signed. [25] **($500-750)**

2315 **NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$3.** January 1, 1866. (Cr.125). Liberty and Ceres. Average. **VF.** J.T. Paterson. [10] **($400-600)**

2316 **Nice Group of $1 State of NC Notes.NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. **$1.** Oct. 1861. Small sailing vessel, center; allegorical female, left. **Average Fine.** [20] **($200-300)**

### Important Early Raleigh Academy Note




2317 **NC.** *Raleigh.* Trustees of the Raleigh Academy. October 1809. **'Ten Cents' or 'One Shilling'.** Likely unique. One shilling on the back. One of the most important North Carolina notes we have had the pleasure to offer. This could well be the finest known note from the entire series. The academy was created in 1801, but the building itself was not erected until 1804 for a cost of $1,150.00. The academy served the community for thirty some years and issued three series of notes. This is a great opportunity for the astute Southern Currency, Obsolete Currency and/or North Carolina specialist, who appreciates great rarity. (A lower quality example of a different denomination sold in the CAA Sazama Auction Sale and brought in excess of $4,600.) This current note is a different denomination, and is in significantly higher overall quality **AU.** **($3,500-7,000)**

2318 **A Grouping of Bank of Yanceyville Notes.** Mostly **VG**, but some with heavy repairs, etc. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. 1-8) **$3.** 1856. (NC-105 G2). Inside of a tobacco factory. 9) **$4.** 1833. (G4). 10) **$5.** 1854. (G6). 11-13) **$10.** 1850s. (G8). 14) **$50.** 1856. (G10). Pierce. [14] **($150-250)**

**2319 - No Lot.**

## Ohio

2320 **A Trio of Canton Scrip Notes.** 1-2) **5¢.** 1862. (W-01). Brown. Geometric lathework. Krebs. R-6. **Fine, pinholes; EF.** 3) **10¢.** 1862. (W-02). Green. Similar. **VG,** light stains. [3] **($300-600)**

2321 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 1816. (OH-65 G6). Bank building. R-4. **Fine.** **($50-75)**

2322 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Miami Exporting Company. **12 1/2¢.** Feb. 26, 1820. (OH-85 G8 W-06). **Fine,** with light age toning. **($75-125)**

2323 **OH.** *Cincinnati.* Miami Exporting Company. **25¢.** Dec. 1, 1818. (OH-85 G10). 'Miami Exporting Company' has been written in. **Fine.** **($75-125)**

2324 **OH.** *Cleveland.* Canal Bank of Cleveland. **$3.** 1859. (OH-140 G6a W-08). Red back. Large 3. Governor Tiffen. Mrs. Andrew Jackson. R-7. **Good,** with long internal fold splits. Stains. **($50-100)**

2325 **OH.** *Cleveland.* Commercial Bank of Lake Erie. **$2.** March 9, 1834. (OH-160 C34). Perkins plate counterfeit. **About Fine.** **($150-250)**

2326 **OH.** *Eaton.* State Bank of Ohio. **$10.** Dec.1, 1854. (W-33). Red back. Sailor, farmer and mechanic around shield. Raised from the $1 of this bank. R-5. **VG-F,** with some top edge nibbles. **($75-150)**

2327 **A Group of Private Scrip Notes from Jacob Benner of Mary Ann Farm.** All unissued remainders. 1) **6 1/4¢.** (W-02). R-6. 2) **12 1/2¢.** (W-03). 3) **25¢.** (W-04). 4) **50¢.** (W-05). 5) **$1.** (W-06). **All AU or Unc,** one or two mounting remnants. Included is a note card from 1939 with some Ohio biographical info. [6] **($250-500)**

2328 **OH.** *Wooster.* German Bank of Wooster. **$5.** Aug. 6, 1838. (OH-445 G44 W-21). Ceres. R-5. **Fine.** **($75-125)**

## Pennsylvania

2329 **Unlisted PA Scrip.PA.** *Bristol.* Donning V. Wood. **50¢.** May 23, 1837. All brown. 'TANNER'S STEREOGRAPH LABEL' in left end panel. **About Fine,** stains, and small body holes. **($150-250)**

2330 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Carlisle Bank. **$1.** June 21, 1841. (PA-45 G54 H53-1.). Liberty seated near shield. Medallion head, left. R-6. **Fine.** **($350-450)**

2331 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank. **6 1/4¢.** Feb. 2, 1816. (PA-50 G4 H53-9). '6 1/4' in oval at top, spelled out in side panels. R-6. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2332 **PA.** *Carlisle.* Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank. **25¢.** Feb. 2, 1816. (PA-50 G10 H53-12). '25' in oval at top, spelled out in side panels. R-6. **VG-F,** light stains. **($150-250)**

2333 **PA.** *Catasauqua.* Bank of Catasauqua. **$5.** Nov. 10, 1857. (PA-55 G10a SENC). Mills, bridge and stream. Farmer plows, left. Not illustrated in Haxby. **Fine,** CC, two small punch holes, and an ink notation near the top. **($200-300)**

2334 **PA.** *Danville.* Bank of Danville. **$10.** April 10, 1850. (PA-95 A10 SENC). Eagle and shield. The plate used was altered from the Citizens Bank of Augusta. **($200-300)**

2335 **Unlisted Town in Hoober.PA.** *Indiana.* J. Weamer & Son / Sutton & Stewart. **5¢.** Jan. 12, 1863. Green text and red overprints. Eagle, American flag, top; barefoot woman with sheaf of wheat, left. **F-VF.** **($100-200)**

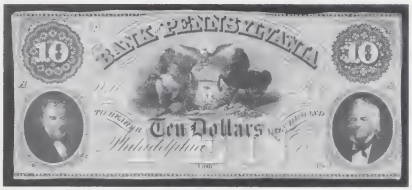
2336 **PA.** *Lycoming County.* Joshua Borman. **25¢.** Nov. 1, 1841. Train, tree. Ship and cherub, left. Liberty, right. Unlisted town. Manly & Orr. **VG-F,** with some edge splits. **($100-150)**

2337 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* City of Philadelphia. **$3.** May 12, 1838. (H305-664). Unissued remainder. Ships flanked by 3s. Women over 3s at sides. R-7. **VF-EF.** **($200-300)**

2338 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of North America. **25¢.** Jan. 10, 1815. (H305-38). 'QUARTER DOLLAR' in rectangular geometric lathework at top. MDF. **Fine,** but trimmed in a bit in spots. **($150-250)**

2339 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** July 10, 1844. (PA-480). State arms. Women standing, sides. Penn. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

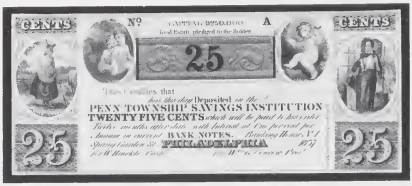
## Beautiful, and Unlisted in Haxby




2340 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of Pennsylvania. **$10.** (PA-480 G176d). Orange full tint. Red back with denomination and title. Unissued remainder. State arms. Haxby does not list any notes by Toppan, Carpenter and Casilear in this series. TCC. **VF-EF.** **($1,000-1,500)**

2341 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Barter Association. **5¢.** 1933. Title on top. Note that the right serial number is inverted. **VF,** POC. **($30-50)**

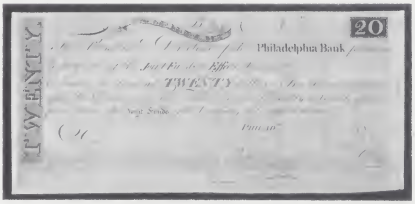
2342 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Incorporated District of the Northern Liberties. **50¢.** May 15, 1837. Corporation Loan. Eagle in circle. Women stand in end panels. **EF-AU.** **($150-250)**




2343 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Penn Township Savings Institution. **25¢.** (Unlisted in Haxby). **Proof** on India paper. Cherubs in small ovals flank medallion bar with '25', top; shepardess, left; sailor with American flag, right. Another very quaint proof note which is slightly smaller than a normal obsolete banknote. The cherub vignettes are quite unusual and fit nicely on this smaller size note. A Gem appearing note from the face, with only some light natural wrinkling to the paper. A very underrated note that is quite rare as a Proof. R-5. **($250-300)**

2344 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Bank. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1816. (Similar to PA-485 G80 H305-470 SENC). 1 in circle, left center. 'ONE' in rectangular block, right center. Contemporary counterfeit. On pink paper with red fibers. **VF.** **($250-350)**

2345 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Bank. **$1.** Unissued remainder. Woman reclines near eagle and shield, ship beyond. Bank building below. 'ONE' in both end panels. Unlisted. MDF. **AU,** light waterstains, and some aging. **($400-600)**




2346 **PA.** Philadelphia Bank. **$20.** (PA-485). Banner at the top with 'Original Capital Stock 1,000,000 Dollars.' TWENTY at the center. This was a special issue to be paid out of 'Joint Funds or Effects.' Unlisted. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged. **($300-500)**

2347 **PA.** Philadelphia Loan Co. **$1.** 1840s-50s. **Proof** on India paper. Commerce leans on bale, ship beyond. Washington, Girard, Franklin and William Penn in small ovals in the corners; two young boys seated, left and right. A superbly laid out Obsolete note which is very rare as a Proof, as well as an issued note. UBSH. R-5/6. **Choice AU,** four punch hole cancels, very light handling fold. **($350-550)**

2348 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Philadelphia Loan Company. **$5.** March 1, 1839. Reclining woman waves at ship. Jefferson, left. UBSH. **F-VF.** **($150-250)**

2349 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Schuylkill Bank. **$20.** 1820s. (PA-490 G82a). Brown back. Three figures above a bridge over the river. MDF. **VF.** **($100-150)**

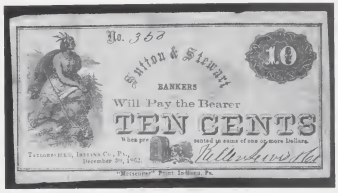
2350 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Corporation of Spring Garden. **50¢.** May 15, 1838. Oval geometric lathework in the end panels. **Fine.** **($75-125)**

2351 **PA.** *Pittston.* Thomas Ford, Pittston Bank. **12¢.** (H313-13). Green oval underprint across entire note. **Fine.** **($50-75)**

2352 **PA.** *Reading.* Farmers Bank of Reading / B. Davies. **10¢.** April 4, 1816. (PA-595 G64). 'TEN CENTS' in oval counter. **VG-F,** small body hole. **($250-350)**

2353 **A Pair of John B. Rhodes Scrip Notes.** 1) **10¢.** 1862. (H338-2). Unissued remainder. Eagle and shield. Girl with flowers. **EF-AU.** 2) **5¢.** Similar. Indian head, left. **EF-AU,** small edge splits. **($75-150)**

2354 **PA.** *Shippen.* Cameron County. **10¢.** Nov. 19, 1862. Justice, left. Dog below. Unlisted in Hoober. **VG-F,** with a body hole, but there is a huge right margin to repair it with. **($100-150)**




2355 **PA.** *Taylorsville, Indian Co.* Sutton & Stewart. **10¢.** December 30, 1862. (Unlisted in Hoober). All purple. Indian hunter with rifle, left; small dog with safe and key, bottom. Messenger Print. **F-VF,** light aging. **($75-150)**

2356 **PA.** *Upper Saucon.* Peter Messley. **12 1/2¢.** Jan. 28, 1815. (Like H-421-1). `8 for One Dollar Note' in the left end panel. Typeset small format. Inked `K' each side. **Choice Uncirculated.** **($150-250)**

2357 **Colorful Scrip from the Spring Grove Hotel, Everhart's Wood.** All with a U. S. flag over a globe. Man with sword, left. 1862 1) *West Chester.* Spring Grove Hotel, Everhart's Woods. **6¢.** Red and black. **Fine.** 2) **12¢.** Red and green. **EF-AU,** light stain, and pinhole. 3) **25¢.** Red and blue. **VF-EF,** light stains on back. [3] **($150-300)**

2358 **PA.** *Wilkes-Barre.* **25¢.** October 27, 1862. Unissued remainder. 25 in square, top center. Obverse design from Seated Liberty coins in end panels. **About Fine,** piece restored, upper right. **($75-150)**

2359 **A Collection of Assorted Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes.** 1) Camden & Woodbury RR. **$1.** 1837. **VG-F.** 2-3) *Warren.* North Western Bank. **$2.** 186_. Deer. **VG-F; Good,** mounting remnants, and tears. 4) **$1.** Similar. **VG,** corner tear. 5) Oil City Bank. **$5.** 1864. Green. Soldiers. **VG,** small pieces out. 6) Ross & Taylor. **$1.** June 20, 1826. **F-VF,** blue water staining. [6] **($100-200)**

PLACE YOUR SMYTHE AUCTION BID ONLINE!
www.ebayliveauctions.com

2360 **An Assorted Group of Colorful Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes.** 1) *McKee's Point.* Monongahela Valley Bank. **$10.** 1859. (PA-280 G8a). Red. State arms. ABN. **F-VF,** corner tip off. 2) Oil City Bank. **$5.** 1864. (PA-380 G6a). Green. Soldiers around campfire. ABN. **Fine,** small edge split. 3) *Philadelphia.* Bank of Penn Township. **$2.** 1861. (PA-475 G52a). Green. Sailing vessels, top; Winfield Scott, right. NBN. **F-VF.** 4) *Warren.* North Western Bank. **$1.** 1861. (PA-670 G2b). Cattle in stream, bridge and train passing. NBN. **About Fine,** repaired corner. [4] **($150-250)**

## Rhode Island

2361 **RI.** *Bristol.* Freemen's Bank. **$1.** Aug. 13, 1862. (RI-40 G2a). Red ONE. Eagle. **Fine.** **($75-150)**

2362 **RI.** *Newport.* **A Trio of New England Commercial Bank Notes.** 1) **$2.** (RI-155 G36). **Unc,** light stain on back. 2) **$5.** (G70). **AU,** POC. 3) **$10. Unc,** POC. [3] **($75-150)**

2363 **RI.** *Newport.* Rhode Island Union Bank. **$5.** June 7, 1851. (RI-175 S5). Red. Cattle. Steamship, bottom. Printed from a modified Farmers Bank of New Jersey plate. **Fine.** **($75-125)**

2364 **RI.** *Providence.* High Street Bank. **$3.** Jan. 1, 1859. (RI-315 S10). Large gray 3 flanked by women in circular frames. Washington, left. **VG-F,** with some small body holes. **($30-50)**

2365 **RI.** *Providence.* Merchants' Bank in Providence. **$10.** May 29, 1819. (RI-355 C34). Neptune in chariot pulled by horses, Ceres on shore. Contemporary counterfeit. Leney & Rollinson. **Fine.** **($40-80)**

2366 **A Group of Colorful Rhode Island Notes With Red Overprints.** 1-2) *Providence.* Mount Vernon Bank. **$5.** 1857-58. (RI-115 G60). Liberty as Indian maiden. This bank originated in Foster. **VF,** with minor ink erosion; **Fine.** 3) *Providence.* Bank of the Republic. **$3.** 1853. (RI-385 G6a). Side-wheel steamer *Perry.* WHHW. **F-VF.** 4) *Providence.* Westminster Bank. **$100.** 1860s. (RI-405 G14c). Unissued remainder. Horses. **Fine.** 5) Tiverton Bank. **$1.** 1857. (RI-505 G2a). Oxen pulling hay wagon. BBC/BC. **Fine.** 6) Tiverton Bank. **$5.** 1857. (G8a). Red FIVE overprint. State arms, top. BBC/BC. **VF.** [6] **($200-300)**

## South Carolina

2367 **A Trio of Lesser Grade Bank of the State of South Carolina Scrip Notes.** 1) **25¢.** July 1, 1861. (SC-45 G102). Rooster. Printed on the back of S. C. railroad bonds. The front is printed over the back of the bond. **Fine.** 2) **50¢.** July 1, 1861. (SC-45 G106). Washington. On the back of a Bank of Macon, Georgia note. **VG.** 3) **50¢.** Jan. 1, 1862. (SC-45 108). Fort Moultrie. **Fine.** [3] **($100-150)**

2368 **A Collection of Colorful South Carolina Obsoletes.** 1) *Cheraw.* Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** 1858. **Fine,** pinholes. 2) **$10.** 1857. Green. Similar. **Fine.** 3) *Columbia.* Exchange Bank. **$5. About Fine,** taped repair. 4) Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** Moneta by chest as on T-14 CSA notes. **Fine.** 5) **$10.** 1857. Red. Similar. 'Drunken fellow' on back. **About Fine.** 7-8) **$20.** 1859. Red. Similar. **About Fine; Fine.** [7] **($200-400)**

2369 **A Collection of Commercial Bank of Columbia Notes, Mostly Low Grade.** 1-21) **$5.** 1850s. Ceres and Liberty. Taylor, left; Sumter, right. T. C. C. and Co. Watermarks. **VG-Fine,** on average. Some with tears, holes, stains, etc. Sold as is. 24-44) **$10.** 1850s. State arms. Washington, left. Lafayette, right. **VG-Fine,** on average. Some with tears, holes, stains, etc. Sold as is. [44] **($400-800)**

2370 **A Trio of State of South Carolina $10 Green-Tinted Unissued Obsoletes.** 1) **$10.** 1872. (Cr.2 S-6). Train in left end panel. **Uncirculated.** 2-3) *Columbia.* **$10.** (Cr.6 S13). Sergeant Jasper to the rescue. Both **Unc.,** one with minor handling. [3] **($100-150)**

2371 **SC.** *Columbia.* **State of South Carolina Group.** 1-2)$10. Cr.6. CU. 3)$20 Cr.7. PMG. Superb Gem Unc. 4)$50. Cr.8. CU. [4] **($250-350)**

## Tennessee

2372 **TN.** *Chattanooga.* Bank of Cahttanooga. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1863. Train, top; blacksmith, right. Keatinge & Ball. **($75-150)**

2373 **TN.** *McMinnville.* Bucks Bank. **$5.** Jan. 21, 1863. (G-517). Hunter loads rifle, center; farm family, left; Jackson, right. We have only seen one of these in the last few years. DW. R-11. **VF.** **($200-400)**

2374 **A Trio of State of Green State of Tennessee.** 1) **$1.** May 1 1875. (Cr.5). Cotton wagon. ABN. R-7. **VG-F,** bald spot, top center. POC. Comptroller's audit stamp. 2-3) **$2.** May 1 1875. (Cr.6). '2', center; chickens, left; young woman, right ABN. R-7. **Both F-VF,** POC. **($150-300)**

2375 **A Mixed Group of Tennessee Obsoletes, Mostly.** 1) Bank of Chattanooga. **25¢.** 1862. Red overprint is misaligned. Lyre. **About Fine,** trimmed at the top. 2) **$1.** Similar. Train. Blacksmith. Keatinge & Ball. **Fine.** 3) *Fayetteville.* R. McDonald. **$1.** 1862. Payable in Confederate notes. **VG,** tears. 4) *Madisonville.* County of Monroe. **$1.** 1863. Red. Woman rides stag. **VF,** splits. 5) *Nashville.* Bank of Tennessee. **$20.** Hebe with eagle. Washington, left. **About Fine,** faded dates and signatures. 6) **GA.** *Rising Fawn* . Walker Iron & Coal . **25¢.** 1883. Green back. Woman in helmet. **Unc,** trimmed into the bottom. [6] **($200-300)**

## Texas

2376 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$20.** January 17, 1862. (Similar to Cr.45B). `under' appears on the second line, preceded by `Q.' **Fine,** with some staple holes, and a stain at the bottom. **($50-100)**

2377 **More Nice State of Texas Treasury Warrants.** 1) **TX.** *Austin.* Treasurer of the State of Texas. **$20.** Jan. 13, 1862. Partly-printed form. No.368. Similar to the predating lot, except `Civil.' **VF-EF,** `Paid' written in red ink. 2-3) *Austin.* Treasurer of the State of Texas, . **$5.** 1862. (Cr.11A). Green security undeprint. Washington. Both on blue paper. One lightly pen cancelled, the other not cancelled. **Both Fine,** one with some small internal splits. [3] **($100-200)**

2378 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$50.** March 4, 1865. (Cr.32A). Green back. Civil Service. Fundable in six % bonds. **Choice AU,** with just a touch of age toning in one corner. Not cancelled. **($100-200)**

2379 **TX.** *Austin.* Treasury Warrant. **$155.00.** Dec. 1, 1862. (Cr.43). Amount written in. Military service. **Uncirculated,** pen cancelled. Some minor ink erosion. **($100-200)**

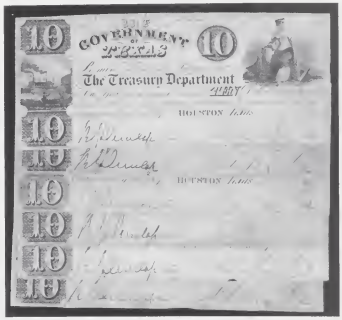
2380 **TX.** *Brenham.* Washington County. **$2.** Feb. 28, 1862. Red TWO, blue paper, green back. Printer setting type, left. Fully issued, thus rare. **Fine-VF,** but two small age spots, left. **($75-150)**

2381 **TX.** *Columbia.* Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1.** 1820s?. Unissued remainder. Hunter, left; Indian in canoe, upper right. DTL. **VF-EF.** **($150-250)**

2382 **TX.** *Columbia.* Paymaster General. **$48.00.** Dec. 9, 1831. (Cr.2D). For six months services from July-December, 1836. `TELEGRAPH' in left end panel. **VF-EF.** **($100-150)**

### Rare 'CCNSOLIDATED' Fund Error Note

2383 **TX.** *Houston.* Consolidated Fund of Texas. **$100.** March 1, 1839. (Cr.10A). `CONSOLIDATED' is misspelled `CCNSOLIDATED.' A written endorsement on the left side makes this a 10% interest bearing instrument. `Rare' according to Shull. **VF,** CC. **($200-400)**




2384 **A Group of Six $10 Government of Texas Notes.** *Houston.* **$10.** 1830s. (Cr.H17). Liberty leans on column. Ship, left. **All Fine or Better,** CC. [6] **($500-750)**

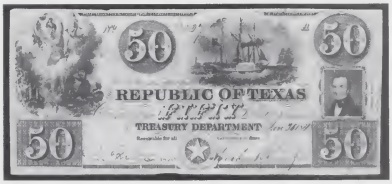
2385 **A Group of Six $10 Government of Texas Notes.** *Houston.* 1830s. (Cr.H17). **Average Fine,** CC, though one has some pieces out of the top edge. [6] **($400-600)**

2386 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$20.** 1840s. (Cr.A6). *Pontiac,* upper left; Minerva, lower right. All **F-VF,** cut cancels. A well above average grouping. RWHE/RWH. [5] **($750-1,250)**

2387 **Another Nice Group of Republic of Texas $20 Notes.** **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (Cr.A6). *Pontiac,* upper left; Minerva, lower right. All **VG-Fine,** cut cancels. RWHE/RWH. [7] **($600-900)**

2388 **A Further Grouping of Republic of Texas $20 Notes.** **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$20.** 1830s-40s. (Cr.A6). *Pontiac,* upper left; Minerva, lower right. All **Fine or so,** cut cancels. RWHE/RWH. [5] **($500-750)**

### Outstanding $50 Republic of Texas Note

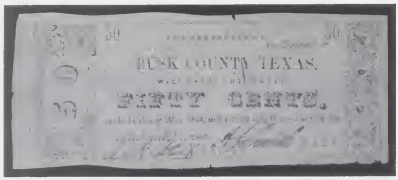



2389 *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$50.** Jan. 20, 1840. (Cr.A7). Steam-powered sailing vessel, top; *Venus Rising from the Sea,* upper left. **VF-EF,** lightly cut cancelled. It would be hard to find one with better margins or paper quality. **($500-750)**

2390 *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$50.** Jan. 25, 1840. (Cr.A7). Steam-powered sailing vessel, top; *Venus Rising from the Sea,* upper left. No.6578. **Uncirculated,** COC, with a round 'FUNDED / CANCELLED' stamp, lower right. **($100-150)**

2391 **TX.** *Houston.* Republic of Texas. **$100.** Aug. 20, 1839. (Cr.A8). Mercury presents Juno Moneta with cornucopia filled with coins, top; train, left. RWHE/RWH. **Fine,** cut cancelled. **($500-750)**

2392 **TX.** Republic of Texas. **$100.** Oct. 16, 1839. (Cr.8A). Mercury presents Juno Moneta with cornucopia filled with coins, top; train, left. **Fine,** CC. the left edge is a bit rough. **($400-600)**

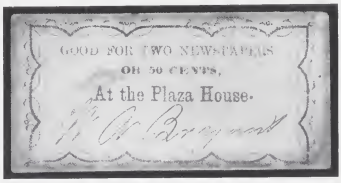



2393 **TX.** *Rusk County.* Rusk County. **50¢.** Feb. 21, 1863. Unlisted in Medlar. Printed on tissue-thin tan paper. **Fine,** with light internal splits. **($400-600)**

2394 **TX.** *Springfield.* Limestone County. **$1.50.** Sept. 20, 1862. Treasury warrant. Title across the center. **Fine.** **($75-150)**

2395 **TX.** *Titus County.* County of Titus. **$1.** 1860s. '$' in left end panel, and in a box at the center. **AU,** but the tissue thin paper was subject to ink erosion in the date and signature areas. If these were neatly backed..... **($75-150)**

2396 **TX.** *Velasco.* Government of Texas. **$25.** Sept. 23, 1836. (Cr.V2). Sphinx on both sides of a circular device in the left end panel. Plate B. R-6. **VF,** triangular COC. **($150-300)**




2397 **Card Money Good For Two Newspapers or 50 Cents at the Plaza House.** No location, but this was acquired with other Texas material. **VF.** **($50-75)**

## Vermont

2398 **VT.** *Barton.* Barton Hotel. **5¢.** Dec. 1, 1862. (C-1). Unissued remainder. Man on horse. R-6. **AU,** punch cancelled, but the punches are still in the holes. **($60-90)**

2399 **VT.** *Bennington.* Stark Bank. **$1.** January 1, 1853. (VT-15 C2 SENC). DH. **Fine,** stain near the top. **($200-300)**

2400 **VT.** *Bennington.* Stark Bank. **$2.** Januray 26, 1848. (VT-15 S5). **Haxby Plate Note.** Trains at wharf, men in boat. **VG-F,** upper left corner portion gone. **($75-150)**

2401 **VT.** *Bennington.* Stark Bank. **$5.** Feb. 14, 1849. (VT-15 A5). Altered from the Chippeway Bank of Sault de St. Mary, Michigan. **About Fine,** lower right corner off, and some mounting stains. **($75-150)**

2402 **VT.** *Bradford.* Bradford Bank. **$5.** May 10, 1859. (VT-26 A10). Cherubs. Five gold dollars. Stamped 'COUNTERFEIT', but it was altered from a Memphis, Tennessee note. **Fine,** repaired edge split. **($150-250)**

2403 **VT.** *Brattleboro.* Brattleborogh Bank. **$2.** June 7, 1838. (VT-36 G4). Mercury, semi-nude goddess, and griffin. Justice, left. **Fine,** endorsed on back. **($75-150)**

2404 **VT.** *Burlington.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$3.** Nov. 3, 1837. (C-64). Blacksmith. Cow, left. Indian, right. **Fine.** **($100-150)**

2405 **VT.** *Burlington.* Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$3.** Nov. 1, 1837. Woman by sea, ship beyond. Washington in the end panels. **Unlisted spurious note.Fine.** **($100-150)**

2406 **VT.** *Burlington.* G.M. Peterson. **5¢.** Nov. 20, 1862. (C-125). Red. Justice, shield. Beehive below. R-6. **F-VF.** **($150-300)**

2407 **VT.** *Burlington.* Merchants Bank. **$1.** Sept. 1, 1855. (VT-60 A5). Man lasooing cattle. Altered from a Mankato City, Minnesota note. **Fine.** **($200-400)**

2408 **VT.** *Burlington.* Merchants Bank. **$5.** May 10, 1854. (VT-60 N5 SENC). **About Fine,** with minor internal splits. **($100-150)**

2409 **Corinth, Vermont Scrip Notes.VT.** *Corinth.* 1862. Uncut Strip. **10-50-25 Cents.** Unissued remainders. Signed "John Doe."**EF-AU,** minor edge split, and light age toning throughout. **($60-90)**

2410 **VT.** *Guildhall.* Essex Bank. **$1.** March 1, 1839. (VT-95 G6). Liberty seated by shield. R-6. **F-VF,** light notation on back. **($150-300)**

2411 **VT.** *Hartford.* C.S. Hamilton. **5¢.** Oct. 28, 1862. (C.1). 'FIVE' '5' CENTS' across the center. R-6. **Fine,** minor fold junction splits. **($200-300)**

2412 **VT.** *Island Pond.* Gilkey & Denison. **10¢.** (C.1). Commerce leans on bale, ship beyond. **Fine,** light mounting remnants. **($250-350)**

2413 **A Group of West River Bank Obsoletes Unissued Remainders. All Uncirculated.$1, $2, $3 and $5.** All with red overprints, and the appropriate number of cherubs and Seated Liberty Silver Dollars for the denomination. [4] **($300-500)**

2414 **VT.** Jefferson Banking Company. **$1.** Sept. 8, 1837. (VT-2 G2). Woman seated near furnace and chemical apparatus. Train in oval, left. Liberty standing, right. An early fraudulent banking operation. Hatesman. **About Fine,** small body hole, left. **($150-300)**

2415 **VT.** Jefferson Banking Company. **$2.** Sept. 8, 1837. (VT-2 G4). Similar to above. **VG,** scattered stains. **($150-300)**

2416 **VT.** *Monkton.* Brown Scrip/H.O. Smith. **$5.** July 16, 1867. 'BROWN SCRIP' near the top center. Revenue stamp affixed. This was a scheme to collect money from a large English estate claimed to be worth over $8,000,000, with a promised payoff to each investor of $100 for every $5 invested. **Uncirculated. ($75-150)**

2417 **VT.** *Montpelier.* Bank of Montpelier. **$2.** May 5, 1842. (VT-145 C20). Perkins plate. **Fine,** scattered pinholes. **($50-100)**

2418 **VT.** *Morrisville.* D.H. Gilbert. **10¢.** Nov. 1, 1862. (C.1). 'Lamoille County Bank' across the top. '10 10' on the back. **F-VF,** minor age toning. **($100-150)**

### Medical Advertisement on Back

2419 **VT.** *Northfield.* Edwin Porter. **25¢.** Oct. 10, 1862. 'NORTHFIELD BANK' across the top. On the back is an advertisement from Dr. Edwin Porter, M. D., druggist and apothecary. **Fine,** minor stains. Small POCs. **($50-75)**

### Unlisted Denomination in Coulter

2420 **VT.** *Sheldon.* Keith & Smith. **5¢.** Oct. 10, 1862. Red title, green full tint. Title arched across top center. **About Fine,** minor fold junction splits. **($150-250)**

2421 **VT.** *South Royalton.* South Royalton Bank. **$3.** 1850s. (VT-230 G10). Large white 3 in central geometric counter. **Fine.** **($150-300)**

2422 **VT.** *St. Johnsbury.* Passumpsic Bank. **$1.** May 10, 1852. (VT-220 G2c). Cows. Large, ornate 1. Blacksmith. **Fine,** small internal splist and pinholes, but not distracting. **($150-250)**

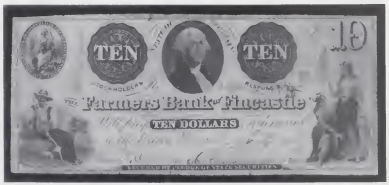
2423 **VT.** *Westminster.* Vermont State Bank. **$1.25.** 1808. (VT-4 G120). Unissued remainder. Perkins plate. '125' in each corner. **F-VF,** light age toning. **($100-150)**

2424 **VT.** *Woodstock.* S.E. Mungin. **10¢.** Nov. 11, 1862. Green. Cashier of the Woodstock Bank near center. White 10 in green circle, upper left. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

2425 **VT.** *Woodstock.* Vermont State Bank. **75¢.** July 2, 1808. (VT-4 G155). Female reclining, upper left. R-5. **Fine,** crumpled edges. **($50-75)**

## Virginia

2426 **VA.** *Baynesville.* J.L. Smith. **10<Unknown Escape>.** Dec. 15, 1858. (PB10-10). All green. Washington, left. Beehive and train. Train in right end panel. 'BAYNESVILLE, near Washington's Birth Place' near top. R-6. **VF-EF. ($300-500)**




2427 **VA.** *Fincastle.* Farmers Bank of Fincastle. **$10.** July 2, 1857. (VA-75 G4). Washington. Farmer, left. Liberty and Indian maid, right. **About Fine,** with light scattered pinholes, and back endorsements, hardly visible from the front. **($250-350)**

428 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Norfolk County. **$1.** July 22, 1861. (CN06-01). 'ONE' in ornate oval frame, top center. Perhaps a half dozen are known. R-7G . **VG,** small body holes, and small pieces out of the edges. **($300-500)**

429 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank. **$5.** April 3, 1855. (VA-145 G3c). Red back. Ships. **F-VF.** **($75-150)**

430 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank of Virginia. **$15.** Sept. 1, 1838. (VA-145 G9). Sailing ship. Liberty over tyranny, left. R-5. **About Fine,** small pieces out of the edges, tape repairs, still presentable enough. **($150-250)**

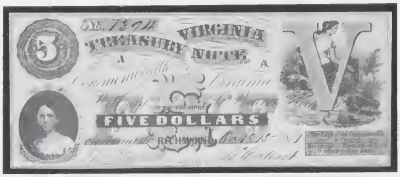
431 **VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank, Richmond Branch. **$20.** 1856. (VA-145 G89C). Orange back. Indian contemplates ruined building, top; Minerva stands atop vanquished foe, lower left. **VF.** [2] **($75-150)**

432 **A Group of Assorted Virginia Obsoletes.** 1) *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$5.** 1861. Red. Men and tobacco barrel. **Fine.** 2) *Staunton.* Bank of Central Virginia. **$20.** 1860. Red. Milkmaid. Train, lower right. **Fine.** 3) *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley, Charleston branch. **$5.** 1851. Blue back. Ceres leans on bale. Ceres, right. **VG-F,** mounting remnant, back. 4) *Wytheville.* South Western Bank. **$10.** 1857. Two women recline. Men's portraits. **About Fine,** small chip out of the top, and a light stain. [4] **($100-150)**

433 **VA.** *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. **$100.** Sept. 24, 1858. (VA-170 G10a). Farm girl reclines. Marshall, left. **Fine.** **($150-250)**

434 **VA.** *Richmond.* Bank of Richmond. **$5.** Nov. 1, 1861. (VA-191 G16a). Red. Liberty leans on column and shield. Jefferson. **F-VF,** with a repaired tear, left. **($100-200)**

435 **A Large Group of Colorful Virginia $1 Treasury Notes. VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$1.** Oct. 21, 1862. (Cr.18). Red. Milkmaid. Governor Letcher. Hoyer & Ludwig. **F-VF,** on average. Some are better. [13] **($150-250)**




2436 **VA.** *Richmond.* Virginia Treasury Note. **$5.** Oct. 13, 1861. (Cr.5). Ceres behind large V, right. Girl, left. Scarce! R-6. **VF,** two small pinholes. **($200-300)**

2437 **A Collection of Colorful Virginia Treasury Notes.** 1) **$20.** 1861. (Cr.3). Washington. R-7. **VG-F,** back endorsement, and light fold junction splits. 2) **$50.** (Cr.7). Orange. Governor Mason. Three women as on CSA T-17. **Fine,** pinholes. 3-4) *Richmond.* **$10.** 1862. (Cr.8). Green. Prosperity holds shield. Governor Floyd, right. **EF-AU.** 5) **$5.** 1862. (Cr.13). Green. Jonathan Bennett, center portrait. Liberty over tyranny, right. **EF-AU.** [5] **($300-450)**

2438 **VA.** *Richmond.* Treasurer Commonwealth of Virginia. **$10.** 1862. (Cr.8). Green. Semi-nude woman holds shield, ships beyond. KB. **VF-EF,** small edge split. **($50-100)**

2439 **VA.** *Staunton.* Central Bank of Virginia. **$20.** Dec.1, 1859. (VA-220 G12). Milkmaid. Justice, left. Despite the repair, rarely seen this nice. **About Fine,** edgesplit repaired with tape, right. **($250-350)**

2440 **VA.** *Surry County.* County of Surry. **$1.** February 23, 1863. (CS07-06). 'ONE' in ornate square left. 1 in rectangular frame, right. **VF,** light stains. **($75-150)**

2441 **VA.** *Weston.* Bank of Weston. **$5.** March 2, 1859. (VA-230 G2a). Red. Miller and horses. Woman, lower left. A rare, intact example. ABN. **Fine,** light mounting remnant on back. These are generally encountered as reconstructed from scrip notes printed on their backs. **($150-250)**

2442 **VA.** *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Feb. 24, 1859. (VA-245 G22a BW30-32). Red. Woman wearing tie. Wheelwright reclines, right. R-6G. **About Fine,** but the upper left corner portion is missing. A very rare note and you may not find another. **($250-500)**

2443 **A Group of Assorted Winchester Obsoletes.** 1) **10¢.** June 24, 1861. All green. Wheat and agricultural implements, center. Indian standing, left. Beehive below. **Unlisted in Affleck or Jones and Littlefield.Good,** tear with a few pieces out, right. 2) **5¢.** (TW10-20A). Wheat and plow. Cupid, left. This is an Upham counterfeit. **VF.** 3) **25¢.** (TW10-47). Similar. Genuine. **Good,** or so, pieces out. 4) **50¢.** May 10, 1861. Eagle in circle flanked by Mercury and Ceres. **About Fine,** with edge tear. [4] **($150-300)**

2444 **VA.** Bank of Winchester. **$1.** July 15, 1861. Beehive. **Fine.** **($50-100)**

2445 **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley, Romney branch. **$50.** 1856. (VA-255 G202). Farmer and wife under tree. Medallion head. **Fine.** **($50-100)**

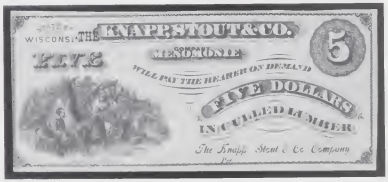
## Wisconsin

2446 **WI.** *Green Bay.* Bank of Wisconsin. **$5.** March 1, 1837. (WI-245 G8). Treaty of Prairie du Chien. Bank of Wisconsin Green Bay WI-245 G8 Established in 1835, this institution was effectively Wisconsin's first bank. The Panic of 1837 led to both its failure and dissolution and a general prohibition by the then Territory of Wisconsin which lasted from 1841 to 1853. RWHE. **Fine.** **($100-150)**

2447 **WI.** *Menomonie.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$1.** (WI-337 SC7b). Woodsman cutting down tree, mill in distance. Knapp Stout & Co. Company Menomonie Scrip issues from this issuer are extensive, and show up from three Wisconsin lumbering regions, issued in Prairie Farm, Rice Lake, and Menomonie. In this cataloguer's opinion the higher denominations [$1, $2, and $5] are generally scarcer than the smaller denominations [5c, 10c, 25c and 50c], and the Prairie Farm and Menominee issues scarcer than Rice Lake by far. Sheet configuration varied amongst the three Knapp Stout Issuers, so it is hard to ascertain whether this splendid group started out on one sheet. What is unassailable is that this represents a rare opportunity to acquire the high denominations from this historic operation in high grade. Milwaukee Litho. **VF-EF.** **($400-800)**

2448 **WI.** *Menomonie.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$1.** (WI-337 SC7b). Woodsman cutting down tree, mill in distance. Milwaukee Litho. **VF.** **($300-500)**

2449 **WI.** *Menomonie.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$2.** (WI-337 SC8a). Woodsman cutting down tree, mill in distance. The deuce is probably rarer depending on the sheet layout. Milwaukee Litho. **VF-EF.** **($400-800)**




2450 **WI.** *Menomonie.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$5.** (WI-337 SC10b). Woodsman cutting down tree, mill in distance. Knapp Stout & Co. Company Menomonie WI-337 SC10b Singles from this issue were printed three to a sheet. One five was printed for each duo of deuces, making this the likely to be the key to the series. Milwaukee Litho. **Uncirculated.** **($500-1,000)**

**DID YOU KNOW?**
A 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased. eBay bidders pay 20%.

451 **WI.** *Rice Lake, Barron Co.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **5¢.** (WI-714 SC1). Green back. Allegorical woman seated, leans on bale, ship in distance. Knapp Stout and Company 5c Rice Lake WI-714,SC1 Northernmost of the three Knapp Stout issuing locals, Rice Lake may likely have been the most successful of the enterprises, based on the frequency of appearance and evident circulation of its issues. This paper nickel has a small corner tip problem, not impacting the design. Western BN & Engraving. **Fine-VF.** **($100-150)**

2452 **WI.** *Rice Lake, Barron Co.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **10¢.** (WI-714 SC3). Green back. Stag. For small denominations of the time, the execution of these notes was of high quality. The elk vignette featured on this note is delightful and differs from similar subjects in the other Knapp Stout issues [25 cents of Menomonie and 25 cents of Prairie Farm]. **Uncirculated.** **($150-250)**

2453 **WI.** *Rice Lake, Barron Co.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$1.** (WI-714 SC7). Green back. Man waters horse at trough, woman and second horse look on. As has been noted, larger denominations for all three of the Knapp Stout "company town issuers" are generally scarcer, and Rice Lake is no exception. This note and the two that follow offer the specialist the opportunity to acquire examples of all the known scrip issues for this issuer. Of the seven denominations, the ace is the rarest, listed as R-6 in Krause. Western B.N. & Engraving. **VF.** **($150-300)**

2454 **WI.** *Rice Lake, Barron Co.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$2.** (WI-714; SC8 ). Green back. Train on bridge, cattle in foreground. A lovely unissued remainder; rated R-5 in Krause. Western B.N. & Engraving. **($250-350)**

2455 **WI.** *Rice Lake, Barron Co.* Knapp, Stout & Co. **$5.** (WI-714 SC10). Green back. Train, factory in background. Also rated R-5 in Krause, but is in the cataloguer's experience more difficult to encounter. This note is issued and has seen circulation, but is a bright and exceptional example for this issue. Western B.N. & Engraving. **VF.** **($150-300)**

**HOW CAN I GET PRICES REALIZED**

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale. If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880**, or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

## Bank of the U. S. Branch Proof

2456 **BUS.** Bank of the United States. **$5.** (US-2 similar to G-14). **Proof** on India paper. Eagle and shield. White 5 in square box, left. White V in square box, right. Plate letter 'H.' An unlisted design type. The end panels are similar to Design 5B. The eagle and shield on this Fairman, Draper and Underwood Branch Proof do not appear on any of the other Second Bank of the United States notes. **VF,** small body hole in the white space to the right of the printer's imprint. Mounting remnants on the back. **($750-1,500)**

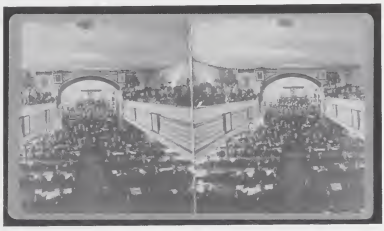
2457 **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States. **$5.** Sept. 7, 1819. (US-2 C4). Men unloading long boat from sailing ship in distance. **Fine or so,** with "Counterfeit" eradicated from the left side. **($75-150)**

2458 **BUS.** *Pittsburgh.* Bank of the United States- Pittsburgh. **$10.** Jan. 1829. (US-2 C714). Eagle and shield. Contemporary counterfeit. MDF. **VF,** but there is a large black spot in the center, and a small body hole. **($250-350)**

## Very Rare 3rd Bank of U. S. Variety

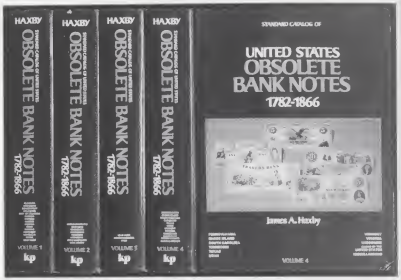
2459 **BUS.** *Philadelphia.* Bank of the United States- Philadelphia. **$10.** Nov. 28, 1836. (US-3 G4 SENC). Bank building. 'For S. Jaudon.' Very rare. **Fine.** **($350-700)**

## 1879 'Eastman Business College' Stereoview



2479 **NY.** *Poughkeepsie.* Eastman Business College. 1879 Albumen Steroview Photograph - Taken January 10, 1879. This is an original Advertising and Promotional piece for the school which has printed on its verso an extended text about the school itself. The rest of the bold text reads, '...Interior View of Practical, Banking and Office Deparments, and Partial View of Preparatory Departament in Foreground. - By Vail, 254 Main Street...' A truly wonderful, vivid and very rare photographic promotional item related to the 'Eastman Business College' currency. **Choice EF.** **($150-200)**

## Complete Haxby Reference Set




2480 **United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866.** By James Haxby. Krause Publications, 1988. Four volume set. This is the standard reference for obsolete banknotes. Excellent condition and quite scarce as the set is out of print. In **serious demand** at present. Like new condition, **EF.** **($500-1,500)**

# Obsolete Sheets

2481 **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** 18_. Steamer 'Granite State'; Wooden ship building. Steamer 'City of Hartford' passing Goodspeed's Opera House on the last two notes. Register's seals on all, no overprint. Danforth, Wright & Co. **Uncirculated.** **($250-350)**

2482 **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** 18_. Steamer 'City of Hartford' passing Goodspeed's Opera House on the lower denominations. Wooden ship building on the $5. Green overprints. ABN. **EF-AU.** **($100-150)**

2483 **CT.** *East Haddam.* Bank of New England. **$1-$1-$2-$5 .** 1865. Steamer 'City of Hartford' passing Goodspeed's Opera House on the lower denominations. Wooden ship building on the $5. Green overprints. ABN. **Uncirculated.** **($100-150)**

2484 **DC.** *District of Columbia.* Merchant's Bank. **$1-$3-$1-$5.** 1852. The $1 notes have a girl leaning on her elbow at the center, Fillmore, left, and a woman standing in a large 1, right. The $3 features an Indian maiden with a bow, flanked by flags. Two women and three cherubs are near an ornate 5 on the $5 note. RWHE. **Uncirculated,** all notes fully prepared. **($300-450)**

2485 **ANA Souvenir Obsolete Currency Sheets.** 1) **IL.** *Waterloo.* Mercantile Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 18_. Orange. ABN. **Uncirculated,** registration notch at top. 2) **GA.** *Brunswick.* City Council of Brunswick. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 18_. Green. ANA Early Spring Convention Souvenir Sheet. March, 1995. Atlanta, Georgia. ABN. **Uncirculated,** registration notches top and bottom, lightly taped. [2] **($75-150)**

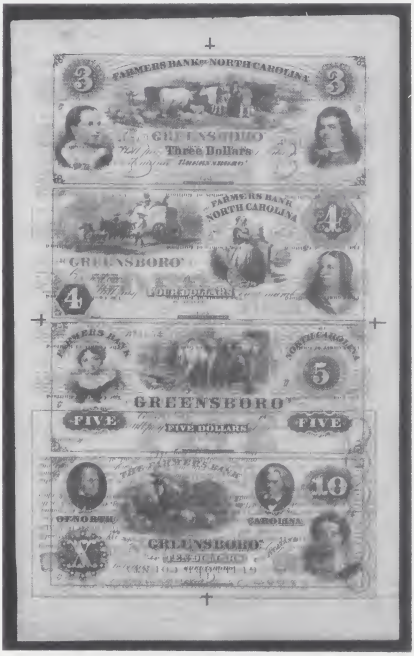
2486 **IN.** *Connersville.* Savings Bank of Indiana. **$1-$3.** 18_. Cherub and 1853 Liberty Seated Dollar. Girls with wheat , left. Woman in oval frame, right. Three cherubs, and three silver dollars on the $3 note. More silver dollars on the blue backs. RWHE. **Uncirculated.** **($500-750)**

2487 **Three Obsolete Bank Note Sheets.** 1) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 18_. Red back. Three women. Steamer, left. Liberty, right RWH&E. **VF-EF,** stain on the bottom two notes. 2) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. **$20-$20-$20-$20.** 18_. Red back. Two angels and two cherubs around large, central 20. TC. **F-VF,** some edge splits and stains. 3) **RI.** *Providence.* Bank of America. **$1-$1-$1-$2 .** 18_. (RI-235 G4a, G4a, G4a, G8a). Green. Liberty seated on marble throne at the center of the $1 notes. Ceres leans on a cotton bale on the $2. NBN. **Uncirculated.** [3] **($300-450)**

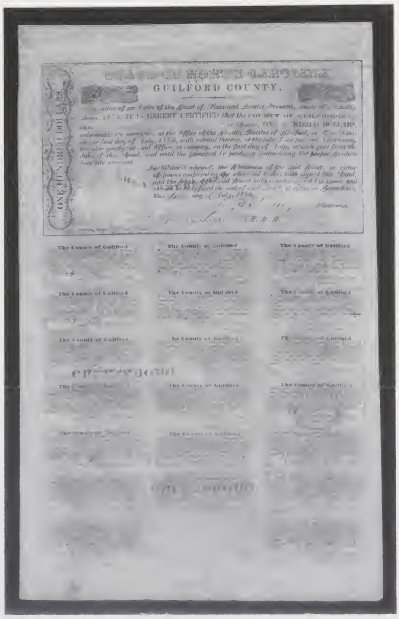
2488 **NY.** *Wellsville.* W.H. Carle, Merchant. **50¢-50¢-50¢.** 186_. Red and blue. Unissued remainder. Indian princess, left. Eagle, right. Dog below. Free Press Print. R-7. **F-VF,** corner torn, but intact. **($150-300)**

2489 **NY.** *Wellsville.* W.H. Carle, Merchant. **50¢-50¢-50¢.** 186_. Red and blue. Unissued remainder. Indian princess, left. Eagle, right. Dog, below. Free Press Print. **VF.** **($200-400)**

2490 **NY.** *Wellsville.* W.H. Carle, Merchant. **50¢-50¢-50¢..** Red and blue. Unissued remainder. Indian princess, left. Eagle, right. Dog, below. Free Press Print. **VF-EF,** one with a spot, and another missing a corner. **($150-300)**

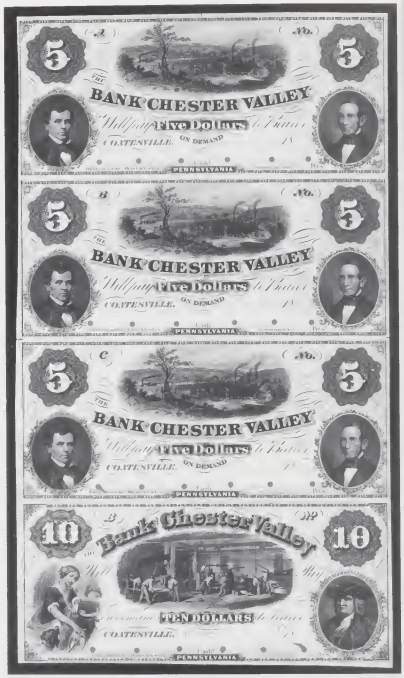



Front of Lot 2491




2491 **NC**, *Greensboro.* Farmers Bank. **$3-$4-$5-$10.** 1865. (NC-485 G2a, G4a,G6a, G8a). Red. Printed on the back of Guilford County bonds. ABN. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged.
**($400-800)**

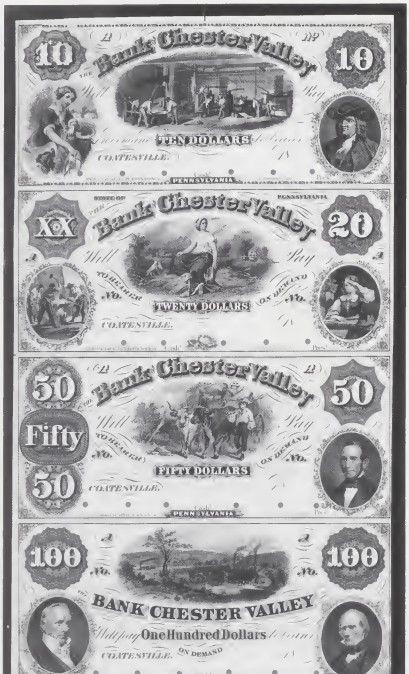
2492 **NC.** *Raleigh.* State of North Carolina. 1863. (Cr.148). Large sheet of twenty-one five cent notes. Serial #23. Plate letters A-U. J. T. Paterson & Co. **VF or so,** with mild ink erosion, and edge damage along the bottom and right side.
**($150-300)**




2493 **PA.** *Coatsville.* Bank of Chester Valley. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 18_. (Pa-75 G8, G8, G8, G10). **Proof** on India paper. Proof sheet on India paper. A train crosses a bridge with mills below, and there are two male portraits on the $5 note. On the $10, metal sheets are being cut in a foundry. Ceres, left. Penn, right. BC. **VF-EF,** with some bleedthrough from the ABN stamp on two notes, and some cancellation tears on all but one. Still attractive.
**($400-600)**

**HOW CAN I GET PRICES REALIZED**

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after the sale. If you would prefer to have a printed copy mailed to you please contact our Customer Service desk at **800-622-1880**, or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

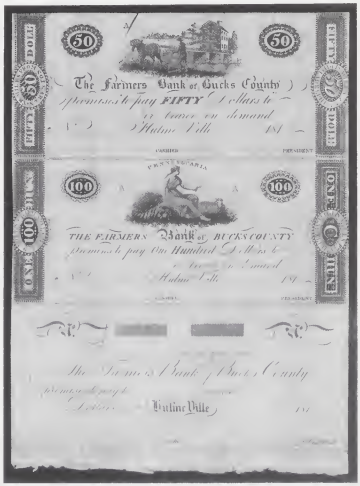



2494 **PA.** *Coatsville.* Bank of Chester Valley. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** 18_. (PA-185 G10, G12, G14, G16). Proof sheet on India paper. Foundry scene on the $10. Ceres sits at the center of the $20 note. Farm boys accompany a hay wagon drawn by oxen on the $50 example, and a train crosses a bridge on the $100. BC. **VF-EF,** with a repaired tear in the top note, and edge splits in the others. None of this is too distracting. **($500-1,000)**

2495 **PA.** *Hulme Ville.* Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **$3-$2-$1-$1.** 181_. (PA-185 G6, G4, G2, G2). '18 Miles from Philadelphia' at the top of each. W. Harrison. **Uncirculated,** on red fiber paper. **($150-300)**

2496 **PA.** *Hulme Ville.* Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **$3-$2-$1-$1.** 181_. (PA-185 G6, G4, G2, G2). '18 Miles from Philadelphia' at the top of each. **Uncirculated,** printed on red fiber paper. **($150-300)**

2497 **PA.** *Hulme Ville.* Farmers Bank of Bucks County. **$10-$5-$5-$20.** 1821. (PA-185 G10, G8, G8, G12 ). 'NEAR PHILADELPHIA' above the counters, lower center. The $10 and $20 are SENC. MDF. **Uncirculated,** partially prepared. **($150-300)**




2498 **PA.** *Hulme Ville.* Farmers Bank of Bucks County. 181_ (P-185 G14, G16, Unlisted Post Note SENC). **$50-$100-Post Note.** '9 MILES FROM TRENTON / 18 MILES FROM PHILADELPHIA' in the end panels of the first two notes. Counters with flourishes in the top corners of the Post Note. **Uncirculated.** **($400-600)**

2499 **PA.** *West Chester.* Corporation of West Chester. 37 1/2 ¢. Sept. 30,1837. **25¢-25¢-25¢-6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢-12 1/2¢.** Uncut remainder sheet. Justice, Commerce, and Plenty are the central vignettes. Hoober does not list all of the varieties represented here. **VF-EF.** **($150-250)**

2500 **PA.** *West Chester.* Corporation of West Chester. 37 1/2 ¢. 1837. **25¢-25¢-6 1/4¢-12 1/2¢.** Similar to above. **About Fine,** waterstains. Partially prepared. **($100-150)**

2501 **RI.** *Providence.* Bank of America. **$1-$1-$1-$2.** 18_. (RI-235 G4a, G4a, G4a, G8a). Green. Liberty seated on marble throne at the center of the $1 notes. Ceres leans on a cotton bale on the $2. NBN. **Uncirculated,** printer's thumbprint on the wide bottom margin on the back. **($150-250)**

2502 **SC.** *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. **$5-$5-$10-$10.** March 2, 1872. (Cr,5,5,6,6.). Green. Blue Ridge Railroad Bond Retirement notes. General Marion on the $5 examples, and Sergeants Jasper and Newton freeing captives on the $0 notes. **Choice AU,** with some marginal handling. **($100-150)**

**2503** **SC.** *Columbia.* Merchants & Farmers Building & Loan Association. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** 1873. Golden brown, green back. Slave picks cotton on the $1. Slave drives cotton wagon on the $2. The $3 note has a reclining boiler maker, left, and two men bargaining over a barrel of tobacco, right. There is a plow at the center of the $5. These sheets have become quite scarce in the last few years. ABN. **Uncirculated.** **($300-600)**

**MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:**

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

**PLACE YOUR SMYTHE AUCTION BID ONLINE!**

ebay LIVE www.ebayliveauctions.com

**2504** **SC.** Bank of the State of South Carolina. Feb 1,1863. Blue. red back. **5, 5, 10, 10, 10, 15, 15, 15, 15 25, 25, 50, 50, 50, 75 Cents. F-VF,** CC, mostly, but split through most of the second row of notes. Partially prepared. **($150-300)**

**2505** **VT.** *Windsor.* Bank of Windsor. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 18_. Perkins plate. 'May 1st, 1838' is faintly visible in very large letters on all four notes. **Uncirculated.** **($75-150)**

**2506** **VA.** *Winchester.* Bank of the Valley of Virginia. 18_. **$1-$1-$1-$2** UBS&H. **($200-300)**

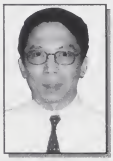
**2507 – 2509 - No Lots.**


# VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency



**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

## Automobile Certificates

2510 **Anderson Motor** (SC) 1919. #2083. **10 shs.** Brown. Anderson logo with goats locking horns and the motto "*A Little Higher In Price But*". SBN. **VF.*** **($200-300)**

The Anderson was one of the most successful and best built automobiles manufactured in the South.

2511 **Checker Cab Manufacturing** (NJ) 1931. #9481. **50 shs.** Green. Allegorical females flank cab in ornate frame. Scattered pinholes, else **VF+**. **($200-300)**

In 1923, the year they were organized, Checker's output was about 50 cabs per day. Checker concentrated its efforts on the production of taxi cabs, although they did offer a utility model that could convert from passenger car to light utility truck. During the early thirties Checker produced a few one-off custom cars, the most notable being a bullet proof sedan for Samuell Insull. The last of the Checker cabs disappeared from New York City streets only a few years ago.

2512 **Erickson Suspension Wheel** (DE) 1923. #506. **5 shs.** Brown. Open touring cars, truck, and double-decker bus cross intersection in the heart of a city. Signed by Erickson as president. **VF+.*** **($300-500)**

2513 **F.A.L. Motor** (IL) 1910. *Chicago.* #187. **10 shs.** Large orange sideview underprint of a Model M35 Touring Car. **VF.*** **($175-250)**

The Falcar was a medium sized four cylinder offered in several body styles. Originally marketed as "A Car Without a Name", the founders quickly decided to use their initials. In 1913 a car named the Cyclops was introduced to save the company. The two-seated auto featured a single headlight and sleeping provisions. The company failed in 1914.

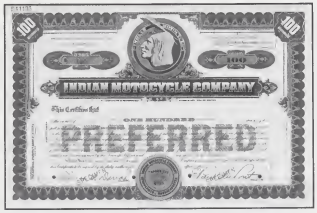
2514 **Gearless Motor** (DE) 1921. #4217. **One share.** Green. Pink underprint of a touring car. **VF+.*** **($175-250)**

Organized in 1912, Gearless was one of several companies which attempted to market a successful steam automobile in the early 1920's. Production was minimal, but sale of stock was robust. In 1923, four officers were indicted for conspiracy to defraud. Three were found guilty.

2515 **Hendee Manufacturing** (MA) Specimen. **100 shs.** Olive. Native American with two feathers in his hair. "Indian Motocycle" logo. **EF.** **($300-500)**

George M. Hendee and C. Oscar Hedstrom, both former racers, pooled their resources and formed the Hendee Manufacturing Company in 1901. The name of the company was later changed to the Indian Motocycle Company in Springfield, Massachusetts. The Indian was the first commercially marketed gasoline powered motorcycle manufacturing company in the U.S. The company also manufactured airplane engines and experimented with automobiles.


LIVE AUCTIONEERS ebay LIVE BIDDING




**2516** **Indian Motocycle** (MA) Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Native American with two feathers in his hair. "Indian Motocycle" logo. ABN. **EF.** **($250-500)**

**2517** Specimen Automobile Certificates. [10] **($150-300)**

A collection of Dutch automobile specimens. Types previously unknown. 1) Ford Motor of Canada 1929. 2) Chrysler 1954. 3) Chrysler 1948. Underprint of an automobile. 4) Studebaker-Packard 1960. 5-6) Studebaker 1962. 7) Massey-Ferguson. 8) Greyhound 1989. 9-10) Studebaker-Worthington 1977. **EF.**

**2518** Truck Certificate Collection. [6] **($200-400)**

1) Brockway Motor Truck 1929. 2) Bull Dog Motor Truck 19_. Unissued. 3) Menominee Motor Truck 1929. 4) Maxfer Truck & Tractor 1917. Four inch fold split on one panel. 5) Federal Motor Truck 1943. 6) Dearborn Truck 1919. **VF+.**

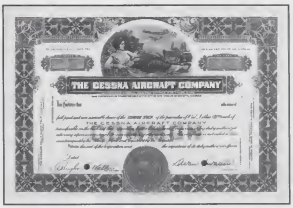
## Aviation Certificates

**2519** **Beech Aircraft** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Allegorical men hold propeller, planes in distance. ABN. **EF.** **($200-300)**

By the time he was 14, Walter Herschel Beech had designed and built his own glider. He made his first solo flight five years later. Beech joined Swallow Airplane Company as a test pilot, and eventually became the general manager. In 1924 he joined forces with Clyde Cessna and Lloyd Stearman and co-founded Travel Air Manufacturing Company, located in Witchita, Kansas. They quickly established themselves as the world's largest producer of both monoplane and biplane aircraft. Both partners left the company and Beech continued without them, eventually becoming a major producer of military aircraft during World War II, and business and private aircraft afterwards.

**2520** **Boeing Airplane** (DE) Specimen. **100 Shs.** Brown. Winged wheel leads trio of allegorical figures. ABN. **EF.** **($175-250)**

In 1917 William Boeing founded Boeing Airplane Company, which was to become the largest manufacturer of civilian and military aircraft in the world. In 1927, Boeing organized the Boeing Air Transport Company, which was responsible for many innovations in air travel, including night passenger travel, crews with two pilots and a stewardess, and the use of constant two-way radio communications. Boeing retired in 1934, when his air travel company became United Air Lines. Boeing Airplane went on to build the Clipper Flying Boat, the B-17 Flying Fortress Bombers, the Boeing 707 jets, and a host of other magnificent aircraft.




**2521** **Cessna Aircraft** (KS) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Woman reclines, dirigible, airplane, ship and train. NBN. **EF.** **($400-600)**

One of the great names in aircraft manufacturing, Cessna made private plane ownership practical. A scarce and desirable aviation specimen.

**2522** Miscellaneous Aviation Specimens. [6] **($200-400)**

All are Dutch specimens of American companies. 1) Boeing 1977. 2) Detroit Aircraft 1929. 3) Eastern Airlines. 4) Fokker Aircraft of America 1929. 5) McDonnell Douglas. 6) McDonnell Douglas 1968. **EF.**

**YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE!**

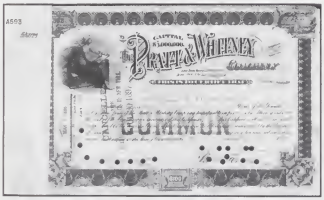
Smythe auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. & International Coins, Banknotes, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, and Relating Items. Consigning is easy! Call **800-622-1880**

2523 **National Airlines** (FL) 1940. *St. Petersburg.* #737. **1000 shs.** Green. Monoplane, dirigible and biplane in distance. **VF+.** **($300-500)**

The company operated three twin-engined Lockheed Lodestars and four Lockheed Electras between points in Florida, New Orleans and Mobile, Alabama.

2524 **Pan American Airways** (DE) 1946. **100 shs.** Warrant. All blue. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **Charles Revson**. ABN. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

**Charles Revson** (1906-1975) was the founder of Revlon. Upon his failure to secure the job of national distibutor in the cosmetics firm where he worked, Revson convinced his brother and Charles Lachman to start their own business. They specialized in nail polishes in a greater variety of colors than was available elsewhere. Eventually they introduced matching lipsticks, and marketing innovations such as exotic names for the products' color. Today the company stands as one of the world's leading cosmetic firms.



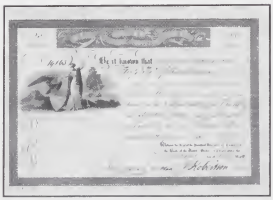

2525 **Pratt & Whitney** (CT) 1896. #593. **3 shs.** Blue. Semi-nude Mercury seated with drafting tools, wheel. Signed by **F.A. Pratt** as president. Punches affect his signature. **VF.** **($200-300)**

Pratt and Whitney originally manufactured precision gears and machine parts, and grew to become a giant in the aviation field. By the 1930s they, along with Curtiss-Wright, had a virtual monopoly on the sale of aviation engines. Over 300,000 engines were needed by the allies during World War II, and Pratt & Whitney were responsible for the production of many of them.

## Banking Certificates

2526 **Bank of the United States, N. America** 1842. #19163. **25 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in distance. UBSH. **VF+.*** **($250-500)**

The Bank of the United States was a quasi-public institution partially owned by the Federal government. The shareholders eventually became disenchanted with the bank, blaming it for every downturn in the economy. President Andrew Jackson was so vigorously opposed to the bank that he led a fight against the renewal of its charter which expired in 1836.

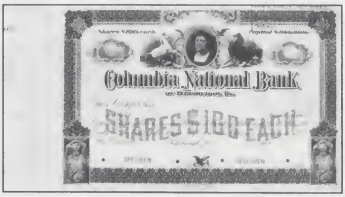


2527 **Bank of the United States, N. America** 1841. #17736. **20 shs.** Liberty with shield and eagle, ship in distance. UBSH. **VF+.*** **($250-500)**

Also included are four checks from New York all dated 1875.

2528 **Chemical National Bank of New York** (NY) 1883. #231. **14 shs.** Ornate border. Issued to but not signed by Theodore Roosevelt. ABN. Stub attached, **VF.** **($200-400)**

This certificate was issued in 1883 when Theodore Roosevelt was serving as New York state assemblyman. Roosevelt became the Twenty-sixth President of the United States [Republican, 1901-09]. He succeed to the presidency upon the death of McKinley; notable during his administration were the acquisition of the Panama Canal Zone and the beginning of construction on the Panama Canal; instrumental in negotiating the treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War, for which he received the Nobel Prize for peace; instituted aggressive policies in regulating businesses and curbing trusts, especially dissolution of Standard Oil Co.; active in efforts to conserve natural resources; in 1904, announced Roosevelt Corollary, making U.S. defender of Western Hemisphere

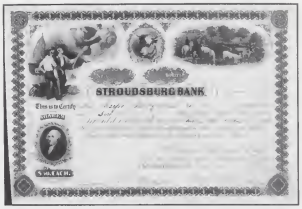



2529 **Columbia National Bank of Pittsburgh** (PA) 189_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Christopher Columbus flanked by Pennsylvania arms. Small eagle, bottom. ABN. **EF.** **($175-250)**

**2530** **First National Bank of Telluride Colorado** (CO) 1898. #72. **5 shs.** Miners underground. Dog guards safe, bottom. Signed by **Lucien L. Nunn** as president. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

**Lucien Lucius Nunn** (1853-1925) was an important American businessman and educator. He founded the Telluride Association and Deep Springs College. He was also active in mining. To help his mining operations he financed the world's first commercial A/C power plant, this company would later become part of Utah Power and Light. When he organized the First National Bank of Telluride it was the only bank in the county.

**2531** **National Union Bank of Rochester** (NY) 18_. Proof on India paper. Shield flanked by Prosperity & Liberty. ABN. **VF.** **($200-300)**




**2532** **Stroudsburg Bank** (PA) 1868. #20. **6 shs.** Bull's head. Men hand wheat to Liberty and eagle in clouds, left. Cattle at watering hole, right. James Madison, lower left. Danforth, Wright & Co. Hammer cancelled, **VF.** **($175-250)**


# VISIT OUR COIN AND GIFT SHOP!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

## General Certificates

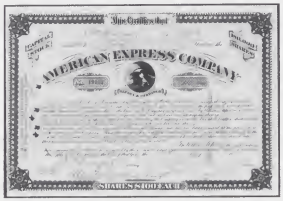
2533 **American Express** (NY) 1859. *Type II.* #3397. **3shs.** Passenger train, telephone poles. 7,500 shares Capital Stock. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo** as secretary, **Alexander Holland** as treasurer, and **John Butterfield** as vice president. Cut closely at left and bottom. Nicer than typical. **VF.*** **($750-1,500)**

One of the earliest American Express certificates, and of great historic interest.

2534 **American Express** (NY) 1859. #3757. **Two Shares.** Type III. Passenger train. 7,500 shares Capital Stock. Signed by **Henry Wells** as president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. Nice and clean **VF.*** **($500-1,000)**

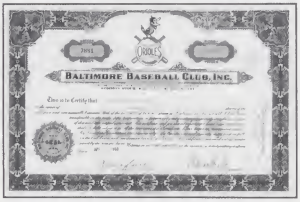
2535 **American Express** (NY) 1865. #1549. **3 shs.** Similar to Type IV. 6,000 Shares. Dog faces left in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **William Fargo**, secretary, **Alexander Holland**, treasurer and **Henry Wells**, president. Three minor hinge repairs and a couple of edge splits. Waterstained, **VF.** **($300-500)**

2536 **American Express** (NY) 1866. *Type V.* #843. **One share.** Blue. Dog in circle flanked by depot and harbor scene. Signed by **James Fargo,** secretary, **Henry Wells**, president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. Light staining. **VF.** **($250-500)**




2537 **American Express** (NY) 1896. *Type VI.* #19153. **40 shs.** Orange underprint. 180,000 shares. Dog faces right. Clear and uncancelled signature of **William Fargo** as president and **Alexander Holland** as treasurer. **VF+.** **($250-500)**

2538 **American Merchants Union Express** (NY) 1869. #5498. **100 shs.** Excellent signature of **William G. Fargo** as president. Express wagon leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake, all left. RN-P5 **VF.** **($125-250)**

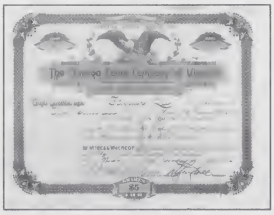



2539 **Baltimore Baseball Club** (MO) 1968. **20 shs.** Blue. Oriole mascot. **EF.** **($200-400)**

Originating in St. Louis, they were not the first team named the Orioles. In the season of 1903, when the Orioles moved to New York and became the Highlanders, (later the Yankees) Baltimore was left without a big league club for more than 50 years, until the Browns moved from St. Louis in 1954. Unable to earn either victories or money in St. Louis, Bill Veeck sold the club to a Baltimore group who moved the Browns to Baltimore and renamed them the Orioles. In only a few short years, the team, led by Brooks Robinson and Jim Gentile, would make a run for the 1960 pennant. The next 25 years are considered the team's golden era. They won seven division titles, six pennants, and three world championships.

**2540** **Cape Cod Association** (MA) 1854. Membership Certificate. Green seal. A large 9 1/2" x 5" vignette of the Signing of the Mayflower Compact. Certificate measures 20" x 16". Suitable for framing. Waterstaining, **VF**. **($200-400)**

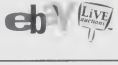
First we have seen. The Cape Cod Association was formed in 1851 and is still in existence. The Association was organized to *"encourage and promote among all native born and descended of Cape Cod, temperance, industry, sincerity, good humor, charity, the social affections and generous sentiments."* An early member was Daniel Webster. The organization currently provides many scholarships for Cape Cod residents to attend college.



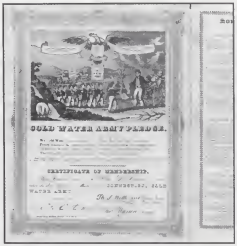
**2541** **Chicago Town Company of Virginia** (VA) 1892. *Chicago.* #9. **200 shs.** Orange underprint. Eagle with shield. Signed as president by **Fitzhugh Lee. VF+.** **($200-300)**

**Fitzhugh Lee** (1835-1905) was a graduate of West Point. In 1861 he became a Confederate Cavalry commander and served well in the Pennsylvania campaign, notably in Chancellorsville and Spotsylvania Court House. He was Governor of Virginia from 1886-1890 and Military Governor of Havana in 1899.

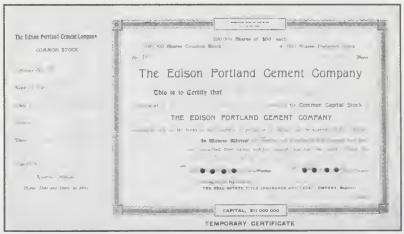
PLACE YOUR SMYTHE AUCTION BID ONLINE!



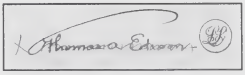
www.ebayliveauctions.com



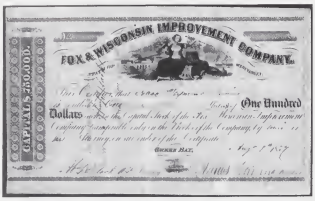

**2542** **Cold Water Army Pledge** (CT) ca. 1840's. Certificate of Membership into the Connecticut Cold Water Army. Long column of young men and women holding temperance banners confront drunkard with skeleton. The reverse is printed with assorted temperance songs. **VF.** **($150-300)**




**2543** **Edison Portland Cement** (NJ) 1899. #16. **1000 shs.** Issued to **Thomas Edison** and signed by him on the verso. ABN. **VF+.** **($1,000-2,000)**

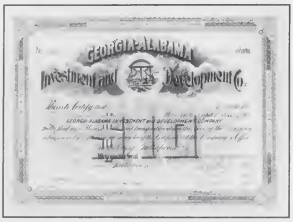


In 1899, when this certificate was issued, Thomas Edison was thoroughly dejected, having spent five years in the highlands of Ogdensburg, New Jersey, trying to perfect a new method for processing iron ore. He directed his attention towards a new venture, a company that he hoped to develop for the purpose of producing low-cost fireproof cement buildings. It was an idea that was way ahead of its time, and Edison soon moved on to his next great project, the development of a practical storage battery for automobiles.




2544 **Fox & Wisconsin Improvement** (WI) 1857. *Green Bay.* #73. **One share.** Seated allegorical woman with cornucopia, factories and ship in distance. Small steamboat, bottom. Signed by **Erastus Corning** as president. RWHE. **VF.*** **($300-600)**

In 1846 Congress granted certain lands to the state of Wisconsin upon its admission into the Union. The State was required to make certain improvements for the purpose of navigation on the Fox and Wisconsin river. Finding itself unable to complete the work, the state incorporated the Fox & Wisconsin Improvement Company to take over the obligations of the grant.




2545 **Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development** (AL) 1891. #11760. **600 shs.** Brown. State arms. Signed by **Benjamin Butler** as president. **VF+.*** **($150-250)**

**Benjamin Butler** (1818-1893), Civil War general, congressman, governor and 1884 presidential candidate. Butler was known as the "Beast" after his heavy handed occupation of New Orleans.

2546 **Hale & Kilburn** (DE) 1913. #227. **100 shs.** Orange. Mirror flanked by two allegorical males. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Henry Cabot Lodge.** ABN. **VF+.** **($150-300)**

**Henry Cabot Lodge** (1850-1924) was an American politician and Republican Senator from 1898-1924. He became renowned for his isolationist views and his opposition to U.S. membership in the League of Nations.

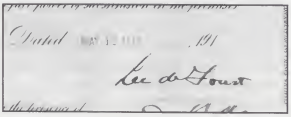
**WE ACCEPT EMAIL, PHONE, FAX OR MAIL BIDS** on any lot in this sale. Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.

## Triple Singed by Warren G. Harding

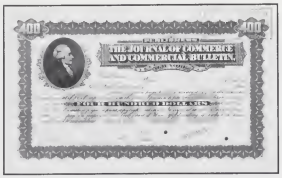
2547 **Harding Publishing** (OH) 1909. *Marion.* #12. **10 shs.** Orange. Winged woman holds electric torch.Signed three times by **W. G. Harding** , who would become the 28th President of the United States. He signs on the face as president of the corporation. The signature is lightly crayon cancelled. The verso is a partly printed receipt docket accomplished entirely in Harding's hand, signed **W. G. Harding** and with his initials **W. G. H. VF+.** **($500-1,000)**

Presidents of the United States are rarely found as signers of stocks or bonds. Harding Publishing is the only known instance of a future President of the United States signing as president of his own corporation. The Harding Publishing Company owned The Marion Star, the newspaper that Harding edited. It helped Harding dominate local affairs, and served as a springboard for Harding's political career. He retained ownership through his Presidential term and until his death in 1923.

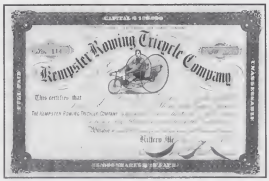
2548 **International Nickel** 1917. #29268. **100 shs.** Red. Woman reclines with lion. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Lee De Forest.** ABN. **VF+.** **($400-600)**




**Lee De Forest** (1873-1961) was an American inventor and pioneer in the development of wireless telegraphy, sound pictures and television, among other technological advances. He held more than 300 patents, including the triode, which is considered one of the most influential inventions of the century. De Forest is frequently called the father of the radio, as he established the first radio station in 1916. A rare and important communications autograph.




2549 **Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin** (NY) Specimen. **$400.** Steel Plate Engraving. Green. Portrait of Alexander Hamilton, left. ABN. **EF.** **($175-250)**

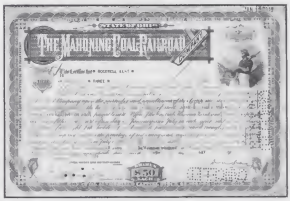



2550 **Kempster Rowing Tricycle** (ME) 1888. #114. **50 shs.** Blue. Victorian era athlete operates the unusual Kempster Rowing Tricycle. Certainly one of the more unusual vignettes we have ever seen. Part of the original discovery of four certificates that were auctioned in sale 262. **VF+.*** **($1,000-1,500)**

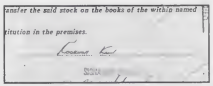
2551 **Knickerbocker Hotel** (NY) 1871. #1534. **$500.** 7% Gold Mortgage Bond. Cu. Ornate orange border, full green underprint. GOLD in metallic ink, and embossed gold seal. Beautiful six-story Victorian hotel which was located on Fifth Avenue between 58th and 59th Streets. Signed by **Thomas A. Scott.** Coupons complete. Henry Appliott, and N. I. Mayer and D. B. Cannon. *RN-V4, left.* Tiny fold junctionholes, otherwise **VF+.** **($400-800)**

2552 **Labor Exchange Association** (MO) 1896. *Branch 89. Amity, Oregon.* Certificate of Membership. Blue with light yellow underprint. Gold seal. Ornate border with "*In Labor We Trust, Stock and Stones We Reject*". Signed by **G. B. DeBarnardi** as president. **VF+.** **($300-600)**

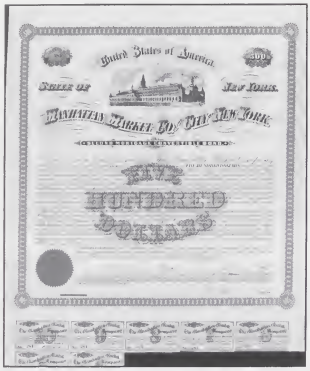
As a response to difficult economic times of the late 19th century, Italian immigrant, G. B. DeBernardi, organized the first Labor Exchange. In 1890, De Barnardi published the *Trials and Triumph of Labor.* He would write "Give us enough legal tender money and, and without disturbing vested rights, or interefering with social relations, nor causing one ripple upon the political or religious horizon, we will liberate the working classes." Later that year he would organize Labor Exchange #1 in Kansas City, Missouri. Under the rules of the cooperative, members deposited products of their labor, such as food stuffs, clothing and shoes, in the exchange warehouse and in return they received labor certificates which equalled the wholesale value of the goods deposited. The concept of the Labor Exchange was well received by the farming and working classes as it did not require much capitalization and members could experience immediate economic relief. By 1899 prosperity was returning and the establishment of a gold standard in 1900 eliminated the need of the Exchange branches. The notes from Labor Exchange are widely collected and very scarce. This is the first certificate from an exchange that we have seen and it is the first DeBarnardi autograph we have handled. **Rare and Financially Important.**




2553 **Mahoning Coal RR** (OH) 1936. #1039. **3 shs.** Brown. Miner with sledge, train in distance. Issued to and signed on the attached transfer by **Rockwell Kent.** ABN. **VF.** **($150-300)**




**Rockwell Kent** (1882-1971) was an important American artist known for landscape and figurative painting characterized by rhythmic use of silhouetted shapes and the symbolic treatment of nature.

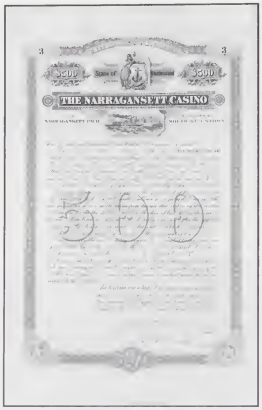



2554 **Manhattan Market of the City of New York** (NY) 1871. #281, 288. **$500.** Second Mortgage Convertible Bond. Cu. Red. Large market building. Hatch & Co. Both are **VF.*** [2] **($150-300)**

2555 **Merchants Despatch Transportation** 1873. #117. **150 shs.** Red. Five story building. Signed by **James Fargo** as president. Two *RN-P2* imprinted revenue stamp. One on the face and another on the stub. Pen cancelled across the face. **VF.** **($200-400)**

2556 Miscellaneous Specimen Collection. [11] **($150-300)**

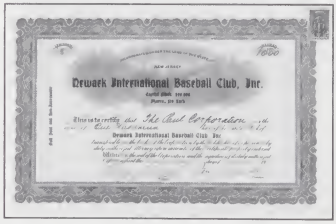
All are Dutch specimen certificates for US corporations. Includes: 1) Hilton Hotels 1979. 2) E.I. Du Pont Nemours. 3) Gillette Safety Razor 1929. 4) NCR. 5) Honeywell Bull. 6) Hunter Douglas 1969. 7) Goodyear Tire & Rubber 1960. 8) Gillette 1962. 9) Colgate-Palmolive 1959. Cut out cancel in the signature block. 10) Colgate-Palmolive. 11) Colgate-Palmolive-Peet 1932. **EF.**




2557 **Narragansett Casino** (RI) 1884. #3. **$500.** 5% Bond. Orange. State arms with Liberty above title. Side wheel steamship below title. **VF+.*** **($200-400)**

Naragansett was once a thriving casino town that once rivaled Newport in terms of sumptuousness and prestige. The Narragansett Casino was designed by McKim, Mead and White and landscaped by Frederick Olmstead. After construction was completed in 1886 it instantly became the centerpiece of social activity. On September 12, 1900 a fire broke out and decimated the center of town. Only the walls of The Towers remained. Also included is a newspaper clipping and an envelope.

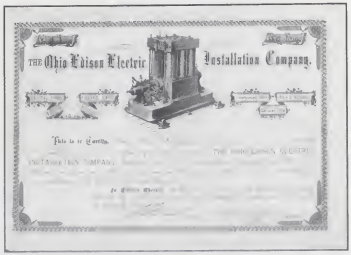
2558 **National League Baseball Club of Milwaukee** (MA) Specimen. **Shares.** All orange. Ornate border and underprint. ABN. **EF.** **($175-250)**




2559 **Newark International Baseball Club** (NJ) 1931. #6. **1000 Shs.** Brown. Title in clouds. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

Baseball in Newark began in 1902 when the Newark Indians became charter members of the Class-AAA International League. In 1931 Jacob Ruppert bought the Indians, and renamed them the Bears. For the next 18 years Yankees prospects played for the Bears at Ruppert Stadium, including future Hall of Famer Yogi Berra, who starred for the Bears in 1946.

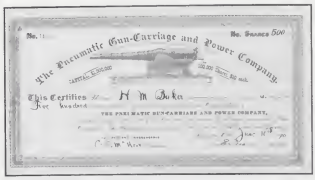
**2560** **New York Amusement** (NY) 1869. #6671. **1/20th of One Share.** Green and red. Trio of allegorical women. Sailors hoist sail. Light soiling. **VF.** **($250-350)**



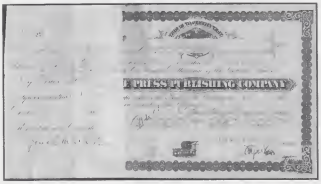

**2561** **Ohio Edison Electric Installation** (KY) 1883. #53. **50 shs.** Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.No.19". Issued to H. H. Hoffman, the president. Less than a dozen are known to us **VF+.** **($300-600)**

**2562** **Pabst Brewing** (WI) 1889. *Milwaukee.* #751. **50 shs.** Green. Breweries along the river. Signed twice by **Frederick Pabst,** once as president and also on the verso. **VF+.*** **($250-500)**

Frederick Pabst married Phillip Best's daughter: when he became president of the company he changed the name to Pabst Brewing Co.




**2563** **Pneumatic Gun-Carriage & Powder** (WV) 1890. #1143. **500 shs.** Red frame and imposing artillery cannon. **VF+.*** **($175-250)**

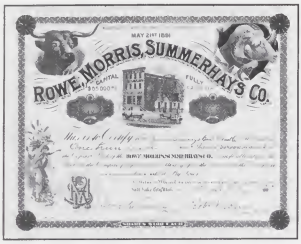



**2564** **Press Publishing** 1910. #270. **One share.** Small printing press, bottom. Issued to and signed by **Joseph Pulitzer Jr.** on the stub and transfer. Also signed by **Ralph Pulitzer** as president and again on the transfer. **VF+.** **($300-500)**

**Joseph Pulitzer Jr.** (1885-1955) was the son of publishing giant Joseph Pulitzer. Pulitzer Jr. was an able newspaper man himself and ran the St. Louis Post Dispatch from 1912-1955. Under his watch the Post-Dispatch became one of the nation's most prestigious newspapers, repeatedly cited for outstanding journalism and public service.

**2565** **Rockwell Kent, Inc.** (NY) circa 1919. Unissued. **Shares.** Handsome and unusual certificate featuring a Kent original of Adam's fall with apple tree and serpent. **EF.** **($500-1,000)**

Rockwell Kent, Inc. was established in New York in 1919 with the help of George Putnam, (publisher) Juliana Force, (associated with forming the Whitney Studio Club) and Caroline O'Day to assure an uniterrupted income for the artist to go on painting. Kent would receive a monthly stipend, and in return, proceeds from the sale of any and all Kent products would go into the corporate treasury.




2566 **Rowe, Morris, Summerhays** (Territory of Utah ) 1902. #70 . **100 shs.** Detailed view of the Rowe, Morris, Summerhays tannery. Bull and rams heads, upper corners. Signed by **Robert Morris** as vice president. Minor splits, **VF.** **($400-800)**

**Robert Morris** (1843-1913) emigrated to the Utah Territory in 1861. He eventually became a member of the 18th Quorum of Seventy and on November 1, 1877 he was elected the third Bishop of the Eleventh Ward, Salt Lake City.

2567 **Royal Society of Good Fellows** 1886. *Providence, Rhode Island.* #2479. **$3000.** Contributor to the Widows & Orphans Fund. A dozen vignettes of animals including a lion, eagle, beehive, grasshopper, butterfly, mule, fox, cow, bird, owl, horse and a ram. ABN. **VF+.*** **($200-400)**

James G. Whitehouse founded this secret order that flourished for many years.

2568 **Tehuantepec Company** 1853. #1257. **125.** 7% Bond. Cu. Red 125. Various vignettes at sides including, sailor, train, George Washington, Liberty and Columbia. **VF+.*** **($250-350)**

This company was chartered by Louisiana on March 12, 1852, and was established in New Orleans on June 21, 1853. Under the Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo, Americans secured the right to build a railroad or canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in southern Mexico. The southerners, who hoped to break up Mexico and turn it into a slave holding territory, were eager to invest in this scheme. But their available cash was unequal to their territorial agenda; few bonds were sold and no transportation facilities were built.

2569 **United States Centennial International Exhibition** October 26, 1875. #679. **20 shares.** Features exceptional engraved vignettes of the signing of the Declaration of Independence, colonial farmers near a shore, a grieving Native American seated on a log with city houses and smokestakes in the distance; the main scene depicted, however, is of Liberty gesturing towards peoples of the United States from different eras. A beautiful depiction of the country's first 100 years. Laid down on board. Light staining and soiling generally in the wide margins. BEP. **VF.** **($1,500-2,500)**

2570 **Yellowstone Park Transportation** (DE) 1936. #28. **One share.** Extraordinary vignette of a stagecoach silhouetted in black against yellow hills with pine trees. **VF+.** **($500-750)**

Yellowstone National Park was the first, and perhaps the finest, national reserve set aside by the United State Government. The vast, 3,350 square mile park lies largely in Wyoming, but includes a part of Montana as well. Providing transportation into the park required a large capital investment, and Yellowstone Transportation was organized in 1909 to accomplish that task. Note the low serial number and the high quality of this example. Unknown to the collecting fraternity until recently, this is one of the most unusually graphic certificates.

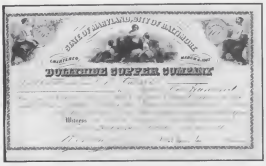
## Mining and Oil Certificates

2571 **Bear Creek Mining** (NY) 1881. *San Juan Mining District. Colorado.* #15. **1000 shs.** Miners with ore cart and wheel barrow. Bear, left. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

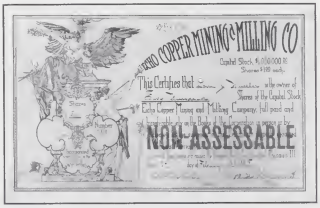
2572 **Bullfrog Golden Sceptre Mining** (Territory of Arizona) 1906. #886. **100 shs.** Orange. A green frog sits on a toadstool and holds a metallic gold scepter and a cane. A rare opportunity to acquire a colorful and whimsical Western mining stock. **VF.*** **($250-350)**

2573 **Cisco Consolidated Gold Mining** (CA) 1880. *Meadow Lake Mining District. Nevada county, California.* #308. **100 shs.** State symbol flanked by prospectors and train. ABN. **VF+.*** **($250-350)**

2574 **Cordillera Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1868. *Morelos, Chihuaha, Mexico.* #295. **90 shs.** Man with indian. Sluice mine on stream, left. This was a consolidation of the Santa Barbara and Mt. Laseter mines. **VF+.*** **($300-500)**




2575 **Dollyhide Copper** (MD) 1856. *Baltimore.* #342. **100 shs.** Trio of allegorical figures, ship and train in distance. Allegorical women, upper corners. TCC. **VF+.*** **($175-250)**




2576 **Echo Copper Mining & Milling** (WY) 1905. #501. **500 shs.** Full blue underprint, brown "Non-Assessable". One of the most unusual mining shares we have ever seen! The title appears as if it came out of a bugle being played by an allegorical muse leaning on an ornate column supporting a torch-bearing winged woman. **VF+.*** **($250-500)**

2577 **Gold Mountain Combination Mining of Colorado** (NY) 1865. #74. **1,500 shs.** Miner underground. Indians on ledge, left. State arms, bottom. Hatch. **VF.*** **($250-350)**

**MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:**

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

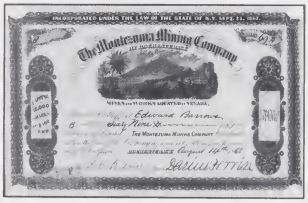
Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

2578 **Last Chance Gold Mining of Alaska** (NJ) 1898. #326. **100 shs.** Dark orange with gold seal. Miners operate sluice. Minor fold splits, **VF.*** **($175-250)**

On August 16, 1896, George Carmak, Skookum Jim, and Tagish Charlie struck paydirt in the Klondike, touching off the last and perhaps greatest gold rush in history. Because of the remoteness of the discovery it took almost a full year for the news to reach the rest of the world. "Gold", the magic word, inspired nearly 100,000 "stampeders" to set out for the Klondike. About 30,000 completed the journey. Claims were being staked every day, as the prospectors were in a hurry to get their share. Thousands took ships to Skaguay or Dyea and then hiked the overland route over the Chilkoot and White passes.

2579 Mining Specimen Bonds. [5] **($175-250)**

1) Quemahoning Valley Mining (PA) 1904. 2) Penokee & Gogebic Consolidated Mines (NJ) 1891. 3) Old Sterling Iron & Mining (NY) 1902. 4) Candelaria Mining (CO) 1899. 5) Gregory-Bobtail Mining (CO) 1886. **VF+.**




2580 **Montezuma Mining** (NY) 1868. *Mines Located in Nevada.* #139. **69 shs.** Palm tree, houses on mountainside, snow capped mountain in distance. Paper hinges on all four corners. **VF.*** **($200-400)**

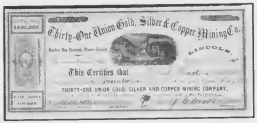
2581 **Oro Fino Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1865. #189. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green "$1000". State arms. Columbia, left. Miner underground, right. *R59.* **VF+.*** **($250-350)**

2582 **Parrot Silver & Copper** (MT) 1904. #18530. **10,000 shs.** Yellow paper. Parrot, left. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **William Rockefeller.** WBN. **VF+.** **($300-600)**

**William Rockefeller** (1841-1922) was an industrialist, financier and the brother of John D. Rockefeller. While brother John's supreme talent was for organization, William was an able salesman and commercial diplomat, and later he proved to be a financier and promoter of extraordinary ability. Unlike John who disliked speculation of all sorts, William joined Henry H. Rogers and James Stillman of the National City Bank in what came to be known as the "Standard Oil Gang". They carried on numerous adventures and audacious promotions on Wall Street

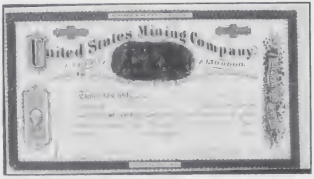
2583 **Sutro Tunnel** 1872. #1319. **500 shs.** An impressive, 6 1/4 inch high prospector with a pick ax occupies the entire left side, while a train pulls cars filled with ore to a mill on the Carson River. Wonderful graphics and an important piece of Western mining history. Britton & Rey, San Francisco. **VF+.*** **($1,000-1,500)**

By 1864 the owners of the fabulous Comstock Lode silver mines were at an impasse. The Ophir, the Gould and the Curry had yielded riches almost beyond belief, but the antiquated mining methods employed all but killed the golden goose. The shafts and tunnels were now deep in the heart of the mountain where the owners expected to find even greater treasures. Digging came to a halt when rising water levels overwhelmed the pumps, which simply could not push water back up to the surface. At this point Adolph Sutro came to the rescue. Adolph Sutro (1830-1898) was a Prussian Jew who came to America in 1850. Lured by the California Gold Rush, Sutro engaged in mercantile pursuits in the Stockton area. In 1860 he went to Nevada and set up a quartz-reducing mill. He conceived of the idea of driving a three-mile-long tunnel into the base of the mountain to drain and ventilate the mines from below. At first the idea was met with a great deal of skepticism, and local support was not forthcoming. Sutro turned to Europe, where mining methods were more advanced and financial backers more understanding. He secured enough funds to begin the project. In 1872, when this certificate was issued, the tunnel was still under construction. Six more years of Herculean labor was necessary to bring the project to completion. Sutro sold his interest, invested it in San Francisco real estate, and devoted the rest of his life to politics and philanthropy.




2584 **Thirty-One Union Gold, Silver & Copper Mining** (CA) 1863. *Garden Bar District. Placer County.* #174. **25 shs.** Green underprint. Horsecart approaches mill. Woman's bust, bottom. *R48.* **VF.*** **($200-400)**

2585 **Triton Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1863. *Virginia District. Storey County, Nevada Territory.* #5. **50 shs.** Red "$360,000". Dog guards safe, bottom. *R45.* **VF.*** **($200-400)**

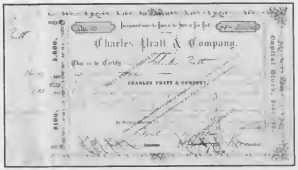



2586 **United States Mining** (PA) 1865. #143. **24 shs.** Miners underground. Trimmed. **VF.*** **($200-400)**

Gold & Silver Mines-Grand Trunk Ledges Nos 1 & 2 in Big Creek Mining District, Reese River, Lander County, Nevada. A certificate from this company dated 1864 realized $550 in sale 213.

2587 **American Illuminating Oil** (NY) 1865. #343. Horse cart leaves oil depot. Columbia with sword and shield, below. R44. **VF.*** **($175-250)**

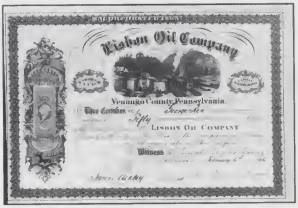
2588 **California Perfection Fuel Manufacturing** (CA) 1886. *San Francisco.* #107. **50 shs.** California arms. Train and steamboat. upper corners. **VF+.*** **($500-750)**




2589 **Charles Pratt & Company** (NY) 1883. #26. **One share.** Ornate border. Issued to **Charles Pratt** and signed on the reverse. Signed by his son **Charles M. Pratt** as treasurer. Also signed by **Henry Rogers** as vice president. Roger's signature is unaffected by pen cancellations. The notation on the reverse is significant, as Pratt instructs the shares to be sold to the trustees of the Standard Oil Trust. Stub attached at left. **VF.** **($250-500)**

**Charles Pratt** (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. Charles Pratt & Co. became the leading refiner of crude oil, and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil, which he produced at refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name Pratt's Astral Oil. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt joined Standard Oil.

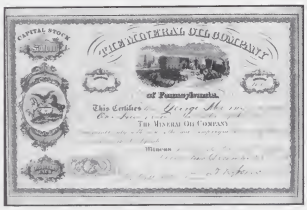
**Henry Rogers** (1840-1909) was vice president of Standard Oil. Rogers first defined the concept of pipeline transportation, which led to the development of the National Transit Company.




2590 **Lisbon Oil** (PA) 1866. *Venango County.* #93. **50 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. *R44.* **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

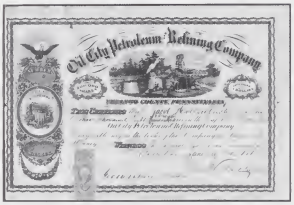
The only example we have seen.

2591 **Magenta Oil** (NY) 1865. #22. **125 shs.** All purple. Riverside oil depot. Only the fourth we have seen. *R49.* **VF+.**
**($175-250)**



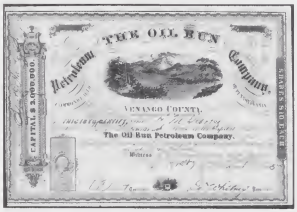

2592 **Mineral Oil** (PA) #673. **100 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. State arms, left. *R45.* Light toning on right edge, **VF.***
**($175-250)**

Only the second we have seen.




2593 **Oil City Petroleum & Refining** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #19. **3870 shs.** Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Train in distance. Eagle and shield, left. *R43.* Minor splits and junction holes, **VF.***
**($200-300)**

Only example we know of.




2594 **Oil Run Petroleum** (PA) 1865. *Venango County.* #8. **200 shs.** River side oil tower, mountains in distance. Small oil tower and cabin, bottom. *R48.* **VF+.***
**($200-300)**

2595 Pennsylvania Oil Collection. [6] **($350-700)**
1) Independent Royalty Oil 1865. Rare, but toning on one panel. 2-4) Pennsylvania Imperial Oil 1865. Toning on one. 5-6) Sterling Oil 1865. Toning on one. **VF.**

2596 **Roberts Petroleum Torpedo** (PA) 1865. #48. **1000 shs.** Oil rigs, tanks, barrels. Exploding petroleum torpedo, left. *R44.* **VF.***
**($400-800)**

In 1864, Dr. Walter Brooke Roberts, a New York dentist, was offered the opportunity to buy stock in a Pennsylvania oil well which, upon inspection, turned out to be a complete fraud. Dr. Roberts returned from the Pennsylvania oil fields totally convinced that there was money to be made in oil, and he discussed the matter with his brother, Colonel E. A. L. Roberts. At this point Colonel Roberts told him of an invention he was working on, an explosive torpedo designed to restore the flow of wells that were no longer producing, and to increase the production of wells that were producing. The brothers immediately agreed to organize the Roberts Petroleum Torpedo Company. With six torpedoes ready for testing, Colonel Roberts headed for the oil fields of Pennsylvania and talked a dubious oil well owner into trying the new product. The torpedo consisted of a long metal cylinder filled with gunpowder and attached to a steel cable, and was carefully lowered into the well. When it reached the bottom a metal weight was dropped down the wire to set off the charge. There was a tremendous explosion and smoke, rocks and metal fragments flew out of the hole and rained down on the observers. Moments later a bucket on the end of a rope was dropped down the hole and hauled back up, full of oil! The test was an unqualified success. It was so successful that for the next twenty-five years the Roberts Brothers would spend a great deal of their time and energy fighting patent infringements and "moon-lighters" who produced their own unlicensed torpedoes.

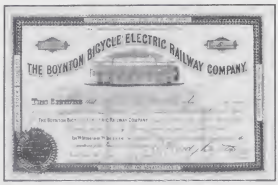
**DID YOU KNOW?**

A **(np)** at the end of a description means that the lot is not photographed.

* after the grade of a lot means the piece is uncancelled.

## Railroad Certificates

2597 **Boynton Bicycle Railway** (WV) 1897. #581. **5 shs.** Gold seal. A vignette of the Boynton Bicycle train. Boynton designed a system with a steel rail on the bottom, single wheels, and a wooden rail on the top for stability. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

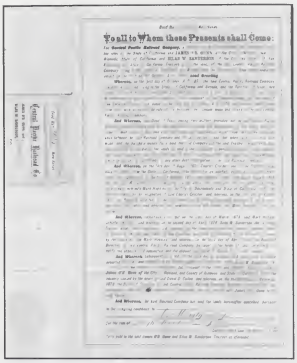



2598 **Boynton Bicycle Electric Rwy** (WV) 1897. #583. **5 shs.** Gold seal . Side view of a Boyton passenger car. Red underprint of a cross section of the electric railway. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

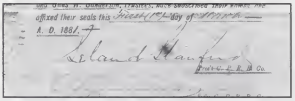
Two entrepreneurs began promoting the Boynton Bicycle Railroad in 1894. They had three dreams to offer: a faster commute to New York; more tourist trade and a 400% increase in land values for Brookhaven. The two promoters raised $60,000 to build a test track erected between Patchogue and Bellport. This wooden monorail was to carry an unusual electric powered train at speeds up to 100 miles. Ultimately this monorail system failed because of local politics.

DO YOU HAVE STOCKS & BONDS FOR SALE?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks & bonds, please remember that we are active buyers. We will gladly make serious offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.




2599 **Central Pacific RR** March 1, 1881. *San Francisco.* Partly printed document signed by **Leland Stanford** as president of the Central Pacific Rail Road. 4 pages, legal folio. A deed for land held by A. Montgomery "*...and his heirs and assigns...lying and being in the County of Tehama and State of California...Mount Diablo base and meridian, containing (320) acres...*" All seal intact and in excellent condition. Age stain affects the "St" of Stanford's name. **($400-800)**



**Leland Stanford** (1824-1893) was the American railroad magnate, financier and politician who financed and promoted the Central Pacific Railroad, the western link of the transcontinental railroad. Stanford organized the Southern Pacific Railroad and later became Governor of California (1861-63), and U.S. Senator from 1885. He founded Leland Stanford Jr. University, now Stanford University, in memory of his son. Stanford was one of the most important railroad builders in U.S. History and one of "The Big Four" among railroad kings.

2600 **Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern RR** 1883. Unissued. #276. **Shares.** Green. Train at depot. Signed by **Collis Porter Huntington** as president. One red pen stroke cancels his signature. **EF.** **($150-250)**

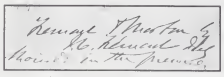
2601 **Chicago, Saginaw & Canada RR** (MI) 1873. #608. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Men ride logs in river. Lumber mill, bottom. NBN. **VF+.*** **($175-250)**

2602 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1901. #2957. **100 shs.** Orange. Justice flanked by rail scenes in circles. Issued to and signed on the verso by **E.H. Harriman.** ABN. **VF+.** **($175-250)**

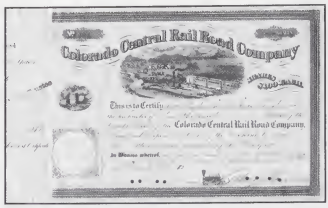
2603 **Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy** 1880. #623. **100 shs.** Brown. Train, steamboat in distance. Issued to **C. P. Huntington.** Signed by Melvin Ingalls as president and a second time on the stub. FBN. POC **VF.** **($200-400)**

2604 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Rwy** (IN) 1856. **2 shs.** Train, sailboat in distance. Assorted vignettes at sides including steamboat, canal barge, allegorical women, Washington and Webster. Only four examples were reported to Cox. DW. **VF.*** **($175-250)**

2605 **Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel** (OH) 1872. #133. **100 shs.** Preferred. View of city, train at base of mountain in the distance. Issued to Fremont & Morton and signed on the reverse by **J.C. Fremont** as attorney. **($300-500)**

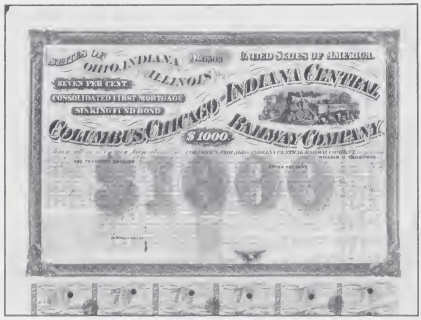


**John Charles Fremont** (1813-1890), was an army officer, explorer, and one-time candidate for President of the United States. He blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". Fremont's huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators, and in 1856 his wide popularity and anti-slavery opinions won him the Republican nomination. Questions about some of his ethical practices probably cost him the election.




2606 **Colorado Central RR** 1882. #484. **5000 shs.** Tracks being laid out in front of locomotive as the line extends ever westward. Locomotive below. Signed by **Sidney Dillon** as president. Four punches affect his signature. **VF+.** **($750-1,500)**

**Sidney Dillon** (1812-1892), financier and railroad builder, was President of the Union Pacific and directed the road during its transcontinental construction. He was a long-time ally of Jay Gould.




2607 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1868. #6503. **$1000.** 7% Consolidated First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bond. Cu. Red "$1000". Train at station. Eagle, below. *RN-W2 above RN-P5, lower center, RN-P5, Back.* Snyder, Black & Sturn. Minor fold repairs else **VF** **($500-1,000)**

Almost as nice as the similar example that realized $1100 in Auction 182 (Jan. 1999). Not in *Castenholz*. Listed with $1000 catalog value in *Cox*. This may well be the last opportunity to obtain this issue for many years. The company operated nearly 600 miles of track and 150 locomotives.

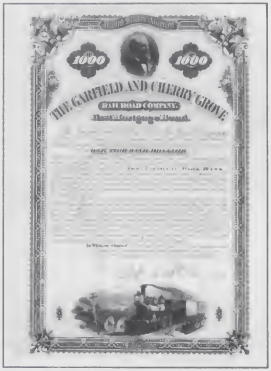
**MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:**

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

**2608** **Florida RR** (FL) 1869. #1884. **$1000.** First Mortgage Convertible Bond. Cu. Full orange underprint. Gold seal. Long passenger train pulls into Victorian station. Justice, below. *RN-W2 center. RN-P5 (2) sides.* Henry Seibert. A couple of minor repairs in the margins, else **VF**.* **($1,000-1,500)**

The line extended 154 miles between Fernandina to Cedar Keys, Florida.

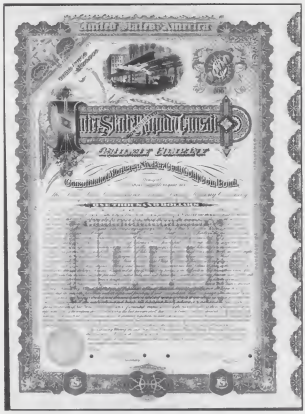



**2609** **Garfield & Cherry Grove RR** (PA) 1882. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Portrait of President Garfield. Train crosses bridge, bottom, another in distance. ABN. **VF+**. **($250-350)**

Also included is a proof of the coupon sheet as well as the ABN order forms.

**2610** **Gloversville & Northville Rwy** (NY) 1875. #23. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Bond. Cu. Purple underprint. Train passes trees, steamboat in the distance. Train at depot, lower left. Eagle, bottom. **VF+**.* **($200-300)**

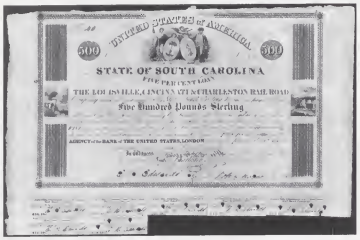
**2611** **Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy and Lancaster RR** (PA) 1861. #4737. **2 shs.** Women with bales flanked by Penn and Franklin. Trains, eagles and woman, sides. State arms, bottom. TC. **VF+**. **($200-300)**




**2612** **Inter State Consolidated Rapid Transit Rwy** (KS-MO) 1887. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coin Bond. Cs. Green. Multi-story buildings crowd an elevated railway with horse drawn vehicles below. Impressive and attractive. HLBN. **VF+**. **($200-300)**

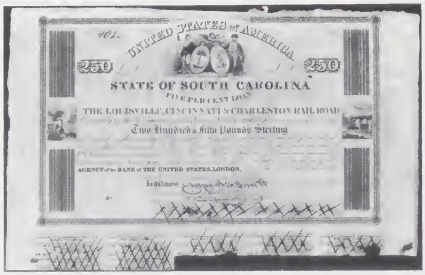
The line operated nearly 8 miles of road from Union Depot to Chelsea Park, Kansas City, Kansas and from Union Depot to Main St. in Kansas City, Missouri.

**DID YOU KNOW?**
A 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased. eBay bidders pay 20%.



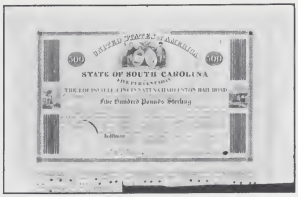

**2613** **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) July 1, 1838. #40. Series A. **500.** 5% Bond. Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. POC **VF**. **($300-500)**

**2614** **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) July 1, 1838. #401. Series B. **250.** 5% Bond. Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Ink cancelled at bottom, **VF**. **($300-500)**

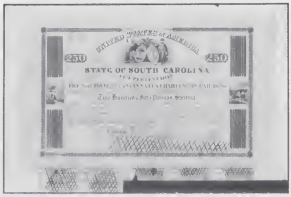



The earliest known railroad bond. In the late 1820's and early 1830's the success of the Erie Canal created an atmosphere conducive to promoting and building more canals as well as railroads. While small railroads could be financed though the sale of shares to private investors, long railroads required the cooperation, and the financial backing of larger entities. The State of South Carolina was one of the first to realize the economic benefits that could be gained by aiding the construction of railroads, and the State loaned $100,000 to the fledgling South Carolina Canal & Railroad Company (chartered in 1827) to build a 136-mile road from Charleston to Hamburg, which was completed in 1833. It was then the longest line in America. In 1835, hoping to further improve the transportation of cotton from the Deep South Northward a new railroad was chartered, the Louisville Cincinnati & Charleston. In 1838, to encourage the expansion of the road to the state capital, Columbia, the State of South Carolina agreed to guarantee the issue of 200,000 Pounds of 5% Sterling Railroad Bonds for every $500,000 worth of shares sold. The bonds, due in 1866, were to be sold in Europe through the Agency of the Bank of the United States. These are the first known state guaranteed railroad bonds. Because of the steadily worsening condition of the Bank of the United States, a second group of bonds was issued through a different agency, of the House of Mess. Palmer, Mackillop, Dent & Co. of London. In his capacity as State Comptroller, **William E. Hayne** signed the back of each bond. His father, **Robert Young Hayne**, signed as president of the railroad. Robert Young Hayne (1791-1839) was U. S. Senator from South Carolina (1823-1832) and Governor of South Carolina (1832-1834). He was noted for his brilliant debate with Daniel Webster over the Nullification Doctrine in the Tariff Controversy of 1832.

As time went on the financial climate did not favor the cooperation of other states in expanding South Carolina's railroads. In 1844 the LCC became part of the South Carolina Railroad, which assumed the debt of the earlier company. The Confederate War prevented the South Carolina Rail Road from making interest payments, and in January of 1866 the bonds came due. Neither the State, nor the railroad could pay the principal. Instead, the bond holders were put off until 1871, and were asked to accept various oddly denominated Certificates of Indebtedness for any past due or future interest. In 1871 the South Carolina Rail Road issued 500,000 Pounds of new Sterling bonds, and exchanged them for the issues described above. The old bonds were cancelled and lay hidden for over a century until the recent discovery of a small group, said to have been brought in to the U.S. early in the last century from a European source.

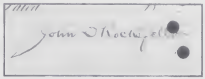



**2615** **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) Dec 1, 1838. #169. Series C. **500.** 5% Bond. Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Minor splitting along seal. POC, **VF**. **($300-500)**

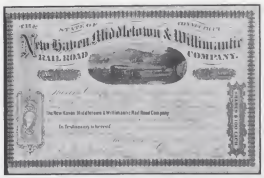



**2616** **Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston RR** (SC) December 31,1838 #217. Series C. **250.** 5% Bond. Cu. South Carolina state arms. Trains, sides. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Pen cancelled at bottom. **VF** **($300-500)**

**2617** **Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1900. #772. **100 shs.** Green. Train leaves roundhouse. Issued to and boldly signed on the reverse by **John D. Rockefeller.** One punch barely affect his signature. FBN. **VF**. **($250-500)**



**John D. Rockefeller** (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.



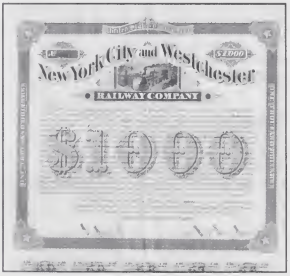

**2618** **New Haven, Middletown & Willamantic RR** (CT) 1870. #12. **350 shs.** Train passes lake, steamboat and factory in distance. Cox lists only one other. Minor splits, **VF**.* **($175-250)**

**2619** **Newport News & Mississippi Valley** 1889. #384. **100 shs.** Green. Eagle and shield flanked by a side wheel steamer and train. Signed by **Collis P. Huntington** as president. ABN. **EF**.* **($200-300)**

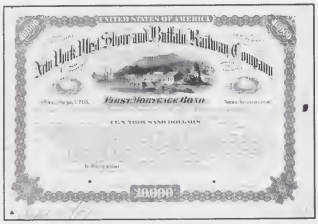
**Collis P. Huntington** (1821-1900) was an American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with the building and successful completion of the transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of Western railroads. He was associated with the Southern Pacific, the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroads, and the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, the Old Dominion Steamship Company and the United States and Brazil Steamship Company.

**2620** **New York Central Sleeping Car** (NY) 1885. **Shares.** Train passes classical building. Issued to and signed on the back by **Louise H. Vanderbilt.** Pen and stamp cancelled on face, **VF+**. [4] **($200-400)**

**Louise H. Vanderbilt** (1844-1926) secretly married Frederick Vanderbilt in 1878. For this Frederick was nearly cut out of the will but he managed to amass his own fortune. Louise contributed a great deal of her time and money to social causes especially the Red Cross.




**2621** **New York & Westchester Rwy** (NY) 1888. #100. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Bond. Cu. Brown. Oncoming train, another train in distance. **VF+**. **($200-300)**




2622 **New York, West Shore & Buffalo Rwy** (NJ) 1881. Proof on India paper. **$10,000.** First Mortgage Bond. Orange. Train at lakeside depot, steamboat in distance. ABN. **VF+. ($200-300)**

2623 New York Central Related Bond Collection. [700] **($400-800)**

A large assortment of approximately 700 bonds from lines related to the New York Central. Consists of 180 horizontal bonds and 520 vertical bonds representing 16 different railroads with 44 different types, 1870s-1970s. Some names included are New York Central & Hudson River RR 1953; Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh RR 1874; United New Jersey RR & Canal 1951; Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Rwy 1924; Pennsylvania RR 1934 and many others. Should be seen. Sold "As Is" with no returns. Some with defects, most **VF-VF+.**

2624 **Port Huron & Milwaukee Rwy** (MI) 1856. #12. **200 Pounds.** Mortgage Bond. Cu. Michigan arms flanked by allegorical figures. Train rounds bend, bottom. Locomotive and canal barge, left. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

2625 **St.Louis, Alton & Terre Haute RR** (IL-IN) 1891. #2362. **100 shs.** Green. Train arrives at depot. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Spencer Trask.** Signed as chairman by **George Foster Peabody**. The Peabody signature is punch cancelled. FBN. **VF.** **($175-250)**

2626 **Troy, Salem and Rutland RR** (NY-VT) 1865. #409. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Purple. Eagle with shield. Signed twice by **Jay Gould**; once as president (with two hole cancels) and once as trustee, (uncancelled). Trimmed at bottom, **VF.** **($200-400)**

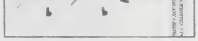
2627 **Utica, Ithaca & Elmira Rwy** (NY) 1880. #91. **$500.** 5% First Mortgage Bond. Green underprint and gold seal. Train at depot. **VF+.** **($250-500)**

2628 **Virginia & Truckee RR** (NV) 1874. #585. **$1000.** 10% Bond. Cu. Train, mills, mountain beyond. Signed by **William Sharon** as president. Signature is affected by two punch cancels. **VF+.** **($300-500)**

**William Sharon** (1821-85) was the agent of William C. Ralston's Bank of Nevada at Virginia City during the early days of the Comstock boom. Despite his connections he lost a bid for the U.S. Senate to James Fair, and after Ralston's death, Sharon acquired many of Ralston's properties.

2629 **Wagner Palace Car** 1895. #3472. **100 shs.** Brown. Train flanked by terminal buildings Issued to and signed on the reverse by **John Jacob Astor**. Two punches affect his signature. ABN. POC. **VF+.** **($600-900)**

**John Jacob Astor IV** (1864-1912) American financier, writer, and inventor: his second marriage, to a woman half his age, created a scandal that the couple evaded with an extended European tour; their return trip was on the *HMS Titanic*: although his pregnant wife was rescued, Astor went down with the ship. The Wagner Palace Car Company had been one of the only lasting competitors of the Pullman Co., but in 1900 was finally merged with its much larger rival. Astor's autograph is surprisingly scarce for a man of his prominence and enjoys great popularity due to his fate on the *Titanic*.



## Shipping Certificates

2630 **American Salvage** (NJ) 1917. #1405. **25 shs.** Green with gold seal. A diving bell descends from a salvage ship down to an ocean liner that rests on the sea bottom. They say "timing is everything", which explains why this company was organized in 1916, just after the Lusitania was sunk by a German U-Boat. **VF+.*** **($150-300)**

2631 **Charleston Importing and Exporting** (SC) 1864. *Charleston.* #2726. **One share.** Side wheel steamship. **VF.*** **($1,500-3,000)**

A rare Confederate blockade runner. Blockade runners were fast steam-powered merchant ships that were adapted for the high-speed dashes through the Union blockade which had closed off all the major Southern ports. For much of the War blockade runners brought much-needed food, clothing and weponry to the Confederacy.

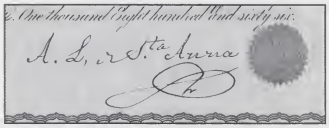
2632 **Harbor Protection** (LA) 1890. *New Orleans.* #25. **One share.** Fireboat "Tyler" with water cannon. **VF.*** **($175-250)**

2633 **New England Steamship** (CT) 19_. "Specimen" penned in Serial #1. **100 shs**. Orange. Twin stacked river steamer *"Priscilla"*. Also included are a green certifificate for less than 100 common shares and a brown preferred for less than 100 shares, both unissued. ABN. **EF.** **($250-350)**

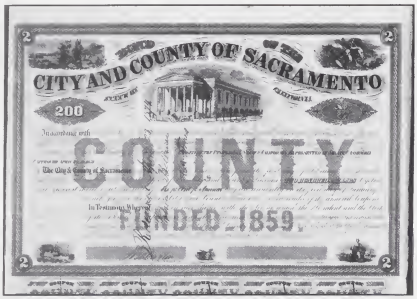
2634 **Southern Inland Navigation & Improvement** (FL) 1871. #286. **$1000/ 200 Pounds.** First Mortgage Land Grant Convertible Construction Bond. Cu. Green. Steamboats ply river. Payable in gold, and tax-free. These were sold to investors in the U. S. and Europe. **VF+.*** **($300-500)**

## State, City and County Bonds

2635 **Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna** (NY) 1866. #1278. **$500.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green seal and $500. Grand hacienda. Palace of Turbaco, Santa Anna and Palace of Saint Thomas, all left. Signed by **Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna** as president. **VF+.*** **($1,000-1,500)**

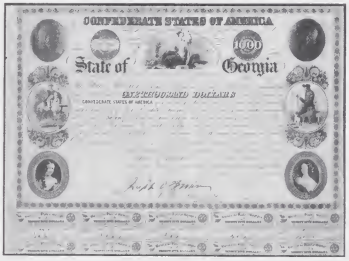


After being President of Mexico fives times, Santa Anna was ousted in 1855 and fled to the United States. By 1866 he was running out of money. The chaos in Mexico, with President Juarez and a French army backing the Emperor Maximillian locked in combat seemed to offer an opportunity for a comeback. Accordingly, Santa Anna had these bonds engraved, promising payment on the basis of real estate in Mexico that had been confiscated over then years before. The proceeds were less than expected and his agents stole much of the money which Santa Anna needed to buy guns and to hire soldiers. The Federal Government then got wind of his proposed expedition; the navy captured his ship and he was lodged in an American prison. Only after Juarez had reasserted his control over all of Mexico was Santa Anna released. Years later, when Santa Anna had gone blind and his death was clearly approaching, the Mexicans allowed him to return to Mexico. His only monument is one at Vera Cruz, where he lost a leg fighting the French.

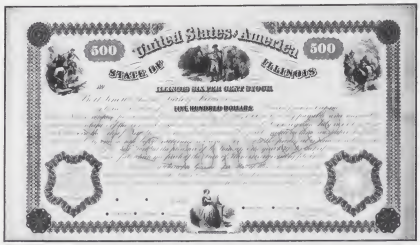



2636 **City & County of Sacramento** (CA) 1859. #241. **$200.** 6% Bond. Cu. Green "COUNTY FOUNDED 1859". Capitol building. Assorted vignettes in the corners including Indian warrior, proapector, steamboat and allegorical figure. Signed by **H.L. Nichols** as President of the Board of Supervisors. Litho of Britton & Co., San Francisco. Endorsed on the face, **VF**. **($200-400)**

**Harry L. Nichols, MD** (1823-1915) sailed from Augusta, Maine to Sacramento in 1853. He set up his practice in Sacramento at Second and I Streets. In 1858 he served as mayor of Sacramento. From 1867-71 he was Secretary of State for California when the State Capitol building was completed. He was also involved in the site selection of the University of California at Berkely.




2637 **State of Georgia** (GA) 1861. *Cr.61C.* #126. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Commerce seated. Medallion busts, upper corners. Washington on Horseback, left. James Oglethorpe, right. Maidens, lower corners. Signed by **Joseph E. Brown** as governor. **VF**.* **($300-500)**




2638 **State of Illinois** (IL) 1861. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Stock. Red counters and "FIVE HUNDRED". On thick card. Three Revolutionary War scenes at the top. Woman next to pillar, bottom. ABN. **EF**. **($300-600)**

2639 **City of Keokuk** (IA) 1859. **$100.** 8% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Eagle with shield. Steamboat, left. A few with minor fold splits, one with major splits. Generally **VF.** [16] **($200-400)**

2640 **State of Kansas** (KS) 1864. *Topeka.* #38. **$1000.** 7% Bond. State arms top center, red "July First, 1884". This is part of a 7% loan dated February 22, 1864. This funding loan was needed to mop up the expenses of calling up the militia to deal with Indian raids and a Confederate invasion led by Lt. General Sterling Price in October 1864. Signed by **Thomas Carney** as governor. **VF**. **($175-250)**

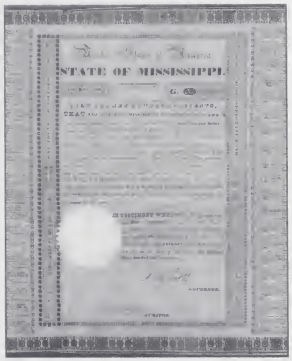
2641 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1870. *Cr.70A.* #12. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Gold seal. Liberty with shield and eagle. Allegorical figures, sides. Small train, bottom. Signed by **Henry Clay Warmouth** as governor. Manouvrier D. Simon, New Orleans. Minor tape staining down centerfold. **VF.*** **($200-300)**

2642 Louisiana Parish Bond Trio. [3] **($200-400)**

1) Parish of Concordia 1867. Vidalia. $100. 2) Parish of Tensas 1869. St. Joseph. $100. 3) Parish of East Baton Rouge 1866. $100. **VF-VF+.**

2643 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** (MA) 1863. Proof on card. **$1000.** 5% Bounty Fund. Eagle with fasces. Soldiers, corners. State arms, bottom. ABN. **EF.** **($250-500)**

During the War Between the States each state had to meet a draft quota. Individuals could avoid the draft by paying a bounty to volunteers to go in their places. This policy discriminated against poorer draftees, and a bounty fund was created by the state to provide deserving applicants with the necessary $300 to avoid the draft.

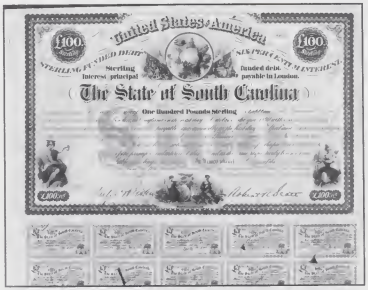



2644 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1833. *Plate G.* #1950. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cs. Ornate border. Signed by **A.M. Scott** as governor. **VF.*** **($300-500)**

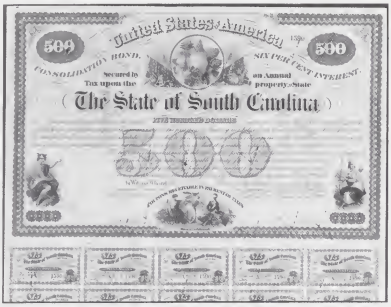
Long ago repudiated which was recently confirmed by the Mississippi Supreme Court.

2645 **State of Mississippi** (MS) 1872. *Cr.70J.* #274. **$100.** 8% Bond. Orange. State capitol. Governor Alcorn, left. Man, right. Eagle bottom. CBN. **VF.** **($200-300)**

2646 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1868. Proof on India paper. **$500.** 6% Bond. Capitol building. Women in upper corners. Farmers with state arms, lower right. ABN. **VF+.** **($175-250)**

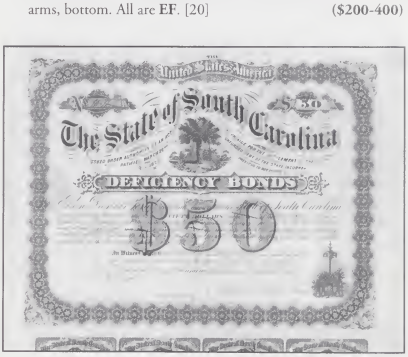



2647 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1871. *Cr.71A.* **100 Pounds.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red-brown overprint. Cotton boll. Mercury, left. Liberty, right. State arms, bottom. Cut cancelled across the bottom and within the coupons. ABN. **VF.** [20] **($400-800)**

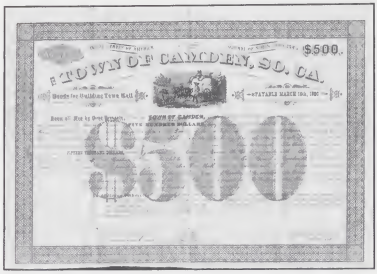



2648 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1874. *Cr.73H.* Unissued. **$500.** 6% Consolidation Bond. Brown. Cotton Boll. Mercury, left. Liberty, right. State arms, bottom. Cut cancelled along the bottom and within the coupons. ABN. **VF+**. [20]
**($400-800)**

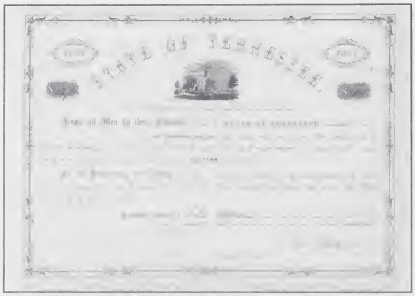
2649 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 18_. *Cr.73K.* Unissued. 6% Bond. Green. Cotton boll. Mercury and Liberty, sides. State arms, bottom. All are **EF**. [20] **($200-400)**




2650 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1878. *Cr.78E.* **$50.** Deficiency Bonds. Cu. Green. Palmetto tree. Monument, lower right. Walker, Evans & Cogswell. CC **VF+**. [10] **($200-400)**



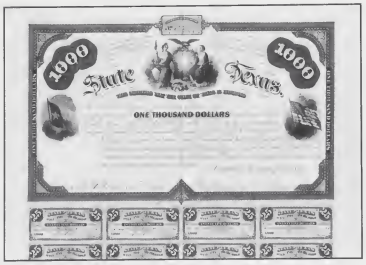

2651 **Town of Camden, South Carolina** (SC) 1884. #14. **$500.** 7% Bond. Green "$500". Cotton wagon. **VF+**. **($200-300)**




2652 **State of Tennessee** (CSA) 1861. #1274. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Statehouse. Signed by **Isham G. Harris** as governor. **VF+**.*
**($300-500)**

**Isham G. Harris** (1818-1897) was governor of Tennessee from 1857-1862. When President Lincoln declared that there was a rebellion in the South in 1861 and asked for troops, Harris did not respond and provided no troops. This helped Tennessee to become the last state to secede from the Union and join the Confederacy. By 1862 much of Tennessee was lost to the North, and Harris served as an officer for Joseph E. Johnston. After the War he fled to Mexico and then to England. He eventually returned to Tennessee and served four terms as a US Senator.

2653 Republic of Texas Bond Pair. [2] **($300-600)**
1) $100. 1840. Cr.40E. Old mill center. CC. 2) $500. 1840. CR 40F. Mercury with sailor. CC. **VF**.




2654 **State of Texas** (TX) 1867. *Cr.Unlisted.* #122. **$1000.** 5% Specie Bond. Cu. Lone Star on shield flanked by allegorical figures. Texas flag, left. U.S. flag, right. Signed by **J.W. Throckmorton** as governor. NBN. **VF+.*** **($500-750)**

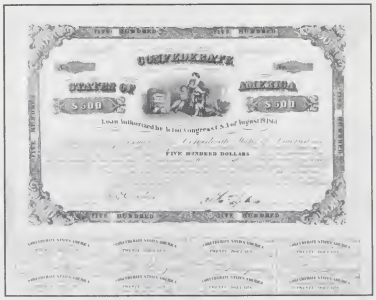
2655 **State of Vermont** (VT) 1862. Specimen. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cu. Red "500" State capitol at Montpelier, Revolutionary War scenes, bottom. State arms on coupons. Issued under the Act of 1862 to support the Union War effort. Possibly unique, as the bond is listed as issued in December 1862 and is due in December 1878, whereas the listed bonds due at that time reported in Standard and Poors are only for $58,500. The bonds in 1872 were listed as being in rapid course of retirement. This bond may well be an essay. Repaired centerfold. **VF.** **($200-300)**

## Confederate Bonds

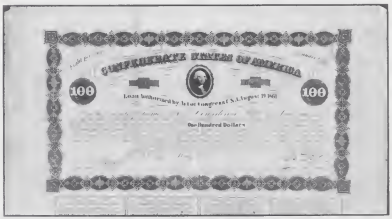
2656 **Act of May 16, 1861** B-23. Cr.12A. **$500.** Cu. Commerce flanked by cupids. Indian prince, left. Indian princess, right. Three handwritten coupons. Signed by Jones as Register. Cut closely along the top else. **EF.** **($150-300)**

2657 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-35. Cr.77. #399. **$1000.** Liberty with Confederate flag on shield. Signed by Jones as Register. **VF.** **($150-300)**

2658 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-37. Cr.51. **$500.** One coupon underneath. #437. Liberty with Confederate flag on shield. Signed by Tyler as Register. **VF+.** **($150-300)**




2659 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-43. Cr.53. **$500.** #507. Cu. Woman and children looking at safe labeled "Confederate States Treasury". Signed by Tyler as Register. **VF.** **($150-300)**




2660 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-48. Cr.27. **$100.** #437. Cu. George Washington. Signed by Tyler as Register. Light staining. **VF.** **($175-250)**

2661 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-52. Cr.56 **$500.** #75. Cu. Virginia arms. Signed by Tyler as Register. **VF.** **($150-300)**

2662 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-53. Cr.83. **$1000.** #452. Cu. Locomotive with straight steam. Signed by Tyler as Register. **VF.** **($125-250)**

2663 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-66. Cr.86. **$1000.** #313, #1113. Cu. Portrait of Jefferson Davis. Both signed by Tyler as Register. **VF+.** [2] **($125-250)**

2664 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-75. Cr.88. **$1000.** #9, #307, #1442, #694, #1150. Cu. Portrait of Memminger. All signed by Tyler as Register. **VF-VF+.** [5] **($200-400)**

2665 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-82. Cr.90. **$1000.** #1461, #1544, #464. Cu. Liberty with Confederate flag on shield. Two are signed by Tyler the other signed by Jones. **VF.** [3] **($250-500)**

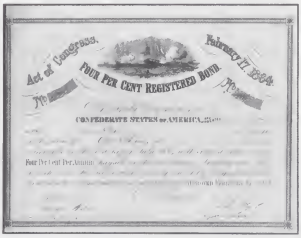
2666 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-91. Cr.92. **$1000.** #1595, #1769, #1064, #1484, #1483, #1563. Cu. Portrait of C. G. Memminger. **VF-VF+.** [6] **($250-500)**

2667 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-107. Cr.42. **$100.** #801, #658, #1145, #333. Cu. Portrait of George W. Randolf. All signed by Tyler. **VF-VF+.** [4] **($200-400)**

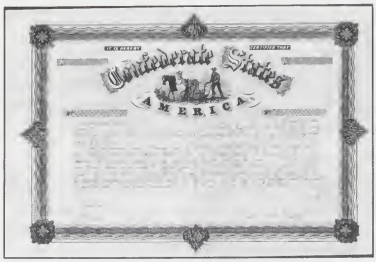
2668 **Act of August 19, 1861.** B-122. Cr.46. **$100.** #14, #375, #13, #139, #1041. Portrait of Thomas Bragg. All signed by Tyler. **VF-VF+.** [5] **($200-400)**

2669 **Act of January 29, 1863.** B-157. Cr.117. **200 Pounds.** #89. Cs. Allegorical Confederacy with flag and bales. Signed by **John Slidell** as commissioner. **VF+.** **($500-750)**

2670 **Act of February 20, 1863.** B-211. Cr.126. **$3000.** #4156. Allegocial Science. Signed by Tyler as Register. **VF+.** **($150-300)**




2671 **Act of February 17, 1864.** B-290. Cr.141B. **$1000.** #1906. CSS Virginia sinking USS Cumberland. **VF.** **($175-250)**




2672 **Act of February 17, 1864.** *B-342.* Unissued. Farmer plowing, center. Evans & Cogswell. **EF.** **($150-300)**

2673 **Act of June 13, 1864.** B-383. Cr.165. **$500.** #742. Sailor with flag. **VF+.** **($500-750)**

2674 **Confederate Bond Pair.** [2] **($200-400)**

1) B-212. **$100.** Unissued. Full Coupons. Confederate officer overlooking the Rappahannock River. 2) B-221. **$500.** Unissued. Full Coupons. Soldier warming hands over camp fire. **VF.**

2675 Confederate Bond Group. [6] **($300-500)**

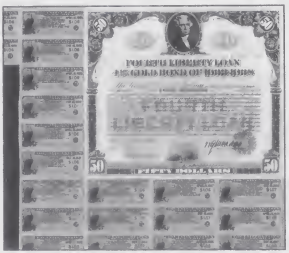
1) Act of August 19, 1861. $1000. Ball 69/Cr.87. 2-3) Act of August 19, 1861. $1000. Ball 79/Cr.89. Light staining at the top. 4) Act of April 12, 1862. $1000. Ball 148/Cr.111. 5) Act of February 20, 1863. $100. Ball 166/Cr.123A. 6) Act of February 20, 1863. $500. Ball 192/Cr.124. Complete coupons. **VF+.**

## U.S. Treasury Certificates

2676 **Treasury of the United States** (USA) 1859. **$5000.** Second of Transfer. Carriages pass Federal building. George Washington, left. Signed by **Howell Cobb** as Secretary of the Treasury. **F.** **($150-300)**

**Howell Cobb** (1815-1868) was the Governor of Georgia, Speaker of the U.S. House, Secretary of the Treasury and a candidate for U.S. President.

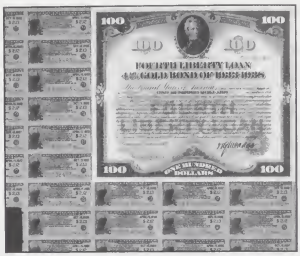
2677 **Treasury of the United States** (USA) 1894. **Five Cents.** Draft on Judicial Warrant. Tan underprint. Justice, "The Law" and sword, left. Fasces, right. Signed by **D. N. Morgan** as treasurer. BEP. Spindle cancelled, light staining **VF.** **($50-100)**




2678 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #F04267156. **$50.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Cs. Coupons to the side and underneath. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice on the reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** **($600-900)**

**BUY DIRECTLY FROM SMYTHE ONLINE!**

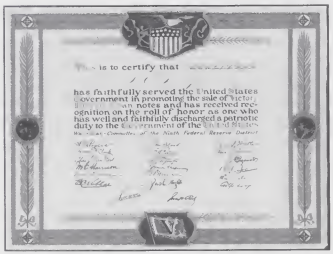
We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of coins, stocks & bonds, and currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop.




2679 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. #C03808483. **$100.** 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938. Cs. Coupons to the side and underneath. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red treasury seal. Andrew Jackson. Torch, below. Orange Justice on the reverse. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. **VF+.*** **($700-1,200)**

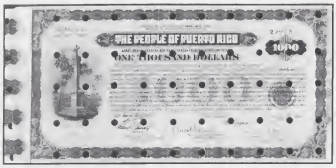
2680 **Fourth Liberty Loan** (USA) 1918. Subscription Certificate. Red, white and blue. Eagle with shield. American flags form the border. First we have seen. Light toning, **VF+.** **($200-300)**

Also included is a Third Liberty Loan subscription sheet and two Defense Stamp Albums (no stamps).




2681 **Victory Liberty Loan** (USA) ca 1918. *War Loan Committee. Ninth Federal Reserve District.* Recognition certificate. Green, brown, red blue and gold. Eagle with shield. Victory Loan flag, bottom. World War I soldier, left. Girl, right. A delightful and colorful WWI Certificate. **EF.** **($200-300)**

Also included is the original mailing envelope.




**2682** **People of Puerto Rico** (PR) 1936. #A73. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Loan of 1935 (1945-74). Cb. Green with red territorial seal. Columbus Cross. BEP. Heavily punch cancelled. **VF.** **($250-500)**

This bond was authorized by section three of the Act of Congress of March 2, 1917 providing for a civil government for Puerto Rico, which had hitherto been under military rule. That act was amended by the Act of March 4, 1927 and Act No. 46 of the legislature of Puerto Rico approved on May 12, 1934 with various other amendments. The bonds were to be redeemed serially over a twenty year period from 1945 to 1965 and coupons were to be provided for each bond to full term. This bond, being low numbered, was obviously redeemed first.

**2683** **Tennessee Home Food Supply Program** (USA ) 1944. Certificate of recognition. Red, white and blue "V" filled with produce. US and Tennessee flags. Border is formed with assorted canned fruits and vegetables. First we have seen. **VF.** **($200-400)**

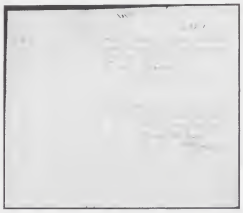
**2684** **United States Treasury Department** (USA) 1946. School Savings Program. Multicolored. Assorted men and women aviators, soldiers and sailors form the borders. Pair of children with flags, bottom. U.S. Government Printing Office 1945. Light staining on the back, **VF+.** **($200-300)**

First we have seen.

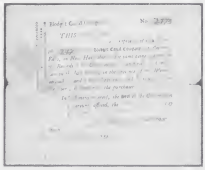
**2685** **War Bond Certificate Pair.** [2] **($200-300)**

1) Independence Day War Bond Certificate 1945. Blue and gold. Naval insignia and oak leaves. 2) Pearl Harbor Day War Bond Certificate 1944. Blue underprint of the Medal of Honor. First we have seen of both certificates. **VF+.**

## Historic Certificates



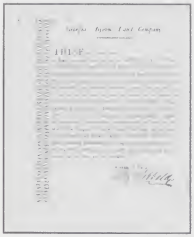
**2686** **Bank of Alexandria** (VA) Aug. 14, 1801. #2201. **One share.** Corporate seal with a ship on the ample selvedge at left. This bank was set up by Virginia to counter the banks in Baltimore. Washington was a shareholder, the bank was rechartered by Congress in 1801, and survived until 1834. *RM263.* **VF.*** **($400-800)**



**2687** **Blodget Canal** (NH) 1799. #217. **One share.** Signed by **Samuel Blodget** as president. Wax seal covered with a gray paper diamond-shaped seal. On laid paper. Minor fold splits, **VF+.*** **($500-750)**

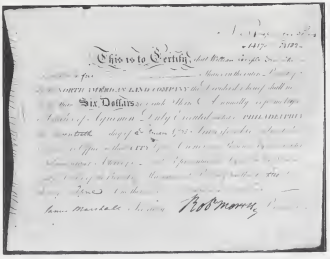
This was the earliest operational canal in America and extended from Amoskeag Falls in New Hampshire to the Merrimac River.

**Samuel Blodget** (1724-1807) was a successful merchant, manufacturer and canal builder. Through the persistent effort of Blodget this canal with its forty-nine locks was completed at a cost of $50,000 in 1807.



**2688** **Georgia Asylum** (GA) 1802. **200 Acres.** On laid paper. Signed by **George Sibbald.** All early Georgia certificates are quite **Rare.EF.** **($600-900)**

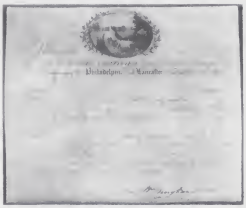
In an act of generosity in 1801, **George Sibbald** of Augusta, Georgia donated 200 acres of land that created a centrally located county seat in Bulloch County. In December 1803 this land was designated at the town of Statesborough.


This is to Certify
NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY
SIX Dollars
Robt Morris

**2689 North American Land** (PA) 1795. *Philadelphia.* **5 shs.** Counterfoil, left. On laid paper. Boldly signed by **Robert Morris** as president. Countersigned by **James Marshall** as secretary. Clean and uncancelled signatures. **VF+.*** **($750-1,250)**

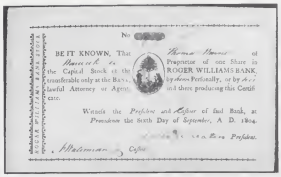
**Robert Morris** (1734-1806) was an merchant, financier and Signer of the Declaration of Independence. He arranged for the financing and purchase of supplies for Washington's armies, served as superintendent of finance, founded and organized the Bank of North America, and was a delegate to the Constitutional Congress. Morris and his partners speculated heavily in Western lands, believing that aristocrats fleeing European revolutions would be willing buyers. This trend did not develop and Morris, despite his relationship with George Washington, ended up in Prune Street debtor's prison until he was released in 1802.

**James Marshall** was the brother of Chief Justice John Marshall. He served in Alexander Hamilton's regiment and served as commercial agent in France as agent of George Washington during the reign of Terror. He also negotiated the release of Lafayette from prison in Austria. The North American Land Company had an office at 230 Market Street in Philadelphia and the company speculated in lands in several eastern states.




**2690 Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike** (PA) 1795. *Philadelphia.* #628. **One share.** The earliest known privately issued copper plate illustration on an American stock certificate! A covered wagon approaches a toll house. Signed by **William Bingham** as president, and a faint signature of Tench Francis as treasurer. Printed on vellum **VF+.*** **($750-1,250)**

**William Bingham** was a successful merchant who originally worked for Willing and Morris during the Revolution as their agent in the French West Indies, and later became a wealthy merchant and land owner in his own right. Binghamton, New York is named in his honor.

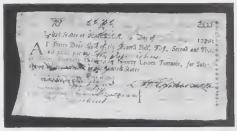

BE IT KNOWN, That
ROGER WILLIAMS BANK,
Providence and Rhode Island

**2691 Roger Williams Bank** (RI) 1804. *Providence.* #1986. **One Share.** Tree, Indian and colonist in oval frame. Signed by **Seth Wheaton** as president. Replace upper right corner, **VF+.*** **($1,500-2,500)**

**2692 South Sea Company Trio.** [3] **($300-600)**

1) Receipt. 1730. Text reads in part "*Pray let Mr. Thomas Hawksworth Rowls accept One Hundred pounds South Sea Stock in my name Your Tho. Ely*". **VF.** 2) Receipt 1730. Text reads in part *"Pay to Thomas Hayward Six Pounds Cent Principal money on the sum of 1200 being all the stock in my name in the books of the south Sea Company..."* **VF+**3)Receipt. Text reads in part "*Pay to Mr Jno. Pickering my dividend on 2800 , being all my stock in the South Sea Company, due xmas last....*" Silked, else **VF.**

The South Sea Company was founded to support the already existing East India Company in trade with overseas colonies. Shortly after the formation of the new company, speculators moved in on the shares and drove the price up to many times their normal value. Rumors of great discoveries of gold by the first ships underpinned the speculation which later became known as the "South Sea Bubble." The bursting of this bubble led to widespread distress, and a whole new structure of the English economy. The South Sea Bubble was the first great speculation in joint-stock company history.



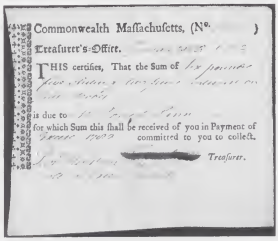
**2693 United States of America** 1781. *Connecticut.* #2555. **$18 in 90 Livre Tournois.** Green. Anderson US 95-1B (High R7); Hessler X32B. Signed by Imlay and **Francis Hopkinson** Light ink bleed, **VF+.** **($400-600)**

**Francis Hopkinson** (1737-1791) was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. In 1776 he represented New Jersey in the Continental Congress. In 1777 he served on the Navy Board at Philadelphia and in 1778 he was treasurer of the Continental Loan Office. In 1787 during the constitutional convention he helped ratify the Constitution. He was also author of several songs and he claimed to have designed the "official" flag of the United States. He is also belived to have helped design the Great Seal of the United States.

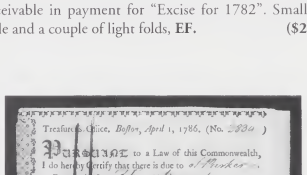
# Historic Fiscal Documents

## Broadside, Treatises and Fiscal Table

2694 **Early Fiscally Related Broadside. Entitled "An Act in addition to the 'Act to Prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills.'"** Unfortunately, undated and unclear as to location. Contains two sections on one side of small broad side giving banks the right to accept small denomination bank notes issued in other states, but prohibiting them to re-circulate the said notes. Overall **Fine,** though somewhat wrinkled and containing some penciled calculations on the reverse. **F-VF.**
**($150-250)**


Commonwealth Massachusetts, (No. )
Treasurer's-Office.
THIS certifies, That the Sum of
is due to
for which Sum this shall be received of you in Payment of
committed to you to collect.
Treasurer.

2695 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts** January 29, 1783. #625. **Six Pounds, Five Shillings, Two Pence.** MA-38a. Ornate left border that differs from the one pictured in Anderson. This variety has a comma after "Massachusetts" instead of a period. These forms were issued to pay miscellaneous claims and interest on the public debt. This particular example is receivable in payment for "Excise for 1782". Small spindle hole and a couple of light folds, **EF.** **($275-400)**


Treasurer's Office, Boston, April 1, 1786. (No. )
PURSUANT to a Law of this Commonwealth,
I do hereby Certify that there is due to
or Bearer, the Sum of
and this Certificate shall be received in Payment of one third
of the Tax (No. 5) granted March 1786, equal to the
same Sum in Gold and Silver.
Treasurer.

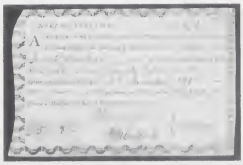
2696 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts.** Boston. April 1, 1786. Treasurer's note certifying that there is due **4 Pounds** to S. Parker or Bearer, and the note "shall be received in Payment of one third of the Tax (No. 5)...equal to the same Sum in Gold and Silver." No. 2839. Signed by Thomas Ivers, Treasurer. Choice about Uncirculated. Broad pen cancellations at left through body of text. **($200-300)**

2697 **Commonwealth of Massachusetts.** January 28, 1791. Tax receipt for **10 Pounds, 4 Pence.** No. 8033.Received of Luke Drury, Collector of Grafton. Signed by Alex Hodgdon, Treasurer. With manuscript document, Newburyport, May 1802. Receipt for **$3.90,** paid to Nathaniel Carter. Approved by Timothy Palmer. [2] **($150-300)**

2698 **Library Company** May 2, 1796. Philadelphia. **15 Shillings written over 10 Shillings printed.** The Library Company of Philadelphia was founded by Benjamin Franklin and this receipt was for the membership dues by which the operations of the Library were covered for the year. **VF.** **($250-450)**

2699 **Mississippi Territory.** Natchez, June 18, 1801. Promissory Note for **$55** payable to Abijah Hunt as administrator of the estate of P. Norton. Signed by Andrew Beall and B. G. Wrekin. **VF.** **($150-300)**

2700 **NY.** *NYC.* Second of Exchange for **230 Pounds.** 1790. Payable in Scotland. **VF.** **($40-60)**



2701 **North Carolina.** May 1784. **37 Pounds, 8 Shillings.** No.679. Army certificate to Jacob Rasberry of the Continental Line, for his pay to January 1, 1782 NC-12 in Anderson [but picture in Anderson misprinted with NC-13] Signed by Commissioners Montfort and McCulloch. Low R6.
**($250-500)**

## Payment from a Tory Estate

2702 **Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations.** March 24, 1784. Receipt for a note of **79 Pounds, 9 Shillings, 6 Pence** paid to Isaac Pearce by Treasurer Joseph Clarke for money owed by **"...the Estate of Joseph Wanton, An Absentee..."** Signed for Pearce by Silvester Gardner. "Absentee" is a euphemism for a Loyalist who had fled to England or Canada. **VF-EF.**
**($150-250)**

2703 **Pennsylvania.** August 15, 1780. **37 Pounds, 10 Shillings.** No.98. To Charles Bessonet for a *"...bay Horse, 7 years old, 14 1/2 hands high..."* PA-2 in Anderson. Signed by John Thompson, *"W.M. Bucks County."* High R6. **VF,** transferred and docketed on verso, with accompanying note in top margin of recto, with notable show-through.. **($200-400)**

**2704** **Province of Massachusetts-Bay.** January-July, 1776. Six Grand and Petit Jury summonses for Worcester County. The first five are in Colonial format; the last, coming after the Declaration of Independence, has references to the King crossed through. All are **Signed** by **"Levi Lincoln"** as Clerk; he would later serve as US Attorney General. Age-toned, with minor defects, but overall very good/fine. [6] **($300-400)**

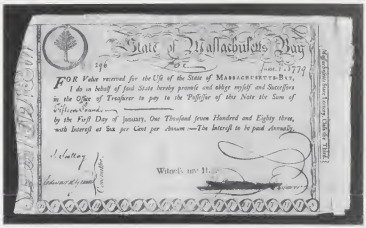
## Rare Massachusetts Bay Early Bond

**2705** **State of Massachusetts Bay.** Nov. 8, 1777. **220 Pounds.** No.559. Patriot with sword in hand circled by a rattlesnake (see *Paul Revere's Engravings,* Page 234). MA-8, not pictured in Anderson. Similar to MA-7, but the text layout varies, and "Committee", and "Treasurer", are both printed at the bottom. Signed by Jeffries, Davis and Sumner for the Committee, and Gardner as Treasurer. Low R7 (perhaps a dozen known per Anderson). **VF,** fresh and crisp. There are small edge splits, taped, and a fold junction split, but hardly detracting. **($300-400)**

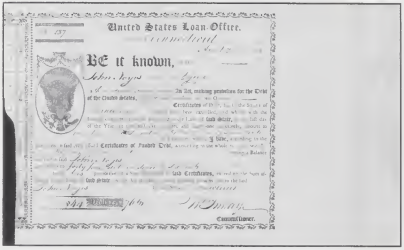
**2706** **Rhode-Island and Providence-Plantations.** 4 per cent. September 7, 1895. **$17.66.** No.80. Issued to Martha Arnold, of Smithfield. Act date January 1795. RI-18 in Anderson. Signed by Sherburne as Treasurer. R8. **VF,** very crisp and clear, with minor interior split at fold. **($200-400)**

**2707** **State of Massachusetts.** July 11, 1791. Receipt for **$2.70** Interest due John Fleet on stock in the Funds of the United States to the 31 of March 1791. No. 464. Signed by Fleet **F-VF,** mounting trace show-through down center. **($100-200)**

**2708** **State of Maryland.** June 3, 1783. Six per cent. #4013. **71 Pounds, 4 Shillings, 7 Pence.** To James Wallingford, a private of the 4th Maryland Regiment. Signed by Auditor General Zeph. Turner. MD-3 in Anderson. Low R6. **EF.** **($1,000-1,500)**

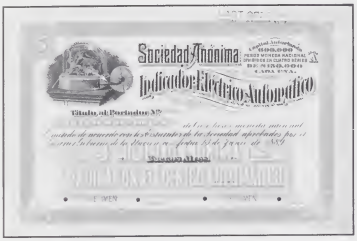



**2709** **State of Massachusetts.** June 1, 1779. #296. Treasury Loan Certificate. **Fifteen Pounds.** MA-15 in Anderson. R4. Signed by Committee I. Scollay and Edward Green and Treasurer H. Gardner. Heavy cancellation through Gardner's signature. **VF.** **($300-400)**




**2710** **United States Loan Office, Connecticut.** April 26, 1793. **$117.27.** No.137. Issued to John Noyes at Lyme. Ram's Head above eagle. Printed by Francis Bailey. Signed by William Imlay as Commissioner. Cut cancelled, but professionally repaired and appears to be much better than **VF+.** Very similar to the Loan-Office certificates printed by Bailey that were **the first government securities** to be traded on the New York Stock Exchange when it was founded in 1792. The "Imlay" bonds were issued to cover state debt in excess of the authorized $1.6 million assigned by the U. S. Government, and they were acknowledged by the State to be valid certificates of the state debt. **Only 150 were issued,** and many of the survivors are in poor condition. **($1,000-1,500)**

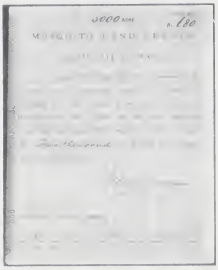
## International Certificates




2711 **Sociedad Anonima Indicador Electrico Automatico** (Argentina) 1889. *Buenos Aires.* Specimen. **5 shs.** Orange. Beautiful vignette showing an early stock ticker. ABN. **EF.** **($200-300)**

2712 **Aeroplane Plovdiv** (Bulgaria) 1912. #1947. **One Share.** 50 Levas. Purple and brown. Three large photovignettes of early aircraft, aviators and a hangar. One of the vignettes shows Louis Bleriot in his Bleriot VIII monoplane. **VF+.** **($200-400)**

2713 **Sofia Peoples' Bank Cooperative Credit Association** (Bulgaria) 1915. #11607. **One share.** 50 Leva. An extremely attractive and multicolored certificate. Features a seated Queen. Assorted vignettes within the decorative border. First we have offered. **VF+.** **($250-500)**



2714 **Mosquito Land Grants** 1868. #680. **500 Acres.** Green underprint. Signed by **Bedford Pim** as chairman. **VF.** **($200-400)**

Bedford Pim is best remembered for leading the daring sledge rescue of the crew of the *HMS Investigator* that was stuck in the Arctic. The "Kingdom" of Poyais arose from a complicated series of claims to the Atlantic coast of Central America. The Spanish claimed the whole area, but British timber cutters disputed this claim. In 1655 the British secured a treaty giving them a protectorate over the Mosquito Indians. The British recognized their Chief as a "king". This arrangement suited the Indians, who sought protection from Spanish rule. In 1820, a Scottish adventurer, Gregor MacGregor, provided military services to the "King," who gave away a large part of his realm. Anxious to make good his claims, MacGregor desperately tried to get people to settle in his unpopulated domain so that he could defend it. In the Clayton-Bulwar Treaty of 1850, Britain renounced its protectorate and the Poyais and Mosquito Kingdoms disappeared.

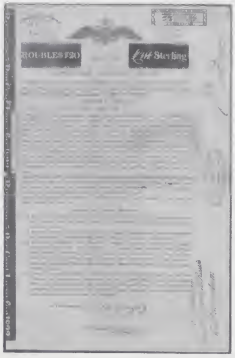

LIVE AUCTIONEERS ebay LIVE AUCTIONS

HET GROOTE
TAFEREEL
DER DWAASHEID,
Vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang
der Actie, Bubbel en Windegoed, in Frankrijk,
Engeland, en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den
Jaar MDCCXX
Tyzaam een Verzameling van alle de
CONDITIEN EN PROJECTEN
Van dezelfde Compagnieën, Actanten, Participanten, Commanditeurs, &c. en Bedriegers, en wat die in gebruik zijn geweest, en
Als mede
KONST-PLAATEN,
COMEDIEN EN GEDIGTEN
GEDRUKT

There are engravings of men trading worthless notes and other illustrations mocking the methods and hopes of the speculators. The book is divided into six parts detailing the various Bubble companies; satirical and didactic plays; various poems; descriptions of playing cards ridiculing the speculators; a series of letters denouncing the wind trade and of course the engravings. The speculations of the 18th century reveal types of economic behavior that were not often yet understood. Speculating was condemned in moral terms and investment was simply considered gambling. This book provides a superb insight for those investing or concerned with financial history. Paper cover is detached and some plates loose. Quite clean, rare and desirable.

**2715 Het Groote Tafereel Der Dwaasheid** (Netherlands) 1720. *Amsterdam.* [Translation of the title] *The Great Mirror of Folly, Showing the Rise, Progress and Downfall of the Bubble in Stocks and Windy Speculation, Especially in France, England, and The Netherlands in the Year 1720.* **($5,000-10,000)**

One of the great satirical books of the 18th century detailing the wild speculation and financial collapse of the period. Financial calamity in Great Britain was referred to as the South sea Bubble, in France the Mississippi Bubble and in the Netherlands the *Windhandel* or trading in a wind. Book contains 44 plates consisting of 50 engravings. Most engraving are quite large including some fold out engravings. The largest sheet is 20" x 16". The plates begin and their accompanying text begin with a portrait of John Law and follow the course of investment and speculation in delicious and sometimes obscene images.


ROUBLES FRO
Rothschild

**2716 Russian Loan of 1822** (Moscow) 1822. #33032. **720 Roubles.** 5% Loan. Double headed eagle. Embossed seal that reads "Russian Loan 1822 Contracted by N. M. Rothschild". Clear and strong signature of **Nathan Rothschild.** French and English translations on the reverse. Very fine condition for this bond. **VF.** **($250-500)**

These historic, early bonds are rarely offered in such nice condition.

**Nathan Mayer Rothschild** (1777-1836) was the third son of the founder of the house of Rothschild. He founded the British branch of the Rothschild banking house in London in 1805. He also played a leading role in managing and financing the subsidies that the British government transferred to its allies during the Napoleonic Wars.

2717 **La Hispano Suiza** (Spain) 1916. *Barcelona.* #8370. Sexta Emision. Red. Underprint of an automobile; woman in fur coat. Rubber stamped, **VF**. **($175-250)**

2718 **Real Compania de Commercio Establecida en Barcelona** 1758. Fancy certificate, with royal arms and those of Barcelona flanking the Virgin holding the Christ Child, flanked by a bishop, two saints and a priest. Underneath is the harbor at Barcelona, a fancy scroll with text and cupids with fruit and grape vines. **VF+.*** **($3,000-5,000)**

Another company chartered by Ferdinand VI to promote Spanish trade. Barcelona had long been a major commercial center in Aragon and in the trade of the Mediterranean. Its importance had declined with the loss of the Spanish territories in Southern Italy, and this company was chartered with a view to reversing that trend.


## VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

SMYTHE

OFFICIAL AUCTIONEER

MEMPHIS

INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY SHOW, JULY 5-7TH, 2007

Already consigned: the contents of Stephen Wellstood's personal scrapbook of over 60 premium quality obsolete proof notes; an outstanding collection of Alabama obsoletes; more than 1,000 notes from the Herb and Martha Schingoethe Collection of Obsolete Paper Money, the largest ever sold at auction. Space is limited.

To Consign Now, call **800-622-1880** or email us at **info@smytheonline.com**

SMYTHE

ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector St., 12th Fl., NY, NY 10006

Visit us on the web at **smytheonline.com**

*We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Banknotes, Antique Stocks and Bonds, Coins, Autographs, and Anything Relating to Financial History*

## Session #6 - Mail Bid Only

# Tuesday, April 17th, 2007 - Noon

Lots 5001-5820 - U.S. and International Stocks & Bonds

## Automobiles

**5001 American Electric Vehicle** (NJ) 1901. #150. **5 shs.** Brown. Eagle clutches shield. ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

In 1900 the American Electric Vehicle Company was the only US manufacturer to be awarded a gold medal at the Paris Exposition.

**5002 American Motor Transportation** (DE) 1930. #427. **Shares.** Blue. Not fully issued. Early style bus with passengers, mountains in distance. **EF.** **($50-150)**

**5003 Automobile Co-Operative Association of America** (NY) 1910. #1547. **One share.** Brown. Detailed convertible automobile. Minor edge splits, **VF.*** **($100-200)**

**5004 Baker Steam Motor Car & Manufacturing** (AZ) 1918. #15509. **1000 Shares.** Orange. Woman with staff. Underprint of a convertible. Much nicer than typical, **VF+.*** [2] **($100-200)**

Also included is a stock holder letter.

**5005 Belmont Motors** (DE) 1920. #828. **10 shs.** Preferred. Green with gold seal. Woman with dark cloak around her shoulders holds flower. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

Organized in 1919 to manufacture automobiles, this company acquired the Dile Motor Company of Reading. It was later absorbed by Kearns-Dughie.

**5006 Ben-Hur Motor** (DE) 1916. *Cleveland, OH.* #C175. **One share.** Brown border and seal, gold underprint. Open seven-passenger touring car on top of circular emblem, chariot at the bottom. "FORM - ENDURANCE - SPEED" in circle. Signed by **B. B. Bagby**, who designed this car, which was powered by a six-cylinder Buda engine. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

**5007 Boyette Electric Car** (FL) 1934. *Jacksonville.* #1951. **36 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Eagle with shield **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5008 C.A. Coey's School of Motoring** (IL) 1914. *Chicago.* #2954. Diploma. Brown. Convertible roadster. Two minor repairs, else **VF+.** **($100-150)**

**5009 Cameron Motors** (DE) 1917. #35. **20 shs.** Red with gold seal. Eagle atop rock. SBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

This car manufacturer was originally organized in 1902 as the United Motor Co of Pawtucket. The company would reorganize many times with its demise coming in 1921 in Stamford, Connecticut.

**5010 Chicago Motor Vehicle** (IL) 1903. #54. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Eagle with shield and flag. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

The Chicago Motor Vehicle company was headquartered in Chicago, and had its manufacturing facilities in Harvey, Illinois. The company claimed its production to be a hundred vehicles per week. Most of the production prior to 1900 was horse-drawn vehicles. By 1900 the focus of the company had turned to the production of commercial vehicles, including omnibuses and delivery cars, with the occasional custom automobile. The company failed in 1904. Not listed in Falater.

**5011 Clapp Motor-Carriage** (NJ) 1900. #13. **71 shs.** Brown. Ornate border. Rectangular piece off at top left possibly from a cut out revenue stamp. Minor glue staining. **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

In 1898 Clapp manufactured a prototype with a two-cylinder 6hp engine mounted on a buggy with pneumatic tires. The car only used 6 gallons of gas for a 100 drive. Unfortuantely, this fuel efficient car never went into production.

**5012 Climber Motor** (AR) 1919. *Little Rock.* #374. **10 shs.** Green underprint and seal. Eagle clutches shield. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5013 Columbia Motors** (MI) 1923. #286. **100 Shs.** Brown. "COLVMBIA SIX" emblem flanked by two women. Signed by T. A. Bollinger, one of the company's founders. Republic Bank Note. **VF+.*** **($125-250)**

Columbia Six was one of the first cars to feature an automatic radiator thermostat. Production climbed to about six thousand units in 1923. A scarce, and very attractive automobile certificate.

**5014 Davis Car** (WA) 1924. #1218. **50 Shs.** Black with gold seal and underprint. Eagle on dome. Goes. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

Marketed under the tradename Totem, this company produced automobiles between 1921-1922. Davis cars were outfitted with purportedly unique new transmissions designed by Davis, but in actuality were simply a variation of the outmoded friction transmission, which probably explains why only ten cars were ever built by this company. A scarce, and rarely offered item.

**5015 Doble Steam Motors** (DE) 1922. #602. **8 shs.** Olive. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**



LIVE AUCTIONEERS ebay LIVE AUCTIONS

5002 - 5032 | 5036 - 5055 | 5060 - 5078

5016 **E.A. Nelson Automobile** (DE) 1920. #63. **50 shs.** Green. Torch. Fold splits, **F.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**
E.A. Nelson had done engineering work for Packard and Oldsmobile before starting his own venture. His car was advertised as "*The Car with the Aeroplane Motor*".

5017 Fageol Motors Pair. [2] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1) Common stock. 1926. Green. Eagle. **VF+.** 2) $1000. Debenture Bond. 1928. Delivery truck. **VF+.**

5018 **Fulton Motor Truck** (DE) 1919. #3588. **10 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Eagle, harbor in distance. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

5019 **Greyhound** 1970. Specimen. **100 shs.** Warrant to Purchase Common Stock. Green. Leaping greyhound. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

5020 **Haibe Motor Car** (DE) 1923. #43. **One share.** Brown. Seated woman with shield extends wreath. One minor fold split. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**
Not in Falater.

5021 **Kaiser-Frazer** (NV) 1949. #22398. **100 shs.** Brown. Ornate border. issued to and signed on the attached transfer sheet by **Henry Kaiser** and **Joseph W. Frazer.** SBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($125-250)**
**Henry Kaiser** was an industrialist who gained national prominence by revolutionizing the shipbuilding industry during WWII. He created ship assembly lines by adaptin the assembly line techniques of the automotive industry, thus setting records for ship production. **Joseph W. Frazer** was president ot Graham-Paige Motors, an independent automobile maker. In 1946 the two men joined forces and became the fourth largest automobile producer in the world.

5022 **Little Motor Kar** (TX) 1919. #7760, 10949. **10 shs.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. Both are **VF.** [2] *(np)* **($50-100)**

5023 **Mack Trucks** (NY) 1956. Specimen. **$500.** 5 1/2% Subordinated Debenture. Cs. Blue. "The Bulldog" truck flanked by allegorical figures. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5024 **Maibohm Motors** (OH) Specimen. **Shares.** Olive. Seated woman with young boy at her feet, Maibohm shield. CBN. **EF.*** **($100-150)**
In 1916 H.C. Maibohm reorganized the family business, the Maibohm Wagon Company, which had been operating since 1886. The ads called the car "An All-American Sports Car". By 1920 production was about 30 cars per day. In May 1922 the company's creditors bought the firm for $110,000 and turned it over to Arrow Motors.

5025 **Nash-Billings Motor** (MT) 1921. #27. **25 shs.** Green. Seated allegorical woman with staff. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5026 **Pan Motor** (DE) 1919. #46157. **One share.** Blue. Convertible automobile flanked by "PANDOLFO" hood ornament and a "PAN" hubcap. **VF+.*** **($125-175)**

5027 **Parenti Motors** (DE) 1921. #8819. **50 shs.** Yellow underprint. Eagle atop rock, Capitol and Ft. Sumter in distance. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5028 **Pennsylvania Electric Vehicle** (NJ) 1902. *Camden.* #2887. **30 shs.** Green. Boy with trumpet and sword, woman with victory wreath. Illuminated first letter in ``Electric''. ABN. **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5029 **Princess Motor Car** (DE) 1916. #587. **10 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop globe. Originally a cycle car, the Princess eventually grew into a 24 horsepower four-cylinder automobile. By 1919 Princess was out of business, and few certificates are known. Goes. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5030 **Standard Motor Holding** (DE) 1933. #742. **One and 5/10ths Share.** All orange. Orange border. Also included is a letter from the company. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($5-10)**

5031 **Templar Motors** (OH) 1920. *Cleveland.* #26920. **25 shs.** Brown with orange underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5032 **Tucker** (DE) 1947. #10682. **20 shs.** Green. Distinctive corporate title "TUCKER" slants right. SBN. **VF+.*** **($125-175)**
Also included are various press releases concerning the company.

5033 **Tucker** (DE) 1947. #30720. **50 shs.** Green. Distinctive corporate title "TUCKER" slants right. **EF.*** *(np)* **($125-175)**
Tucker attempted to take on the Detroit establishment by producing a car that was way ahead of its time. He did manage to get into production, but the Big Three automakers were threatened by the competition, and placed many obstacles in Tucker's way. He was eventually forced out of business. In recent years a Hollywood movie was released about Tucker and his automobiles.

5034 **United States Automotive** (DE) 1921. #15807. **One share.** Preferred. Orange. Minute Man, left. HBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**
In 1920, this Connersville, Indiana company produced 6,000 vehicles, and Lexingtons placed first and second in the Pikes Peak hill climb. Then the post-war recession took its toll, and the company ended up in receivership.

5035 **Victory Motor Car** (DE) 1931. #762. **5 shs, Class B.** Green. Seated figure with wreath and shield. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**
Not in Falater.

5036 **Woods Mobilette** (AZ) 1915. #228. **500 shs.** The single rear-seat design meant that the passenger sat behind the driver of the narrow two-door automobile illustrated on this certificate. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

5037 **Yellow Cab of Atlantic City** (NJ) 1923. #1. **41 shs.** Yellow seal. Eagle atop rock. Minor splits and light toning. **F.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**

## Aviation

**5038 Bach Aircraft** (DE) 1930. #4710. **25 shs.** Blue. Corporate logo with "Safety-Economy-Comfort". **VF+.*** **($125-250)**
This company produced its first plane in 1927. Late in 1928 it moved from its original plant at Santa Monica, California and took a lease on a nine-acre site at the Los Angeles, Metropolitan Airport in the San Fernando Valley. The company produced a three-motor type transport monoplane with a capacity of 8 passengers and 2 pilots.

**5039 Chicago Aerial Industries** (DE) 1964. #17021. **50 shs.** Brown. Eagle atop rock. FL-ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5040 Detroit Aircraft** (MI) 1929. **14 shs.** Gold. Eagle atop rock, harbor in distance. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**
This company manufactured a complete line of aircraft from a $3,000 training ship to $6,000,000 dirigibles.

**5041 Doman Helicopters** (DE) 1960. **30 shs.** Green. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5042 Gray Goose Airways** (NV) 1934. **25 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Flying goose, left. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**
This company sold a great deal of its shares but built only two aircraft on its Denver site. The first fell to pieces on the runway, and the second flew only once. The company closed after charges of stock fraud, leaving the shareholders with nothing. The body of Jonah Caldwell, the secretary who signed the certificates, was found on his Maryland farm. His murder was never solved.

**5043 Gray Goose Airways** (NV) 1932. **500 shs.** Gold seal and underprint. Flying goose, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5044 Grumman Company** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Seated Mercury with city in distance. BC. **EF.** **($40-80)**
Grumman was one of the most important aircraft manufacturers of the 20th Century best known for producing such planes as the Avenger and Hellcat during World War II.

**5045 Gyro Air Lines** (AZ) 1934. #300. **1000 shs.** Red. Eagle with logo. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5046 Kinner Airplane & Motor** (CA) 1937. **25 shs.** Brown. Monoplane soars above river. Light rust stain upper left, else **VF+.*** **($100-200)**
Kinner manufactured airplanes, and sold radial air-cooled engines to other manufacturers.

**5047 Pickwick Corporation** (CA) 1928-29. #5319, #7834. **Shares.** Brown. Seated allegorical female with bear. JBN. **VF+.*** [2] *(np)* **($60-90)**
In 1928 the Pickwick Corporation started an aviation subsidiary, which acquired the contracts and properties of Latin America Air Transport. It operated passenger and mail services in California, Mexico and Central America. The operations proved unprofitable, and the company was later dissolved.

**5048 Solar Aircraft** (CA) 1939. #3009. **10 shs.** Brown. Winged sun logo flanked by allegorical figures. Jeffries. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**
This company was organized in 1927 as the Prudden-San Diego Airplane Company. In 1929 the company was renamed the Solar Aircraft Company. Solar Aircraft was a vital defense company during WWII working around the clock to manufacture more than 300,000 exhaust manifolds for US airplanes. The company was later renamed Solar Turbines and is now a wholly owned subsidiary of Caterpillar, Inc.

**5049 Southwest Airlines** (TX) Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Jet flies over pointing woman, control tower in distance. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

## Banking & Insurance

**5050 Almont Farmers & Mechanics Trade Association** (MI) 1865. #51. **2 shs.** Eagle atop dome. Small cornucopia, bottom. *R24.* **VF.** **($100-200)**

**5051 Atlantic Mutual Insurance** (MO) 1864. #90. **One share.** Allegorical woman with eagle, shield and cornucopia, ship and train in the distance. Light toning. A small nick in the top edge. *R44.* **VF.*** **($60-90)**

**5052 Atlantic Mutual Insurance** (MO) 1864. #89. **One share.** Allegorical woman with eagle, shield and cornucopia, ship and train in the distance. Light toning. A small nick in the top edge. *R44.* **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5053 Augusta Bank** (ME) 1815. #52. **25 shs.** Ornate border. Light staining. **VF.** **($125-250)**

**5054 Bank of Catasauqua** (PA) 1868. #212. **2 shs.** Miners underground. Women with wheat. Coal train. Pastoral scene, bottom. DW. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5055 Bank of Gettysburg** (PA) 1857. #62. **3 shs.** Portrait of a man flanked by Liberty and Justice. **VF.*** **($125-250)**

**5056 Bank of Pennsylvania** (PA) 1853. #2367. **14 shs.** State shield with horses. William Penn left, flanked by train and ship. Canal barge, bottom. Huffy & Danforth. **VF.** **($125-250)**

**5057 Board of Trade of the City of Chicago** (IL) Specimen. Heating Oil Demand Certificate. Blue. Seated woman with winged wheel and globe. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5058 Broadway Fire Insurance** (NY) 185_. Proof on card. **Shares.** Woman with cotton bale, ships in distance. Eagle with snake, left. Small fire engine, bottom. Scattered foxing, else **EF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5059 Carson City Savings Bank** (NV) 18_. Unissued. **Shares.** Eagle facing right flanked by train and ship Unissued. All metallic copper ink. **EF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**
The bank was organized with the exception of handling the majority of gold and silver coins produced at the Carson City Mint, but production turned out to be slower than expected. They also had formidalbe competition from the Bank of California, which undoubtebly had the majority of large depositors.

**5060 Chemical National Bank of New York** (NY) 1869. #73. **10 shs.** Ornate border. ABN. One small body hole, left. **VF.** **($50-100)**

5061 **Clinton Trust** (NY) Specimen. **100 shs.** Bluish purple. Portrait of DeWitt Clinton. SBN. **EF.** **($100-200)**

5062 **Commercial Bank of Columbia, S. Carolina** (SC) 1849. #828. **30 shs.** Allegorical figures with Hippogriff. Allegorical woman in top corners. RWH. Small body hole. Toning, **VF.*** **($100-200)**

5063 **First National Bank of Springfield** (IL) 1876. #252. **5 shs.** Capitol building. Beehive, bottom. Light staining, left. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5064 **Henry Clews & Co., Bankers** April 20, 1925. Brown. Notification of sale of 25 shares of General Motors stock at 74 7/8 on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange. **VF+.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

5065 **Home Insurance** (CT) 1866. *New Haven.* #149. **$37.50.** Premium. View of downtown with the New Haven Bank and the Home Insurance Company. State arms, lower right. **VF.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5066 Insurance Policies. [7] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Pennsylvania Fire Insurance 1876. 2) Policy on the *Brig Phebe* 1803. 3) Guardian Mutual Life Insurance of New York 1869. Sample. 4) Prussian National Insurance 1919. 5) Boston Lloyds 1869. 6) Mutual Benefit Life Insurance 1869. 7) Clinton Fire Insurance 18_. Sample. **VF.**

5067 **Madison Safe Deposit** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Dog guards safe. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5068 **Manhattan Company** (NY) 1865. #29. Receipt for Comptroller's Bonds of the State of New York. Hammer canceled. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

5069 **Manufacturers National Bank of Newark** (NJ) 1876. #369. **4 shs.** State arms. Allegorical woman, left. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5070 **Middlesex Banking** (CT) 1896. Specimen. **$50.** 4 1/2% Gold Bond. Cs. Blue. State arms. ABN. Minor losses on left edge, otherwise **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5071 **Middlesex Banking** (CT) 1896. Specimen. **$100.** 4 1/2% Gold Bond. Cs. Orange. State arms. ABN. **VF+.** **($40-80)**

5072 **Morris Canal & Banking** (NJ) 1859. #842. **10 shs.** Brown "CONSOLIDATED". Allegorical figures pour water into stream. Canal barge and state arms, left. Small canal barge, bottom. **VF+.** **($60-90)**

5073 **NASDAQ Stock Market** (DE) 2002. Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Ornate border. Jeffries. **EF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**
The NASDAQ originally was an acronym for the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations system. It was founded in 1971 and was listed on its own exchange in 2002. The NASDAQ is the largest screen based equity securities market in the United States. An important financial stock certificate.

5074 **National Bank of Commerce** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Woman with trident. ABN. **EF.** **($150-250)**

5075 **National Bank of Oxford** (PA) 1865. #4. **70 shs.** Capitol building. State arms, bottom. Hatch. POC **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5076 **National Bank of the Republic of New York** (NY) 1867. #2765. **100 shs.** Six-story banking building. City arms, bottom. *R44.* **VF+.** **($125-250)**

5077 **Republic Savings & Loan Building Association** (CA) 1890. *San Francisco.* #159. **10 shs.** Gold seal. Eagle with flags atop globe. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5078 **Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York** (NY) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Steamship at dock. HLBN. **EF.** **($150-250)**

5079 **Seventh National Bank of Philadelphia** (PA) 1894. #75. **2 shs.** All purple. Bust of Washington flanked by woman and sailor. Justice, lower right. Independence Hall, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($150-250)**

## Bridges

5080 **Bridge over the River Delaware** 1857. *Milford.* #44. **2 shs.** Ornate design, left. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5081 **Bridge over Rariton River** (NJ) 1812. #37. **8 shs.** Issued by the Essex and Middlesex Turnpike. Ornate border. On laid paper. A 1 3/4" x 1 3/4" section of the upper left corner is missing, otherwise **VF.** *(np)* **($20-50)**

5082 **Bridge over the West Branch of the Susquehanna** 1818. *Town of Lewisburg.* #1059. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** **($125-175)**

5083 **Central Bridge** (NH) 1823. *County of Stafford.* #48. **One share. VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5084 **Central Bridge** (NH) 1824. #44. **One share.** Slightly different styling than the previous example. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5085 **Delaware Bridge at Mitchell's & Howell's Ferry** 1813. **One share.** Ornate border. Tape repair along centerfold. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5086 **Middleburgh Bridge** (NY) 1866. #63. **One share.** Small steamboat, top. **VF.*** **($75-150)**

5087 **Susquehanna Bridge** 1829. *Village of Binghampton.* #99. **One share.** Ornate border. Fold split in wide border, **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5088 **Troy & West Troy Bridge** (NY) 1895. Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. State arms flanked by allegorical women. Unusual vignette of birds and nest in cannon barrel, lower right. HLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

## General Certificates

**5089 Actors Fund of America** (NY) 1971. Life Membership Certificate. Gold seal. Torch, book, mask and other items. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5090 Albany Female Academy** (NY) 1828. #2. **One share.** Partly printed. **VF.** **($125-175)**

This institution is now known as the Albany Academy for Girls and is the oldest independent girls day school in the US.

**5091 Alden Type Machine** (NY) 1883. #121. **One share.** Ornate border. Issued to but not signed by C.P. Huntington. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5092 American & European Crystalized Egg** (NY) 1874. #37. **10 shs.** Unusual name, but plain certificate **VF.*** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5093 American Exchange in Europe** 188 . Specimen. **20 Pounds.** Ornate draft with full green tint. Washington, left. Fasces, right. ABN. Light toning. **VF+** **($100-200)**

**5094 American Exchange in Europe** 188_. Specimen. **50 Pounds.** Ornate draft with full green tint. Washington, left. Fasces, right. ABN. Light toning. **VF+.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5095 American Merchants Union Express** (NY) 1869. #2993. **85 shs.** Express wagon leaves port warehouse, ships. Eagle, dog and handshake, all left. Signed by **William G. Fargo** as president. *RN-T4.* Stain from revenue stamp, **VF.** **($100-150)**

**5096 American Penny Express** (SD) 1902. #633. **10 shs.** Green with gold seal. Deer's head. Light stain from rubberband, **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5097 American Republics** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Brown. "*The Landing of Columbus*" ABN. **EF.** **($75-150)**

**5098 American Shire Horse Association** 1900. *Conway, Iowa.* Horse Registration Certificate. Blue with red seal. A large multicolored certificate featuring a horse's head surrounded by American and British flags. Eagle, left. British arms, right. **VF.** **($75-150)**

The Shire horse was developed in England and traces its history to the time of the Roman Conquest. On May 21, 1885 the American Shire Horse Association was organized in America with British help to promote quality and to expand the breed. A rare equine related certificate.

**5099 American Union Telephone** (PA) 1906. #33. **$1000.** First Mortgage Convertible Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Woman with telephone receiver seated on globe, shiled inset. WBN. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5100 Anglo American Land & Claim Association** (IL) 1881. *Chicago.* #141. **50 shs.** Eagle and lion flank shield with American and British arms with the motto "*In Union There is Strength*" **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5101 Antioch College** (OH) 1858. *Yellow Springs.* **$500.** 7% Bond. Train passes college grounds. **VF.** **($100-150)**

**5102 Associated Wheelmen of Freeland PA** (PA) 1898. #42. **One share.** Green. Eagle feeds young. Light soiling, **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5103 Athens Manufacturing** (GA) 1892. #225. **One share.** Georgia state arms. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5104 Baltimore Athaenian Society** (MD) 1812. #1083. **One share.** On laid paper. For the promotion of Useful Arts and Domestic Manufactures. **VF+.*** **($150-300)**

**5105 Baltimore Refrigerating** (MD) 1902. #955. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Bond. Cb. Brown. Detailed factory view. SBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5106 Baptist Missionary Convention** (NY) ca 1850s. **$10.** Membership Certificate. Large 9" x 5" engraved vignette depicting missionaries preaching to various indians and pioneers, ships and Niagara Falls in the distance. Certificate measures approximately 15" x 11" and is suitable for framing. Aging and waterstaining. **F-VF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5107 Benevolent League of Texas Travelers** (TX) 1902. *San Antonio.* #518. Membership certificate. Salesman tips his hat to a woman with children. **VF.** **($100-200)**

First we have seen.

**5108 Bergner & Engel Brewing** (PA) 1907. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Brown. Trademark eagle and medals. HLBN. **VF.** **($75-125)**

**5109 Bonwit, Teller & Co.** (NY) 1907. Specimen. **$1000.** 8% Debenture. Cs. Red. State shield with Liberty and Justice. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5110 Bristol Brass & Clock** (CT) 1894. *Bristol.* #317. **5 shs.** Train. **VF.** **($100-200)**

**5111 Brooklyn Academy of Music** (NY) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Reclining woman watches doves. HBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5112 Brooksville Telegraph** (FL) 1885. #65. **$50.** Cu. Orange cartouche. Ornate border. Edge nicks and minor splits in the top border, **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5113 Buddy Buds** (DE) 19_. Specimen. **100 shs.** Green. Woman surrounds herself with flowers. FL-ABN. **EF.** **($75-150)**

**5114 Buffalo Bisons Baseball Club** (NY) 1956. #2705. **3 shs.** Green. New York state arms. **VF+.*** **($150-250)**

Originally organized in 1886, the Bisons are the Triple A affiliate of the Cleveland Indians.

5090 - 5108

5110 - 5126

5130 - 5147

**5115 Buffalo General Electric** (NY) 1926. Specimen. **$500.** General & Refunding Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Allegorical male with generator. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5116 Capitol Hill Brick** (WV) 1895. #87. **20 shs.** Detailed brick making machine. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

**5117 Carnegie Dock & Fuel** (PA) 1909. Proof. **$1000.** First Mortgage. Seated allegorical woman, workers behind. "Destroyed" written across top margin referring to plate destruction. Paper wrinkling. **F.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5118 Central Utah Land & Irrigation** (Territory of Utah) 1893. #55. **15 shs.** Orange underprint. Rancher watches cattle and horses. Salt Lake Lith. Minor split repairs, otherwise **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5119 Charleston Board of Trade** (SC) 1890. #150. **$50.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red $50. Charleston seal flanked by cotton pickers and train. **VF.** **($150-250)**

**5120 Chicago Window Improvement** (IL) 1884. #28. **7 3/4 shs.** Green underprint of a Victorian woman cleaning a fold out parlor window. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5121 Cleveland Tennis Club** (OH) 1915. #194. **25 shs.** Light orange seal and underprint. Eagle with shield. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5122 Coca-Cola Bottling** (DE) Specimen. **Shares.** Blue. Large underprint of a Coca-Cola bottle. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5123 Columbia Pennsylvania Library** (PA) 1829. *Columbia.* #124. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5124 Consolidated Alaskan** (SD) 1915. #13823. **15 shs.** Red seal. Brown with green underprint. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5125 Consolidated Business College** (DC) 1869. *Washington City.* #329. **$115.** Year Scholarship. Purple. Capitol Building. **VF.*** **($75-150)**

**5126 Duplex Motion Picture Industries** (DE) 1924. #3566. **50 shs.** Green. Man supports globe circled by motion picture film. SBN. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

The company manufactured motion picture machinery in Long Island City.

**5127 Eatmor Chocolate** (PA) 1927. #101. **900 shs.** Orange. Ornate border. Signed by Roy Hershey and J.N. Hershey. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

Also included is a shareholders letter from the Eatmor Chocolate Company and a Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1894 stock certificate.

**5128 Edison Storage Battery** (NJ) 1926. #155. **9 shs.** Green. Woman stands on North America. Issued to Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated and signed by **Charles Edison** as president. A few punches affect his signature. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5129 Eureka Homestead Association** (CA) 1862. *San Francisco.* #64. **$10.** Monthly Installment for One Share. All blue. Liberty with bear, miners and ships in distance. Small house, bottom. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5130 Franklin Beet Sugar** (MA) 1880. #7. **10 shs.** Sugar beet, left. **VF+.*** **($75-125)**

First we have seen.

**5131 Franklin Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanics Arts** (PA) 1915. #385. **10 shs.** First Class. Gold seal. Bust of Benjamin Franklin. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5132 Friede Globe Tower** (NY) 1906. #604. **4 shs.** Red brown. Underprint of a magnificent steel globe topped by a cupola and flag pole, towering hundreds of feet over a midway with a Ferris Wheel. Tape repairs. **VF.** **($75-150)**

This company was organized in 1907 to operate amusement enterprises at Coney Island. It was reported in that same year that Henry R. Wade, the former treasurer, was convicted of embezzlement. Mr. Wade testified that $146,000 had disappeared from the company's treasury with a portion of those funds directed to Mr. Langan, inspector of elevators at Coney Island.

**5133 G. H. Bushnell** (CT) 1887. *Thompsonville.* #58. **5 shs.** Three detailed vignettes of various machinery. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5134 Half Moon** (NY) 1909. #3 shs. **2 shs.** Brown. New York state arms. The *Half Moon* was the name of the ship sailed by Henry Hudson. Light staining and minor losses across the bottom edge. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5135 Iditarod Telephone** 1910. #26. **20 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5136 Indiana Limestone** (IN) 1926. Specimen. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Gold Debenture. Cs. Blue. Seated woman sculptor with child. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5137 International Button Hole Sewing Machine** 190_. Proof on card. **Shares.** Olive. Detailed vignette of a sewing machine ABN. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

Also included is a mock up of the certificate and ABN internal forms.

**5138 Ivanhoe Manufacturing** (NJ) 1884. *Paterson.* #36. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cu. Aerial view of a factory. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5139 Lincoln Farm Association** 1907. Red seal. Abraham Lincoln flanked by log cabin and the White House. Mounting remanants on reverse, **VF.** **($75-150)**

**5140 Madison Manufacturing** (NY) 1812. #61. **31 shs.** Ornate design, left. Paper seal. **VF.*** **($125-175)**

**5141 Madison Square Garden** (NY) 1925. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 7% Sinking Fund Gold Loan. Cb. Green. Eagle atop rock. FLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5142 Manoa Company** (NY) 1885. #214. **$1000.** 7% Sinking Fund Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Cotton picker flanked by ship unloading and drover with livestock. FBN. **VF.** **($75-150)**

**5143 Massachusetts Cremation Society** (MA) 1897. #470. **3 shs.** Green. Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

5150 - 5160 5162 - 5167 5168 - 5179

# VISIT OUR COIN AND GIFT SHOP!

If you plan to be in New York,
Call or drop by!

**5144 Metropolitan Cement** (NJ) 1935. #19. **One share.** All green. Signed by **Charles Edison** as president. Four small punches affect signature. **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5145 Mills' Button-Hole Attachement** (NJ) 1885. #230. **500 shs.** Pink underprint. Woman at sewing machine. Small state arms, bottom. **VF+.*** **($125-250)**

**5146 Minneapolis Industrial Exposition** (MN) 1893. #2389. **25 shs.** Orange with gold seal. Large expostition building. **VF.*** **($75-150)**

**5147 National Boat & Engine** (ME) 1910. #1283. **30 shs.** Green. Motor yacht "Juliet' and engines flank a bearded sailor at the helm. circled by a life preserver **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

**5148 National Religious School & Chautauqua for the Colored Race** (NC) 1911 Specimen **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Ornate border. FLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($175-250)**

**5149 National Veteran Association of the United States** 18_. Unissued. Membership Certificate. Eagle clutches shield. Soldiers, upper left. Sailors, upper right. Light staining, left **VF+.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5150 New York Produce Exchange** (NY) 19_. Specimen. Certificate of Membership. Ships at dock. ABN. **EF.** **($100-200)**

**5151 New York Rubber** (NY) 18_. Proof on India paper. Liberty with shield and eagle. Fire hose, bottom. CBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5152 Pennsylvania League of Women Voters** (PA) 1923. #121. **$100.** 6% Gold Note. Cu. All blue. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5153 Perth Amboy Terra Cotta** (NJ) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Registered Bond. Red. Aerial view of harborside factory. FBN Lith. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

**5154 Phillips Academy Grand Stand** (MA) 1889. #34. **One share.** Small size format. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**
The face of the certificate reads "All Stock will be called in on the Saturday following the annual Andover-Exeter Base-ball game in June 1890". The Phillips Academy is the nation's oldest incorporated boarding school, founded in 1778. Notable recent aluni include George W. Bush, John F. Kennedy Jr. and others.

**5155 Pineville Water** (KY) 1888. *County of Bell.* Specimen. **$500.** 6% Firt Mortgage Bond. Cs. Green. Allegorical woman stands on column. Woman pours jug of water, horse drawn street car and classical building in distance, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5156 Princeton Alumni Country Club** (NJ) 1932. #74. **$100.** Five Year 6% Debenture Bond. Green. Eagle atop rock. Minor fold splits, **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5157 Providence Tennis Club** (RI) 1882. #15, 16. **One share.** Brown with red seal. Both are **VF+.** [2] *(np)* **($150-300)**
The club was located at the corner of Brook and Manning Streets. The society embraced a number of wealthy citizens and the club comprised a main building with three wings. The building was divided into two tennis courts, one bowling alley, an archery court and a spectators gallery.

**5158 Radio Corporation of America** (DE) Specimen. **100 shs.** Brown. Allegorical woman with globe, RCA Victor puppy "Nipper", ocean liner, rocket and logo. **EF.** **($100-200)**

**5159 Reformed Mission House in the City of Tokio, Japan** 1881. Contribution Certificate. Green underprint. Reformed mission house flanked by Ambrose D. Gring and Hattie L. Gring. Light toning else, **VF.** **($60-90)**

**5160 Reppard Land, Lumber Saw Mill of Georgia** (GA) 1883. #181. **$500.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green underprint. Eagle on branch, ships in distance. **VF+.*** **($75-125)**

**5161 Richardson, Boynton & Co.** Large ad for furnaces and ranges. Scott #182 affixed on first page. Light staining on spine. **VF.** *(np)* **($2-5)**

**5162 Rochester Baggage & Transfer** (NY) 1891. #55. **5 shs.** Horse drawn cart. George Washington, left. **VF.** **($75-150)**

**5163 Schmidt Label & Lithographic** (CA) 1897. *San Francisco.* #172. **30 shs.** Turquoise border. Flower arrangement and fancy first letter in title. Easel with brushes, lower right. **VF+.*** **($30-60)**

**5164 Scioto Water** (OH) 1892. #92. **10 shs.** Green. Water tower flanked by water pump and burning building. ABN. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5165 Standard Water Meter** (NY) 1882. #1193. **100 shs.** State arms, ship and train in distance. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5166 St. Croix Power of Hudson, Wisconsin** (WI) 1899. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Seated woman with light bulb near generator, lighthouse in distance. FBN. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

**5167 Thistle Packing** (OR) 1885. *Astoria.* #16. **75 shs.** Thistle, lower left. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**
The Thistle Packing Company was a salmon cannery on Oregon's coast. The certificate is issued (but not signed) to William T. Coleman & Co. Coleman was founder and leader of the San Francisco vigilance Committee.

**5168 Thurber, Wyland** (NJ) 1891. #1982. **5 shs.** Green. Detailed vignette of the Thurber, Wyland grocery store. HLBN. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

**5169 Union Carbide** (VA) 1900. Specimen. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Blue. Woman with child holds light. Eagle with shield, bottom ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5170 Union Club** (NY) 1904. *New York City.* Specimen. **$1000.** 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Ornate border with a pair of cherubs. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5171 **United States of Freedom** 1895. #1976. **1000 shs.** Brown. Liberty Bell. Statue of Liberty, left. Statehouse, right. "A League of Liberty and Peace." Minor splits and edge tears, **VF.*** **($50-100)**

5172 Vignette Proofs of Places. [4] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1) Geyser. 2) Salina, Kansas. 3-4) Building scene. Mounted on card. **EF.**

5173 **Wall & Hanover Street Realty** (NY) 1910. Specimen. **$1000.** 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Red brown. Eagle. ABN. **VF+.** *(np* **($40-80)**

5174 **Warren Foundry & Machine** (NJ) 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Man operates huge lathe machine flanked by foundry workers in a circle. Blacksmith, bottom corners. Train, bottom. Six vignettes. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5175 **Wells Fargo & Co. of Cuba** (Cuba) 1920. #28. **100 Pesos.** 6% Debenture Bond. Brown with green underprint. Ornate border. POC, **VF+.** **($75-150)**

5176 **Western Grain** (NE) 1874. #22. **2 shs.** Farmers harvest wheat. Allegorical woman carries a bundle of wheat, lower left. **VF+.*** **($50-100)**

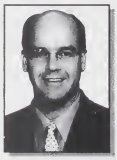
5177 **West Reading Iron** (PA) 1868. #11. **3 shs.** Arm and hammer. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5178 **William S. Pierson** (NY) 1846. Share certificate. Unissued. Black on blue paper. An extremely unusual piece of history. **EF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**
This was a classical scam, in an era marked by some ingenious examples of that art form. Abraham G. Thompson claimed to have a map marking the location where Captain Kidd had sunk a vessel containing his loot. Since Kidd did his looting in the Indian Ocean, and such money as he got (he was a notoriously incompetent pirate) was spent there, this was pure fiction that could only fool the ignorant. To give credit to this otherwise bald and unconvincing narrative, the site in the Hudson River near Dunderberg mountain was salted with some treasure pieces which the promoter claimed to have fished up. The scheme gave total discretion to the promoters as to how the funds were to be spent, thus giving the shareholders no recourse to recover their subscription. The chief purpose of this scheme was to pocket the down payment of $25 per share.

5179 **Yellowstone National Park Transportation** (MT) 189_. Unissued. #149. "Old Faithful" spurts steam and hot water over one hundred feet in the air to the delight of tourists standing at a respectful distance. In the foreground a stagecoach and a team of horses wait patiently **EF.** **($60-90)**


# VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**



**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

## Mining

**5180 Adalante Blue Gravel Mining** (NV) 1879. *Blue Tent District. Nevada County.* #46. **33 1/3 shs.** Miners operate firehose. Prospector, left. Minor splits, **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

**5181 Alice Gold & Silver Mining** (Territory of Utah) 19_. *Walkerville, Montana.* Specimen. **Shares.** Millsite with covered wagon. Portrait of a woman, bottom ABN. **VF+.** **($125-175)**

**5182 American Antimony** (Utah Territory) 1881. *Grass Valley, Iron Co.* #57. **500.** Eagle atop beehive. Girl in bonnet, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-75)**

**5183 Argonaut Mill & Mining** (CA) 1880. *Eldorado County.* #101. **100 shs.** Pink paper. Viking style longboat with one main sail. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5184 Atlanta Mining** (CA) 1878-79. *West Tintic Mining District. Juab County, Utah.* #14,577,584, 688. **Shares.** Atlas holds a silver globe. **VF.*** [4] *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5185 Auburn Consolidated Gold Mining** (IL) 1882. #440. **Four shs.** Metalic gold coin and embossed gold seal. Back of a United States $20 gold coin. Coin vignettes are rarely seen on stock certificates, and this is one of the nicest examples. Culver Payne Hoyne. **VF+.*** **($200-400)**

**5186 Bald Mountain Mining** (NY) 1880. #1022. **100 shs.** View of Fryerhill, Leadville, Colorado. FBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5187 Bear Mountain Franklin Coal** (PA) 1865. #62. **10 shs.** Seated woman with tablet, farmer and ship in distance. *R44.* **VF.*** **($100-150)**

**5188 Boston & Montana Gold Mining** (MT) 1886. *Gloster Mine. Lewis & Clarke County.* #2026. **1000 shs.** Large central vignette of mining scene with miners, horse drawn carts, work houses and equipment. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5189 Branch Mint Mining & Milling** (SD) 1903. #370. **$25.** First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond. Blue. Miners underground. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5190 Brooklyn Mining** (NY) 1890. *Gilpin County, Colorado.* #1064. **100 shs.** Green with green underprint. Miners underground. Cornucopia, bottom. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5191 Boulder Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining of Colorado** (CO) 1882. *Boulder, Grand Island District.* #2662. **100 shs.** Blue. Miners underground flanked by cherubs. FBN. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

**5192 Bullfrog Gold Sceptre Mining** (Arizona Territory) 1906. *Goldfield, Nevada.* #1046. **500 shs.** Orange gold and green. A green frog, looking as if he just swallowed the proverbial cat, sits on a green toadstool and holds a metallic gold sceptre and cane. The paper is heavily toned most noticeable from the reverse. **F.** **($100-200)**

While the condition leaves something to be desired, this is still one of the most colorful and whimsical of all Western mining stocks.

**5193 Bullion Consolidated Gold Mining** (CA) 1878. *Grass Valley District.* #329. **5623 shs.** Mining scene. Prospector, left. **VF.*** **($150-250)**

**5194 California Copper** (CA) 1883. *Valley View Mining District. Placer County, California.* #58. **1000 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5195 California Dredging & Mining** (CA) 1879. #332. **100 shs.** Gold with green underprint. Prospector, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5196 Cape Cod Mining & Reduction** (CO) 188_. Unissued. **Shares.** Mine exterior. Exposition building. Vertical mine shaft, left. Trimmed, **EF.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

**5197 Central Colorado Prospecting & Mine Developing** (CO) 1880. *Leadville.* #289. **20 shs.** Miners underground. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5198 Clifton Forge** (VA) 1891. #443. **10 shs.** Blue with a red cartouche. Detailed interior of a working forge. Blacksmiths hammer a steel rod, upper left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

**5199 Climax Mining** (NY) 1881. #5589. **100 shs.** Green. Ewe with young. State shield, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

**5200 Columbia County Iron Mining** (NY) 1868. #60. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green cartouche and counter. New York arms. Minor junction holes, **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5201 Comet Mining of Utah** (Paris) 1883. #13700. **One share.** Cu. Train scene across the bottom flanked by large miner and woman. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

**5202 Comstock Tunnel** (NY) 1889. #3514. **$500.** 4% Mortgage Income Bond. Cb. Orange. Eagle atop shield. HLBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5203 Connecticut Mining** 1864. #650. **100 shs.** State arms. Vetical mine shaft, left. Woman, bottom. Blacksmith, lower left. ABN-BC. **VF.*** **($175-250)**

**5204 Consolidated Silver Mining** (NY) 1866. *Reese River & Union Districts. Nevada.* #5. **100 shs.** Miner underground surrounded by the New Yor City and New York state arms. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5205 Denver City Consolidated Silver Mining** (CO) 1881. *Leadville.* #2960. **300 shs.** Ornate border. **VF+.** **($200-300)**

5181 - 5199

5201 - 5217

5218 - 5228

**5206 Eclipse Gold Mining** (CA) 1877. *Sierra County.* #11. **6000 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5207 Edge Hill Iron** 1873. #72. **60 shs.** Iron mill. Factories, sides. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5208 James G. Fair** Co-owner of Comstock silver lode, taking in over $200 million; later, U.S. Senator. Partly printed **Document Signed "James G. Fair,"** 1 p., oblong narrow 8vo, Virginia, NV, 8/3/1872. Bank check drawn on Woodworth Mill, the Agency of the Bank of CA, to H.Frederick for $10. clean spindle hole, otherwise very fine *(np)* **($60-100)**

**5209 Fortuna Gold Mining** (NY) 1880. *Nevada County, California.* #12[illegible]. **100 shs.** Allegorical Fortuna with wheel and cornucopia. ABN. **VF.*** **($100-150)**

**5210 Franklin Extension Silver Mining** (ME) 1880. *Portland.* #271. **200 shs.** Group of prospectors. **VF+.*** **($125-250)**

First we have offered.

**5211 Frederic Nickel & Copper Mining** (MO) 1866 #32. **500 shs.** Miners underground. Prospector right. *R48.* Minor splits, **VF** **($100-150)**

**5212 Getchell Mine** (NV) 193[illegible]. #158. **100,000.** Green. Eagle. Signed by **George Wingfield** as president. Punches affect his signature. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Fred Searles Jr. VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

The Getchell Mine was formed in 1933 and was perhaps the most important mining discovery made during the Depression. Getchell brought in his friend George Wingfield as partner. After about two years of prospecting Getchell turned to Bernard Baruch for financing. Production began in 1937 and the first bullion was poured in 1938. The company paid more than $3 million in dividends from 1939-44. During WWII it was the largest gold producer in Nevada. In 1961 the Getchell was taken over by Goldfield Consolidated. Today the Getchell is still one of the great mines of Nevada.

**5213 Goldfield Consolidated Mines** (WY) 1906. #948. **50 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Eagle clutches shield. Signed by **George Wingfield** as president. **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5214 Gold Run Mining** (KY) 1881. *Newport.* #193. **2 shs.** Gold title. Miners working underground. Minor splits, else **VF+.** *(np)* **($125-175)**

**5215 Goldfield Consolidated Mines** (WY) 1907. #5496. **100 shs.** Second issue. Ornate border. Signed by **George Wingfield** as president. **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**George Wingfield** (1876-1959) was an important Nevada mine developer, politician and banker.

**5216 Gold Valley Placer Mining** (CO) 1893. #498. **500 shs.** Gold seal. Yellow underprint with a prospector. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5217 Great Eastern Gold Mining of New York** (NY) 1881. *Black Hills. Lawrence County, Dakota.* #6648. **100 shs.** Miners lower barrel. Woman, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

**5218 Holmes County Coal** (OH) 1867. #264. **20 shs.** Green with orange seal. Miner underground. Justice and vertical mine shaft, left. Indian princess, right. **VF.*** **($75-150)**

**5219 Hudson River Ore & Iron** (NY) 1884. #121. **1000 shs.** Miners underground. Arm and hammer, bottom. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

**5220 Industry Gold & Silver Mining** (CA) 1878. *Devils Gate Mining District. Lyon County, Nevada.* #23. **50 shs.** Miners underground, left. **VF+.*** **($125-175)**

**5221 Jefferson & Clearfield Coal & Iron** (PA) 1910. Specimen. **$1000.** Indiana County First Mortgage. Cb. Orange. Miners underground. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5222 Kokomo Gold & Silver Mining** (CO) 1880. *Ten Mile Consolidated District. Summit County.* #184. **100 shs.** Brown with yellow underprint. Eagle with shield and Liberty cap. **VF+.*** **($150-250)**

**5223 Lady Washington Consolidated** 1878. *Gold Hill Mining District. Storey County, Nevada.* #170. **25 shs.** Ornate border. Staining from stub, **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5224 La Fave Mining** (CO) 1881. #2. **500 shs.** All gold. A long 5 1/4 inch vignette with various miners and mining works. Franklin Printing House, Leadville. **VF.*** **($125-250)**

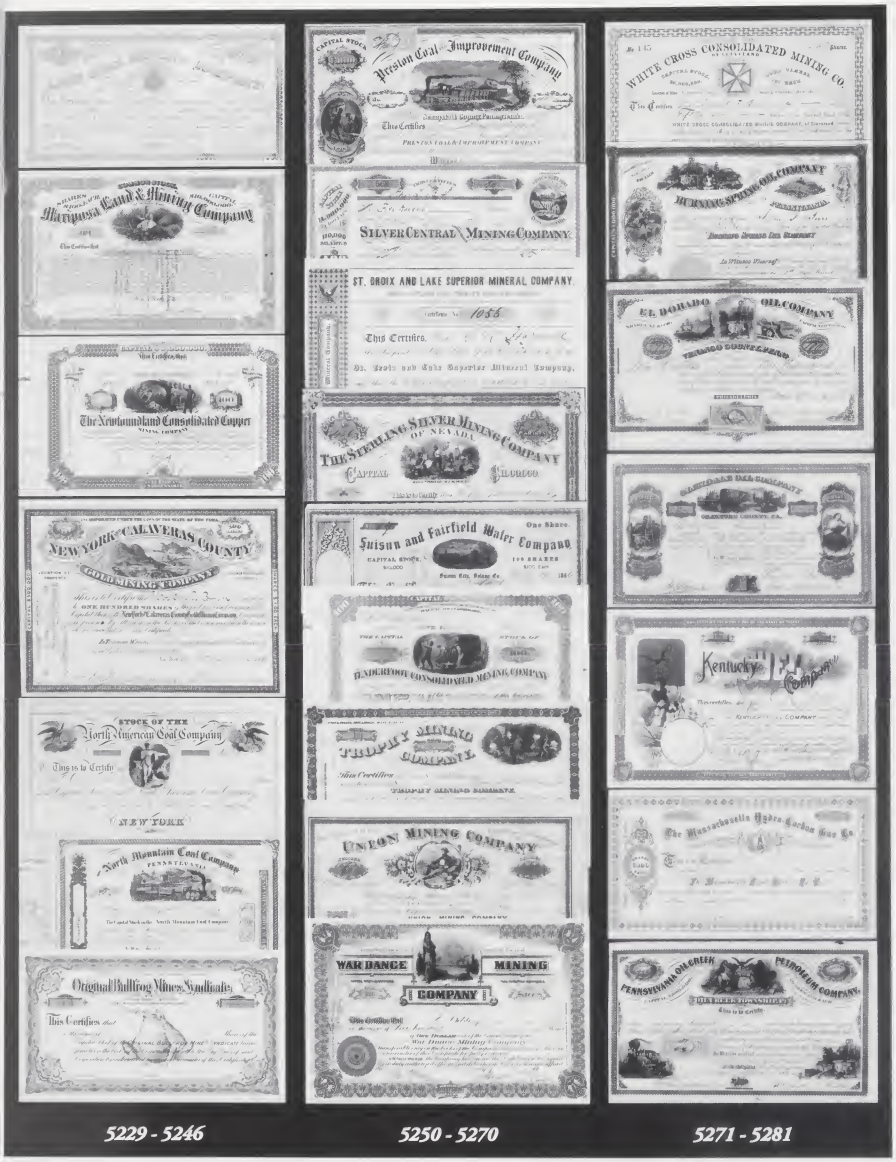
**5225 Lampazos Silver Mines** (DE) 1918. #840. **100 shs.** Green. Miner underground with a hydraulic drill. Issued to and signed on the back by **G.G. Rice.** Rice was an infamous stock promoter who capitalized on the meteoric rise of the Goldfield stocks. NYBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5226 Las Nueve Minas de Santa Maria Gold & Silver Mining** (NY) 1881. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Green. Indian with bow seated on stone coumn. ABN. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

**5227 Le Mont Gas Coal** (PA) 1868. #79. **100 shs.** Coal trains in valley. *R44.* **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5228 Liberator Gold Mining** 1887. #78. **10 shs.** Miners underground. Prospector, left. Light soiling in the right margin, **VF.*** **($150-250)**

**5229 Lion Hill Mining** (Utah Territory) 1900. *Ophir Mining District. Tooele County.* #123. **1710 shs.** Blue with gold titles. Prospector. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**




5229 - 5246 | 5250 - 5270 | 5271 - 5281

5230 **Manassas Mining** (VA) 1853. #195. **50 shs.** Red seal. Train passes mill. Small eagle, bottom. Robertson & Seibert Lith. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5231 **Mariposa Land & Mining** (CA) 1880. #491. **60 shs.** Orange. California state symbol with a bear, miners in the distance. NBN. **VF.** **($125-175)**

5232 **Metallic Equator Consolidated Mining** (NV) 1881. *Columbus District . Esmeralda Co.* #40. **70 shs.** Horsecart leaves mill. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5233 **Mineral Bed Consolidated Mining of Arizona** (NJ) 1882. *Myers District Maricopa Co., Arizona Territory.* #201. **5000 shs.** Red "MBC MCO" underprint. Miners underground. Justice, lower right. **VF.*** *(np)* **($150-250)**

5234 **Miner Boy Mining** (CO) 1881. #2195. **100 shs.** Green underprint. Miners underground. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5235 **Montana Gold & Silver Mining** (PA) 1867. #3055. **600 shs.** Prospectors with horsecart and burros pass mine entrance and mill. A couple scattered stains. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5236 **Mt. Shasta Gold Mines** (SD) 1903. #338. **400 shs.** Green. Miners underground. ABN. A few pinholes at the top. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5237 **National Silver Mining** (CO) 1881. *Chaffee County, Colorado.* #286. **1000 shs.** Miners underground. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5238 **Newfoundland Consolidated Copper Mining** 1881. Proof on India paper. **100 shs.** Green. Miners underground. A high quality color proof. ABN. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

5239 **New York & Boston Silver Lead** (NY) 1867. #351. **400 shs.** Ornate border. Hatch. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5240 **New York & Calaveras County Gold Mining** (NY) 1880. *Calaveras County, California.* **Shares.** Mountain valley with log cabins, mine entrance in distance. A few scattered pinholes on the upper left of each certificate. A hi-quality trio, **VF.*** [3] **($125-175)**

5241 **New York Consolidated Mining** 1873. *Gold Hill District. Storey Co., Nevada.* #1349. **50shs.** Large and ornate first letters in the title. Signed by **John D. Fry** as president. Light soiling, assessment stamps. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

The New York mine was located about one mile south of Gold Hill in Gold Canyon on the famous Comstock Lode. While the mine was a real producer, the assessments indicate it later went through troubled times. Issued during the famous Crown Point bonanza, it is signed by **John D. Fry** , one of the early "Comstock Millionaires", and a member of the San Francisco Stock Exchange and Board. He was one of the men who influenced Mackay and Fair on their way to controlling the Con Virginia, which created unimaginable wealth during the Big Bonanza.

5242 **North American Coal** (NY) 18__. (1850's). Proof on India paper. Black. Semi-nude blacksmith. Eagles flank the title. Very early steam locomotive hauls coal cars, below. Chas. Toppan. **EF.** **($75-150)**

A scarce, early, and attractive proof. Very few Charles Toppan proof certificates survive.

5243 **North Horn Silver Mining** (NY) 1881. *Frisco, Utah.* #1191. **100 shs.** Miners underground. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5244 **North Mountain Coal of Pennsylvania** (PA) 1873. #3. **One share.** Coal train. **VF+.** **($75-125)**

5245 **Omega Mining** (CA) 1879. *Eureka district.* #13. **100 shs.** Ornate border. *(np)* **($20-40)**

5246 **Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate** (Territory of Arizona) ca 1905. *Goldfield, Nevada.* Unissued. #8474. **Shares.** Green. Large green bullfrog underprint. A real favorite. **EF.*** **($75-150)**

5247 **Orion Silver Mining** 1880. *Pima County, Arizona Territory.* #2568. **100 shs.** Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5248 **Osprey Consolidated Mill & Mining** (NY) 1879. #157. **100 shs.** Group of prospectors. Vertical mine shaft, left. Light toning across the top. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5249 **Portland Gold Mining** (WY) 1905. #148. **500 shs.** Green. Miners underground. Signed by Irving Howbert as president and Frank Peck as secretary both Cripple Creek notables. Minor stain in the upper left corner, **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

The Portland Gold Mining Company was the largest and most important of all the Cripple Creek mines, it was often called the Queen of Cripple Creek.

5250 **Preston Coal & Improvement** (PA) 1864. #10. **100 shs.** Coal train. Miners underground, left. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

5251 **Round Mountain Mining** (NV) 1914. #5265. **1000 shs.** Brown. Portrait of a young boy. August Gast Bank Note. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5252 **Santa Rita Land & Mining** 1881. Progress proof on India paper. Title written in by hand. Cattle drovers. Vertical mine shaft, left. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5253 **Sierra Apache Mining** (NM) 1883. *Lake Valley, New Mexico.* #1328. **100 shs.** Ornate border. Kendall Bank Note. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5254 **Silver Central Consolidated Mining** (CA) 1876. *Devil's Gate District. Lyon County, Nevada.* #566. **500 shs.** Gold. State seal, right. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5255 **St. Croix & Lake Superior Mineral** 1845. #1053. **One share.** Ornate border with eagles, left. Signed by **Caleb Cushing** as trustee. Cushing was an American diplomat, a U.S. Congressman from Massachusetts and the U.S. Attorney General under Franklin Pierce. Minor fold splits, **VF.** **($75-150)**

5256 **St. Nicholas Mill & Mining** (NY) 1882. #544. **500 shs.** Pink paper. Group of prospectors. Vertical mine shaft, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5257 **Sterling Silver Mining of Nevada** (NY) 1866. #456. **79 shs.** Group of prospectors. Light staining along bottom edge. **VF.*** **($150-250)**

5258 **Suisun & Fairfield Water** (CA) 1866. *Suisun City, Solano County.* #39. **One share.** Red eagle underprint. Mill, peaceful lake side scene. Only 100 shares were authorized at $100 each. *R48.* Uneven top border, **VF.*** **($75-150)**
The company supplied water necessary for mining and milling operations.

5259 **Taylor Plumas Mill & Mining** (CA) 1884. *Plumas County.* #302. **100 shs.** Brown. Surface miners. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5260 **Tenderfoot Consolidated Mining** (CO) 1880. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Orange. Miners underground. ABN. **VF.** **($100-200)**

5261 **Texas Gold Mining** (AZ) 1908. *Brightwood. San Bernardino, California.* #670. **1000 shs.** Red on yellow paper, green seal. Prospector. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

5262 **Trophy Mining** (NY) 1880. #101. **50 shs.** Miners underground. Eagle, bottom. ABN. **VF.*** **($75-125)**

5263 **Tuolumine County Water** (CA) 1852. **One share.** Large vignette of miners and sluice boxes, left Spindle cancelled, **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5264 **Union Mining** (PA) 1865. #60. **5 shs.** *Issued for Gold & Silver Mining in the State of Nevada.* Seated prospector with pick. Light staining, **VF.*** **($150-300)**

5265 **United Elkhorn Mines** (WV) 1904. #113. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Green with gold counters. Buildings at base of mountain. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5266 **Utah Mining of Nevada** (CA) 1906. *Comstock Ledge. Virginia, Nevada.* #3388. **200 shs.** Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5267 **Valparaiso Mining** (CA) 1873. *Jackson District. Amador Co.* #258. **10 shs.** Indian, upper left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5268 **Volunteer Gold Mining** (CA) 1887. *Methodist Mining District. Siskiyou County, California.* #22. **1000 shs.** Mills and mine entrance. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($125-250)**

5269 **Vulcan Mining of New Jersey** (NJ) 1848. #129. **10 shs.** Vulcan with anvil. Hebe waters eagle; Neptune, Venus, Ceres, left. A classic early mining certificate. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5270 **War Dance Mining** (WY) 1912. #326. **500 shs.** Maroon. Standing indian woman, lake and millsite in distance. Smith-Brooks, Denver. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5271 **White Cross Consolidated Mining of Cleveland** 1878. *Virginia City. Storey County, Nevada.* #145. **15 shs.** Maltese style cross. Minor center split, **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5272 **Zephyr Mining** (NY) 1882. *Colorado.* #257. **100 shs.** All bronze with eagle. Mine shaft entrance. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

## Oil & Petroleum

5273 **Amazon Oil** (DE) 1920. #307. **100 shs.** Green. Allegorical woman atop globe, oil towers behind. CBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($15-30)**

5274 **Burning Spring Oil** (PA) 1864. #17. **200 shs.** Green seal. Oil towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Man with horse, left. Small train at depot, bottom. **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5275 **El Dorado Oil** (PA) 1864. *Venango County.* #778. **100 shs.** Oil tower flanked by ships and train. *R47.* ABN. **VF.*** **($150-300)**

5276 **Glendale Oil** (PA) 1864. #2. **20000 shs.** Men load barrels into boxcar. Oil tower, left. Woman with bales, right. Dog guards safe, bottom. **VF.*** **($150-250)**

5277 **Kentucky Fuel** (ME) 1890. #166. **15 shs.** Brown. Young semi-clothed child by fire in frigid winter scene, left side. **VF+.*** **($150-300)**

**5278 Kentucky Petroleum & Mining** (KY) 1865. #152. **1000 shs.** Orante border. *R44.* **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5279 Massachusetts Hydro-Carbon Gas** (CT) 1880. #124. **200 shs.** All green. Massachusetts arms. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

Also included is a purchase receipt.

**5280 North Western Petroleum & Mining** (IL) 1867. #49, 50. **50 shs.** Train at depot, oil works in distance. Mine hoist, upper left. Edge splits and light roughness, **F-VF.** These were the only two examples recently discovered. * [2] *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5281 Pennsylvania Oil Creek Petroeleum** (PA) 1864. *Oil Creek Trownship.* #450. **250 shs.** State arms. Train at depot, left. Oil depot, right. Pair of pheasants, bottom. Small piece out of upper margin with a small tear. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

**5282 Sterling Oil** (PA) 1866. *Venango County.* **250 shs.** Eagle with fasces. *R48.* **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS


## VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

## Railroads

5283 **Addison Railroad** (VT) 1876. #143. **10 shs.** Purple. Train, steamboat in distance. Vermont arms. Small train, bottom. Stub attached, **VF.** **($60-90)**

5284 **Arkansas Midland RR** (AR) 1889. #47. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cs. Train in landscape flanked by cotton pickers. ABN. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

5285 **Arkansas Southern RR** (AR-LA) 1900. *Raston.* #14. **120 shs.** Green underprint and gold seal. Eagle clutches shield. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-60)**

5286 **Arkansas Southern Extension Rwy** (LA) 1904. #5. **10 shs.** Green seal and underprint. Ornate border. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-60)**

5287 **Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line** 19_. Specimen. **Shares.** Brown. Train leaves roundhouse. Scottie dog, bottom. NBN. **EF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5288 **Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio RR** (VA) 1871. #9641. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Green. Train, mountain in the distance. Eagle with flag in beak. Steamship. Signed as president by **William Mahone**. Three punches affect his signature. **VF.** **($100-200)**
**William Mahone** (1826-1895) was a Confederate Major General. Active in many battles including Seven Pines, Malverne Hill, Second Manassas, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg, he gained renown as the "Hero of the Battle of the Crater". After the war Mahone returned to railroading and created what is now the Norfolk and Western System. He became a Republican Senator in 1880.

5289 **Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio RR** (VA) 1871. #9524. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green. Train, mountain in the distance. Eagle with flag in beak. Steamship. Signed as president by **William Mahone**. Three punches affect his signature. *RN-W2.* POC. **VF.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5290 **Bellefonte & Snow Shoe RR** (PA) 1859. #66. **50 shs.** Train rounds bend. Dog guards safe, bottom. Officers signatures pen cancelled, **VF.** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5291 **Black Rocks & Salisbury Beach Street Rwy** (MA) 1903. #113. **One share.** Red seal. Train leaves terminal, steamboat. A few pinholes, **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5292 **Blue Ridge RR** (SC) 1869. #906. **$1000/200 Pounds.** Mortgage Loan. Cu. Purple. Train. State arms in corners. Signed by **Henry Clews** on the verso. *RN-W2, RN-P5(2) on back.* ABN. One cancel repaired with tape. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5293 **Boston & Worcester Railroad Corporation** (MA) 1867. #13262. **12 shs.** A large vignette of horses and wagons leaving a large terminal building occupies the entire top half of the certificate. Early locomotive, below. *RN-T4.* A couple of edge tears at the top, **VF.*** **($100-200)**

5294 **Buffalo & State Line Railroad** (NY) 1854. #480. **3 shs.** Train, city in distance. Small train, bottom. Light staining from stub, **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5295 Burlington & Missouri River Grouping. [12] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1-2) Burlington & Missouri River RR of Nebraska 1878-79. Farmer on thresher. 3) Burlington & Missouri River RR in Nebraska 1871. Train, another in distance. 4) Burlington & Missouri River 1871. Train, another in distance. 5) Pass 1903. 6) Special Permit 1878. 7-8) Excursion Tickets 1901. 9) Check 1887. 10) Handbill for sale of Nebraska lands. Minor tape on reverse. 11) Telegraph note 1872. 12) Letter 1902. **VF+.**

5296 **California Street Cable RR** (CA) 1884. *San Francisco.* #76. **67 shs.** Pair of street cars. Pen cancelled. **VF.** *(np)* **($50-75)**

5297 **Camden & Amboy RR** 1836. *New Brunswick.* #592. **5 shs.** Sailboat in canal, left. Steamship on river, center. Train, right. Seated Liberty, bottom. Large cut out cancels at the bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($125-250)**

5298 **Camden, Gloucester & Mt. Ephraim Rwy** (PA) 1885. #129. **2 shs.** Train. Lightly endorsed across the face, **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5299 **Cape May & Millville RR** (NJ) 1865. **33 shs.** Spectacular vignette of the seashore with bathers in the ocean, fully clothed. Duval & Son. Light staining across the bottom edge, **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**
This 41 mile road ran from Millville to Cape Island, New Jersey.

5300 **Capitol Traction** (DC) 1900. Specimen. **$500.** 4% Bond. Cs. Green. Streetcar flanked by allegorical figures. Capitol building, bottom. ABN. Edge splits, **VF.** **($75-150)**

5301 **Carthage & Adirondack Rwy** (NY) 1892. #1580. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Train at station. Deer's head, left. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5302 **Central Ohio RR** (OH ) 1853-1860. **Shares.** Train, city in distance. Farmer, left. State arms, bottom. TC. A high quality grouping, **VF** [10] **($200-400)**

5303 **Central Rwy** (NJ) 1890. *New Brunswick.* #39. **2047 1/2 shs.** Red seal. Steam train. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5304 **Charles River Street Rwy** (MA) 1883. #147. **25 shs.** Horse drawn streetcar. Stub attached, left **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5305 **Cherryvale Oklahoma & Texas Rwy** (KS-OK-TX) 1908. #407. **$20.** First Mortgage. Cb. Green. Train, ships in distance flanked by eagles. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5306 **Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy** 18_. Specimen. **10 Shares.** Common Stock Trust. Purple. Man stands next to locomotive #15. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($50-75)**

5307 **Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy** 188_. Proof on card. **Shares.** Train passes flagman. ABN. Two hard fold creases, **VF** *(np)* **($30-50)**

5283 - 5309 | 5312 - 5327 | 5329 - 5360

5308 **Chicago & Northern Pacific RR** (IL) 1890-94. **Shares.** Brown. Terminal building with clock tower. ABN. All three are **VF+.*** [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**

5309 **Cincinnati, Peru & Chicago Railway** (IN) 1855. #103. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Train, sailboat in distance. Scene with horse and stone cottage, lower left. Men pour molten metal, lower right. DW. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5310 **Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Rwy** (OH) 1898. #1792. **100 shs.** Brown. Train, left. Ship, right. HLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5311 **Coeur D'Alene Rwy & Navigation** (NY) 1887. #18. **50 shs.** Green. Train at lakeside factory. FBN. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5312 **Colorado Midland Rwy** (CO) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Surveyors, train crosses bridge in distance. ABN. **VF+.** **($150-250)**

5313 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1871. #2391. **50 Shs.** Tan underprint. Trio of state seals. Small train, bottom. Issued to and signed by **Jay Cooke** for Jay Cooke & Co. ABN. Pinholes, **VF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**
**Jay Cooke** (1821-1905) has been called the "Financier of the Civil War".

5314 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1872. #4590. **100 shs.** Tan underprint. Trio of state arms. Small train, bottom. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Rufus Hatch.** ABN. Pinholes, else **VF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**
**Rufus Hatch** (1832-1893) was an important financier. He was an original member of the Chicago Board of Trade. He managed the Northwestern RR pool for Henry Keep. His "Rufus Hatch Circulars" attacked Vanderbilt interests and exposed stock watering plans of the New York Central RR.

5315 **Columbus, Shawnee & Hocking Rwy** (OH) 1890. #2622. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Light brown. Pair of mining scenes. Man stokes boiler, bottom. NYBN. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5316 **Dayton, Lebanon & Cincinnati RR & Terminal** (OH) 1914. #63. **30 shs.** Green. Train, farm in distance. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5317 **Denver & Santa Fe Rwy** (CO) 1893. #28. **One share.** Brown. Train at station. Denver Lith. **VF+.** **($200-400)**

5318 **Duluth, Huron & Denver Railroad** (MN) 1887. #414. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Train at busy station. HLBN. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

5319 **Duluth & Winnipeg RR** (MN) 1881. #578. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Income Bond. Cs. Not fully issued. Team of surveyors, train crosses bridge in distance. Men chop tree, bottom. ABN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-150)**

5320 **Dupont Railway & Land** (FL) 1912. #78. **2 shs.** Participation Certificate. Brown. Ornate border. Minor fold splits. **VF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5321 **East Shore & Suburban Rwy** (CA) 1911. *Richmond.* #136. **One share.** Brown. Electric streetcar. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5322 **East Shore Terminal** (SC) 1892. Specimen. **$1000.** General Consolidated Mortgage Bond. Cs. Brown. Eagle atop rock. Locomotive on counters. HLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5323 **East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Rwy** 1890. *Cincinnati Extension.* #3261. **$1000.** 5% Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Orange cartouche. Allegorical woman with globe. HLBN. **VF+.*** **($125-175)**

5324 **Empire City Subway** (NY) 1892. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 6% Bond. Cb. Brown. Woman reclines on winged wheel. FLBN. Light toning on folds and edges. **VF.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

5325 **European Rwy Signal** (VA) 1889. *Richmond.* #76. **One share.** Pink seal and "100". Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5326 **Farmville & Powhatan RR** (VA) 1889. #182. **$1000.** Second Mortgage Income Bond. Brown, light orange cartouche. Oncoming train. Minor fold spllits, **VF.*** **($75-150)**

5327 **Ferro Monte Railroad** (NJ) 1894. #37. **92 shs.** Train crosses bridge. Vertical mine shaft, left. Miners underground, bottom. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

5328 **Findlay, Ft. Wayne & Western RR** (OH-IN) 1893. #303. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Eastern Division Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Pair of women with cornucopia, steamship in distance. HLBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5329 **Florence RR & Improvement** (AL) 1888 #993. **5 shs.** Green. Train flanked by factories. **VF+.*** **($200-300)**

5330 **Fort Wayne & Southern RR** (IN) 1864. Unissued. #888. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train, another in the distance. Sailor, left. Woman and blacksmith, right. Major & Knapp. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5331 **Gary Rwys** (IN) Specimen. **Shares.** Green. Electric streetcars pass parked automobile. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5332 **Glade Creek & Raleigh RR** (WV) 1897. #14. **$1000.** 6% Gold Bond. Cu. Green. Columbia, upper left. Eagle, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5333 **Grand Junction RR & Depot** (MA) 1853. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Harbor scene upper left side with trains. Scene of Boston under title. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5334 **Grand Rapids & Indiana RR** (MI) 1884. #3308. **$1000.** 5% Bond. Cs. Green. Train at busy station. HLBN. Fold splits, **VF.*** **($75-150)**

5335 **Greenbrier & Eastern RR** (WV) 1924. #50. **10 shs.** Brown. Ornate border. **VF+.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5361 - 5373 5377 - 5394 5402 - 5417

5336 Greensburgh & Hempfield Electric Street Rwy Pair. [2]
1) $500 6% Bond. 1890. 2) $250. 6% Bond. 1891. Both **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5337 **Greenville & Columbia RR** (SC) 1853. #99. **25 shs.** Train passes classical building. Pair of portraits and South Carolina arms, left. RWHE. Repaired splits, **VF.** * *(np)* **($50-100)**

5338 **Hannibal & St. Joseph RR** (MO) 18_. Unissued. 7% Preferred Stock. Orange underprint. Train exits roundhouse. Missouri arms, bottom. NBN. **EF.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

5339 **Hartford, Providence & Fishkill RR** (CT) 1850. #406. **$500.** Mortgage & Convertible Bond. Blue Seal. State arms. Train along left side. A few scattered stains. Tiffany & Co. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5340 **Herkimer, Newport & Poland Rwy** (NY) 1892. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange. Train at station. Train crosses bridge, bottom. FBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5341 **Hudson & St. Lawrence RR** (NY) 1873. #731. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal . New York arms, train and ship int he distance. Small train, bottom. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5342 **Hudson & St. Lawrence RR** (NY) 1873. #1432. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal. New York arms, train and ship in distance. Small train, bottom. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5343 **Indiana Coal & Rwy** (IN) 1881. #2071. **$500/100 Pounds.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green seal and $500. Train passes coal mine entrance. Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5344 **Indiana Traction** (IN) 1898. #191. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. State arms. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5345 **Interborough-Metropolitan** (NY) 1911. Specimen. **Shares.** Preferred Stock Voting Trust. All blue. August Belmont, Cornelius Vanderbilt, P. A. B. Widener and Thomas F. Ryan are listed as trustees. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

5346 **Ionia & Lansing RR** (MI) 1869. #15. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Red "ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS". Train. State arms, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5347 **Jersey City Locomotive Works** (NJ) 1858. #50. **$250.** 7% Bond. Red seal with minor losses. Train rounds curve. State arms, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5348 **Junction RR** (OH) 18_. Unissued. **Shares.** Train. **EF.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

5349 **Kanawha & Pocahontas RR** (WV) 1904. #7. **One share.** Green underprint. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5350 **Kansas City, Beatrice & Western RR** (NE) 1902. #2. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5351 **Kansas City, Burlington & Santa Fe Rwy** (KS) 1888. #1. **$1000.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bond. Cs. Red seal. Train, steamboat in distance. FBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($125-175)**

5352 **Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Rwy** 1915. #12745. **12 shs.** Preferred Stock Trust. Orange. Oncoming train. NYBN. **VF.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

5353 **Kissimmee River Rwy** 1917. Specimen. **$100,000.** Temporary First Mortgage Gold Bond. All green. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5354 **Kona & Kau Rwy** (HI) 1902. #180. **$100.** First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green. Train, another in the distance. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5355 **Lackawanna RR** (PA) 1855. #422. **$500.** 7% Bond. Cu. Coal train. Couple ink stains, upper right. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5356 **Lawrenceburgh & Indianapolis RR** 1830's Unissued. **Shares.** Large vignette of an open cab locomotive pulling a double-decker coach. Light staining. **VF+.*** **($50-100)**

5357 **Lexington & Eastern Rwy** (KY) 1894. #130. **$1000.** Registered Bond. Green. Train #6, sailboat in distance. HLBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5358 **Little Rock & Southern RR** (AR) 1904. #4. **One share.** Brown. Ornate border. WBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5359 **Los Angeles Consolidated Electric Rwy** (CA) 1892. #439. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Brown with green underprint. Title flanked by generator and electric streetcar. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5360 **Los Angeles, Pasadena & Glendale Rwy** (CA) 1898. #12. **660 shs.** Oncoming train. Endorsed across the face. **VF** **($125-250)**

5361 **Louisville & Nashville RR** (KY) 1880. #481. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Train passes lake. Over stamp in red. ABN. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

5362 **Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Rwy** 1881. Specimen. **$1000.** Convertible Mortgage. Cu. Brown. Trains in circles under title.Quite a rare bond. HLBN. **VF.** **($150-250)**

5363 **Maysville & Lexington RR** (KY) 1872. #1020. **29 shs.** Train passes miners. Blacksmith, lower left. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

5364 **McKeesport & Belle Vernon RR** (PA) 1889. #19. **3 shs.** Green. Oncoming train, steamboat in distance. **VF+.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5365 **Memphis & Charleston RR** (TN) 1892. #10628. **100 shs.** Green. Train at depot. Scottie dog, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** **($125-250)**

**5366 Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana RR** 186_. Unissued. #15816. **Shares.** All orange. Train. Signed by **Henry Keep** as treasurer. One line cancels the signature. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**Henry Keep** (1818-1869) was an important bank entrepreneur. On Wall Street he was known as "William the Silent".

**5367 Milwaukee & Lake Winnebago RR** (WI) 1882. Specimen. **$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Train crosses bridge. FBN. Light mounting remnants on reverse edge, **VF+.** **($100-200)**

**5368 Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy** 1872. #10702. **10 shs.** Red. Coal train. Signed by **Russell Sage** as president. Light bleed from endorsement on reverse **VF.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5369 Minneapolis Railway Terminal** (MN) 1889. #1. **One share.** Train. **VF** **($75-150)**

**5370 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy** 1894. Specimen **$1000.** First Mortgage Extension. Cb. Brown. Train at busy depot FBN. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

**5371 Mohawk & Hudson RR** (NY) 1830. **20 shs.** Transfer receipt **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

Also included is an engraving of George Stephenson.

**5372 National Rwy of New Jersey** (NJ) 1873. #18. **47 shs.** Train, house and sailboat in distance. Columbia and eagle, left. **EF.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

**5373 Nebraska, Topeka, Iola & Memphis RR** (KS) 1882. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Locomotive in circle. ABN. **VF+.*** **($125-250)**

Listed as *Probably Unique* in Cox.

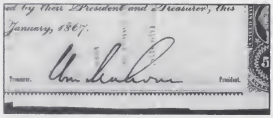
**5374 New Jersey, Indiana & Illinois RR** (IN) 1932. #193. **One share.** Green. Oncoming train passes telephone poles. Stub attached, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-75)**

**5375 New Jersey & New York RR** (NJ) 1880. Proof on India paper. **Shares.** Train passes telephone poles.Small piece of card attached. An ABN order form is also included. ABN. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

**5376 New Orleans, Mobile & Texas RR** (MS-LA-AL) 1871. #3768. **$1000.** Income bond. Cu. Red "1000". Eagle and shield. Locomotive, bottom. *RN-V4.* Henry Seibert. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($150-250)**

**5377 New York & Long Island RR** (NY) 1891. #15. **5 shs.** Eagle watches train. Title written in by hand. **VF+.** **($75-125)**

**5378 Norfolk & Petersburg RR** (VA) 1867. #73. **$100.** Interest Bond. Red "$100". Train crosses bridge. Signed by **William Mahone** as president. Signature is not cancelled. Murphy & Co. **VF+.** **($125-250)**




**William Mahone** (1826-1895) was a Confederate Major General. Active in many battles including Seven Pines, Malverne Hill, Second Manassas, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg, he gained renown as the "Hero of the Battle of the Crater." After the war Mahone returned to railroading and created what is now the Norfolk and Western System. He became a Republican Senator in 1880

**5379 North-East Pennsylvania RR** 1873. #296. **5 shs.** Train rounds bend. Small eagle, bottom. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5380 Northern Alabama Coal, Iron & Rwy** (NJ) 1900. #69. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Blue. Miner flanked by trains. Miners underground, bottom. ABN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5381 Pennsylvania Company** (PA) 1874. #220. **10 shs.** Pennsylvania arms, train and ship in distance. Signed by **Thomas A. Scott** as president. Two punches affect his signature. Scott was president of the Pennsylvania RR when it was the world's largest systme. He was also Assistant Secretary of War during the Civil War. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5382 Peoria & Pekin Terminal Rwy** (IL) 1900. **113. $1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Interior of a busy Victorian terminal with passengers, baggage handlers and mail train. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5383 Peoria & Pekin Union Rwy** (IL) 1881. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Train at station. Agriculture and Science, bottom corners. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

Also included is a back plate proof and a coupon proof.

**5384 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** 1899. #3374. **100 shs.** Green. Train in circle, right. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Russell Sage.** ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5385 Port Royal & Augusta Rwy** (GA) 1882. #161. **$500.** Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train exits tunnel. **VF.** **($75-150)**

**5386 Pullmans' Palace Car** (IL) 1869-70. **Shares.** The first letters in each word of the title are large and ornate Signed as president by **George Mortimer Pullman**. Signatures are punch cancelled. These certificates all have some degree of damage including pieces missing and fold splits. A few can be salvaged. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". **Poor-F.** [20] *(np)* **($250-500)**

**George Mortimer Pullman** (1831-97) was an American inventor and railroad car manufacturer. In 1859 Pullman built his first sleeping car, revolutionizing long distance railroad travel and making it possible for travelers to arrive at their overnight destinations rested and refreshed. Eleven Pullman's were consigned, only two of the brown variety. The other is stained.

## Burned in the Great Chicago Fire!

5387 **Pullman's Palace Car** A highly unusual certificate with stub attached at the left. The entire piece is text only and reads "*Chicago. Jan'y 16th, 1872. This certificate was burned in the great fire of Oct. 8th & 9th 1871, and by authority of the Board of Directors (See minutes of their meeting Dec 26/71) a new certificate (No.2042) has this day been issued to Henry J. Wallingford for 92 shares of stock to replace this and the following certificates burned at the same time...*" **VF+.** **($100-200)**

5388 **Pullman Southern Car** (KY) 1876. #38. **$500.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Brown. Allegorical woman with sword and shield. Signed by **George M. Pullman** as president. Small punch cancels affect his signature. WBN. **VF+.** **($100-150)**

5389 **Railroad Freight & Passenger Association** (NY) 1898. #1121. Membership certificate. Brown. New York arms. **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5390 Republican Valley Group. [4] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Republican Valley, Kansas & South Western RR 1907. 2) Republican Valley & Wyoming RR 118_. Unissued. 4) Republican Valley & Kansas RR 188_. **VF+.**

5391 **Rock Island & Dardanelle Rwy** (AR) 1920. #24. **One share.** Gold seal and underprint. Oncoming train. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5392 **Rutland & Washington RR** (VT-NY) 1852. #370. **$1000.** 7% Bond. Cu. Steam train. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5393 **Sandusky & Columbus Short Line Rwy** (OH) 1891. #439. **$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Cb. Orange brown. Train at coal mill. Train at wharfside factory, bottom. NYBN. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5394 **San Juan Pacific Rwy** (CA) 1908. #1710. **$500.** First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Forty-Year Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Oncoming train, "*The Old Mission Route*".**VF+.*** **($125-250)**

5395 **Saratoga & Whitehall RR** (NY) 1857. #253. **$1000.** First Mortgage Loan. Blue paper. Ornate design, left. Small piece out of top margin. Junction holes. **VF.** *(np)* **($25-50)**

5396 **Scioto & Hocking Valley RR** (OH) 1856. #84. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red "1000". Coal train. Portrait of men, sides. Man shears sheep, lower left. Men harvest corn, lower right. Bald, Causland. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5397 **Seattle, Lake Shore & Eastern Rwy** 1888. #163. **40 shs.** Olive. Title flanked by factory and train at depot. FBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5398 **Seattle & San Francisco Rwy & Navigation** (WA) 1901. #112. **100 shs.** Brown. Fasces flanked by steamship and train. FLBN. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5399 **Slate Belt Electric Street Rwy** (PA) 1912. #69. **$1000.** Second Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cs. Green. Electric streetcar. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5400 Southern Indiana Railway Duo. [2] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1) $1000. Receiver's Certificate. 1908. Green. **VF+.** 2) $1000. General Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. 1906. Red. Minor fold splits. **VF.**

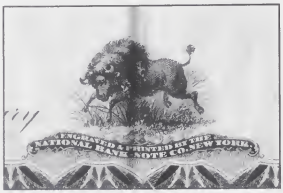
5401 **Southern Kansas** (KS) 1887. #56. **$50.** Income Bond Scrip. Green "$50". The Reapers. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

5402 **Southern Railway** (VA) 1922. #1017. **$1000.** Orange. Justice with two allegorical figures. Allegorical women, top corners. ABN. **VF+** **($100-200)**

5403 **Stony Creek RR** (PA) 1881. #323. **5 shs.** Train, factory in distance. POC, **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5404 **St. Joseph & Denver City RR** (KS-NE) 1870 Unissued. **$500.** First Mortgage Sinking Fund Land Grant Bond. Cu. Green on yellow paper. Train, stemboat in distance. Eagle atop rock, bottom. **EF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5405 **St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute RR** (IN) 1886. #1084. **100 shs.** Train. Small eagle, bottom. Signed by **George Foster Peabody** as president. Signatue is cut cancelled. Henry Seibert. **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**




5406 **St. Louis, Kansas City & Northern Rwy** (MO) 1879. *Clarinda Branch.* #31. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train passes lake. Small buffalo, bottom. NBN. **VF.*** **($125-250)**
Cox lists only four recorded.

5407 **St. Louis, Lawrence & Denver RR** (KS) 1871. #591. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Orange. Train, another crosses bridge in distance. Minor splits. **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5408 **Texas, Sabine Valley Northwestern Rwy** (TX) 1893. #482. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Brown. Train at busy wharf with ships. NBN. **VF+** **($100-200)**

5409 **Texas, Sabine Valley & Northwestern Rwy** (TX) 1888. #2. **$1000.** 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond. Cb. Green. Train passes lake. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

5410 **Toledo, Peoria & Warsaw Rwy** (IL) 1871. *Burlington Division.* #72. **$1000.** 7% First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal. Train, mountains, beyond. Eagle, bottom. *RN-W2.* Minor splits. **VF** **($200-300)**

5411 **Tunnel RR of St. Louis** 1879. Proof on India paper. **10 shs.** Train under bridge. Scottie dog, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5412 **United New Jersey RR & Canal** (NJ) 1886. #17534. **100 shs.** Train at station. Canal boat, lower left. Train, lower right. Issued to Anthony J. Drexel. ABN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5413 Virginia & Tennessee RR** 1853. #1090. **$1000.** 6% Loan. Cu. Train exits tunnel. Various vignettes in corners including Hope, Columbia, sailor and farmers. Portrait of O.G. Clay, bottom. DB. **VF.** **($100-150)**

**5414 Wagner Palace Car Company** 1898. #4561. **33 shs.** Brown. Train flanked by terminal buildings. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **James C. Fargo.** A few small punches affect his signature. ABN. **VF+.** **($125-250)**

**5415 Wayne County Coal & Iron Rwy** (WV) 1867. #748. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Red seal. Steam train. Columbia with sword, lower left. Liberty with shield, lower right. **VF.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

**5416 Wilmington & Northern RR** 1892. #615. **$1000.** 5% General Mortgage Gold Bond. Brown. Train passes lake. Signed by **H.A. du Pont** as president. Signature is clean and unaffected by punches. NBN. **VF+.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**Henry Algernon du Pont** (1838-1926) was a Union army officer and politician who was awarded a Medal of Honor for brilliant action at Cedar Creek during the Civil War. Du Pont was also U.S. Senator from Delaware, 1906-1917.

**5417 Yosemite Short Line Rwy** (CA) 1905. #5942. **$100.** Forty Year First Mortgage Sinking Fund. Cb. Green. Locomotive and tender. **VF+.*** **($60-90)**

DID YOU KNOW?

A 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased. eBay bidders pay 20%.

VISIT OUR COIN AND GIFT SHOP!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

## Shipping

5418 **California Navigation & Improvement** (CA) 1906. #588. **25 shs.** Steamships *J.D. Peters, J.R. McDonald, T.C. Walker, Mary Garratt.* Other vessels, city receding into the distant foothills. Auxiliary steamship below. Only 6,000 shares were issued. Lightly red pen cancelled, **VF+.** **($75-150)**

5419 **Cordorus Navigation** (PA) May 1, 1838. *York.* #1237. **One share.** Embossed seal with canal barge. **VF+.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5420 **Cotton Transportation** 1891. *St. Louis.* #30. **25 shs.** "St Louis Cotton Compress Co" with train and barges. **VF.** **($100-200)**

5421 **Harlem & Spuyten Duyvil Navigation** (NY) 1860. #35. **20 shs.** Sidewheel steamship. Eagle, upper left. Staining from stub, **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5422 **Orinoco Steam Navigation of New York** (NY) 1855. **One share.** Steamboat and cotton wagon. Venus, below. Red 1000 underprint. RWHE. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5423 **St. George Steamboat Wharf** (ME) 1864. #41. **2 shs.** Blue paper. Minor staining on lower edge, **VF+.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5424 **Submarine Signal** (ME) 1937. #4684. **One share.** Green. Steamship on rough waters. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

Also included is a stock certificate from the Beauce Gold Mining & Milling dated 1889. Glue staining in four corners.

5425 **Union Ferry of Brooklyn** (NY) 18_. Specimen. **Shares.** Shipping scene. Sailor, left. Liberty, right. Small steamboat, bottom. ABN. **EF+.** **($150-250)**

5426 **Upper Potomac Steamboat** 1875. *Alexandria, Va.* #66. **$100.** 8% Bond. Cu. Side wheel steamship. **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

5427 **Vessel Owners Towing** 1888. #308. **10 shs.** Gold seal. Three masted sailing ships being towed past other vessels. Small piece out of top edge, **VF+.*** **($100-200)**

## State, City & County

5428 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1870. #17. Cr.70A. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Green $1000 underprint. red seal. Train. Blacksmith, left. Eagle, right. Minor edge splits, **VF.*** **($125-250)**

5429 Alabama State Proof Group. [8] **($150-300)**

1-2) **$500.** Proof on India paper. January 1, 1880. Due 1900 bearing 6% interest. This bond was authorized by the Act of 13 February 1879, to take up $1 million of 19 December 1873 bonds. 3) Mockup for a $1000 bond of 1880 done in ink on India paper. 4-6) Various order forms and the ABN file. 7-8) Green tint proofs of the backs of coupons and the bond back. A choice and rare ABN grouping

5430 **State of Alabama** (AL) 1906. Specimen. **$1000.** 4% Bond. Cb. Blue. Eagle atop rock. Map of Alabama, bottom. ABN. Minor splits, **VF.** **($75-150)**

5431 **State of Arkansas** (AR) October 2, 1861. *Cr. 61/1.* #53~28. **$5.** War Bond. Red & blue. State arms. J. D. Butler, Little Rock. Minor repaired split, **VF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

5432 **State of Arkansas** (AR) 1868. *Pulaski County.* #14. **$45.75.** Purple with green lettering. Wagon with cotton bales. Farmer with child on horse back. bottom. This bond was authorized by the legislature to clear up the county's floating debt. NBN. Lightly pen cancelled across face. **VF.** **($75-150)**

5433 **New Haven City School District Bond** (CT) 1889. Specimen. **$1000.** 4% Bond. Cs. Brown. View of the Soldiers & Sailors War Monument in East Rock Park, New Haven. HLBN. **VF+.** **($100-150)**

5434 **City of Brunswick** (GA) 1866. #2193. **100 shs.** Busy dock scene with train and riverboats. State arms and ship, left. Deer, bottom. A few pinholes, RWHE. **VF.*** **($50-150)**

5435 **Treasurer of Idaho Territory** (Idaho Territory) 1889. #509. **$33.30.** General Fund. Ornate border. Signed by James H. Wickersham as Territorial Controller. All fiscal paper from the Idaho Territory is **Extremely Rare.** WBN. **VF.** **($100-300)**

The Idaho Territory was officially organized on March 4, 1863 by an Act of Congress. The first territorial capital was Lewiston. Boise became the territorial capital in 1865. On July 3, 1890 the territory was admitted to the Union as the State of Idaho.

5436 Kansas & Nebraska Bond Assortment. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**

1) Township of Lyon RR Bond (KS) 1887. RR Bond. Unissued. 2) County of Shawnee (KS) RR Bond 1887. Unissued. 3) City Bond of the City of Beatrice (NE) 1887. Unissued. 4) Stanton County (NE) Refunding Bond 1890. Issued and serial Number 1. **VF+.**

5437 **Clark County, Kansas Broadside** (KS) **$100,000.** Four sided broadside issued by the Bank of Baldwin, New York to promote a bond issue on behalf of the County of Clark, Kansas to the amount of $100,000 at $1000 per bond. The bonds were due in 30 years and were to bear 7% interest. They were to help build 40 miles of railroad. Gutter fold, **VF+.*** *(np)* **$15-30)**

5438 **City of Louisvile** (KY) 1883. Specimen. **$500.** Municipal Improvement Bond. Cs. Brown. City Hall with clock tower. Train, bottom. FBN. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

5439 **City of Louisville** (KY) 1883. Specimen. **$1000.** Municipal Improvement Bond. Cs. Green. City Hall with clock tower. Train, bottom. FBN. Minor fold splits, **VF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5440 **State of Louisiana** (LA) 1880. #19. **$1000.** Bonds to Liquidate the Indebtedness to the Fiscal Agent. Gold seal. Pelican feeds young, bottom. Tape repairs, **F.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5418 - 5432 5433 - 5450 5451 - 5465

5441 **Parish of Washington** (LA) 1917. Unissued. **$500.** Certificate of Indebtness. Cs. Green.. Ornate border. Light toning. **EF**. *(np)* **($20-40)**

Only example we know of.

5442 **State of Missouri** (MO) 1862. #1400. **$100.** Cu. States arms with agriculture and implements. Split along the folds and repaired with tape. **G**. *(np)* **($50-100)**

5443 **City of Saint Louis** (MO) 1890. Specimen. **$1000.** 3 1/2% Gold Bond. Cu. Brown. View of Eads Bridge with Saint Louis in distance. State arms, bottom. ABN. Minor fold splits, **VF**. **($100-200)**

5444 **Bond of the State of Nevada** (NV) 1865. #70. **$1000.** 24% Bond. Allegorical Commerce and Agriculture. Signed by **Henry Blasdel** as governor. Minor junction holes, **VF**. **($175-250)**

5445 **Nevada Hospital for Mental Diseases Building** (NV) 1920. #16. **$1000.** Gold Bond. Large gold seal with state seal. State seal. **VF**. *(np)* **($30-50)**

5446 **Nevada Highway Bond** (NV) 1920. #186. **$500.** 5% Bond. Green with large gold seal. State arms. **VF**. *(np)* **($30-50)**

5447 **The County of Monroe** (NY) 1864. #19. **$300.** County Bond. Blue seal. State arms. Red vignette of an allegorical woman, left. **VF**. *(np)* **($20-40)**

5448 **Assessment Fund Stock of the County of New York** (NY) 1868. #260. **$1000.** Blue with red seal. Fancy horse drawn coach with passengers. Signed by Richard B. Connolly as Comptroller. Pen cancelled, **VF**. **($100-200)**

5449 **State of New York** (NY) 1877. #253. **$2600.** 6% Canal Department Bond. Blue underprint "JULY 1891". State arms. Canal scene, bottom. NBN. **VF**. *(np)* **($75-125)**

5450 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1862. *Cr. 62L.* #3277. **$1000.** 8% Bond. Cu. Commerce with shield. Cupids, upper corners. Ship, bottom. **VF+**.* **($150-250)**

5451 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 1863. *CR. 62V.* #1356. **$1000.** 6% bond. Cu. Agriculture and Liberty. Portraits of men top corners. Statehouse, bottom. Beehives, lower corners. Light staining and junction holes, **VF**. **($100-150)**

5452 **State of North Carolina** (NC) 18_. Specimen. **$500.** 4% Registered Bond. Brown. Allegorical woman on reverse. ABN. **VF**. *(np)* **($75-150)**

5453 **State of Ohio Canal Stock** (OH) 1886. #1949. **$2500.** 6% Bond. Red title and 1886. Farming scene with canal barge and train. ABN. **VF**. **($75-150)**

5454 **State of Ohio Canal Stock** (OH) 1886. #1241. **$4200.** 6% Bond. Red title and 1886. Farming scene with canal barge and train **VF**. *(np)* **($75-150)**

5455 **Loan of the City of Philadelphia** (PA) 1858. Proof on card. 6% Loan. Presentation of the Declaration of Independence. State and city arms, Independence Hall, sailor, farmer, maiden, sides. Blacksmith, bottom. ABN. A high quality proof. **EF**. **($100-200)**

5456 **Loan of the City of Philadelphia** (PA) 1856. *Trustees of the Gas Works.* #207. **$100.** 6% Bond. Blue paper. Gas storage tank and other facilities. Minor splits repaired with tape, else **VF+**. *(np)* **($50-75)**

5457 **City of Pittsburgh** (PA) 1885. Specimen. **$500.** Improvement Bond. Reddish brown. Detailed view of Pittsburgh's old city hall. State arms, bottom. FBN. **VF+**. *(np)* **($75-150)**

5458 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 186_. Unissued. Military Defence Bonds. State arms. Palmetto tree. Evans & Cogswell. All three are **VF+**. [3] *(np)* **($60-90)**

5459 **State of South Carolina** (SC) 1892. Specimen. **$1000.** 4 12/% Bond. Cb. Dark brown. Palmetto tree. Allegorical woman, bottom. ABN. **VF+**. **($75-150)**

5460 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1866. *Acts of 1851 & 1852.* #(Cr.66A). **$1000.** 6% bond. Red "1000". Train. Various vignettes including Webster, Jackson, Franklin, Adams and others. ABN. Lower portion reattached, **VG**. [3] **($100-200)**

5461 **State of Tennessee** (TN) 1883. Specimen. **$100.** Settlement Bond . Cs. Brown underprint. Statehouse. State arms, bottom. FBN. **VF+**. **($100-200)**

5462 **State of Texas** (TX) 1840. *Cr.40A.* #403. **$100.** 10% Bond. Cu. Vulcan. Cattle, leftBull and steamship, right. Southern Bank Note. Three small diamond shaped COC's across the bottom, **VF**. **($150-250)**

5463 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA) 187_. **$1000.** 6% Bond. Cancellation proof on card 1937. Memorial statue. Allegorical women, sides. Washington and Jefferson, sides. ABN. **VF**. **($100-200)**

Also includes various back plate and coupon proofs.

5464 **Commonwealth of Virginia** (VA) 1882. Proof on India paper. **$1000.** Virginia Funded Debt. Green. Train and ship above title. Portrait and state symbol, sides. ABN. **VF+**. **($100-200)**

5465 **State of West Virginia** (WV) 19_. Specimen. **$5000.** Registered Road Bond. Blue. State arms. ABN. **EF**. *(np)* **($75-150)**

Also included is a proof of the vignette.

MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

## Treasury

5466 Bond Detector Plates. [2] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Sections of the 5/20 Bonds 3rd & 4th Series. Plate 1. Various vignettes including Winfield Scott and Abraham Lincoln. 2) Section of 6/81 Bonds Pl. 5. Various vignettes including Salmon Chase and Alexander Hamilton. **VF+.**

5467 Counterfeit Detector Plates. [12] *(np)* **($150-300)**
1-7) Seven plates depicting the right ends of assorted United States Notes and National Currency. 8) Plate 7. Right end of face of $5 and right end back of $5 National Currency. 9) Plate 6. pieces and vignettes on $1 and $2 National Currency. 10) Plate 5. Right end of backs National Currency Notes. 11) Laban Heath Counterfeit Detector Plate 12) Plate 10, National Currency right and left end. Generally **EF.**

5468 Liberty Loan Trio [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Victory Liberty Loan. Recognition Card. 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Gold embossed vignette of Liberty. 2) Third Liberty Loan. Appointment Card. 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Embossed gold Liberty Bell. 3) Fourth Liberty Loan. Acknowledgement Card. 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". Eagle with red, white and blue Fourth Liberty Loan flag. **EF.**

5469 **War Service Hanging** Multicolored embroidery on green felt. 11" x 5". "World War For Democracy" with eagle and shield holding a blue star war service flag. **EF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5470 **Invisible Guest Certificate** ca 1917. **$10 .** Contribution Certificate to the European Relief Council. Multicolored, gold, green and red. Family at table. Facsimile signature of Herbert Hoover. A scarce WWI Home Front item. **EF.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

5471 **United States Treasury War Finance Committee** 1944. Twenty-two colorful Disney characters form the borders. These were given to buyers of World War II bonds as premiums. Issued by the Indiana War Finance Committee. Homer H. Boelter. Folded down the center, **VF+.** **($60-90)**

5472 **United States Treasury War Finance Committee** 1944. Twenty-two colorful Disney characters form the borders. These were given to buyers of World War II bonds as premiums. Homer H. Boelter. Folded down the center, **VF+.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5473 **U.S. Treasury Poster** (USA) 1950. Red, white and blue with the Liberty Bell. With text, "*Save for Your Independence U.S. Savings Bonds*". Overall 18 1/2" x 26". U.S. Government Printing Office. Bright and fresh. Excellent condition. **EF** **($100-200)**

5474 **U.S. Treasury Poster** (USA) 1952. A colorful poster issued in the midst of the Korean war. Illustrates three Defense Bonds, $25, $50 and $100, with fireworks exploding around them. With text, "*now even better invest more in Defense Bonds.*" A scarce poster from an often overlooked period. Overall 18 1/2" x 26". U.S. Government Printing Office. Bright and fresh. Excellent condition. **EF** **($100-200)**

5475 **U.S. Treasury Poster** (USA) 1954. A colorful poster depicting a Scotsman holding $50 and $100 Series E Savings Bonds. With text, "*For a Brighter Future Join the Payroll Savings Plan U.S. Savings Bonds*". Overall 18 1/2" x 26". U.S. Government Printing Office. Bright and fresh. Excellent condition. **EF** **($100-200)**

5476 **Department of the Treasury** (USA) 1985. Patriotic Service Award. Gold embossed Treasury Seal. View of Independence Hall in purple. Facsimile signature of Donald Regan. "In recognition of patriotic service to the U.S. Savings Bond Program." ABN. Folded vertically. **VF.** **($150-300)**

5477 **Department of the Treasury** (USA) 1985. Unique production archive. Approval model of U.S. Savings Bonds Program Certificate of Appreciation. Eagle and Treasury Seal. Numerous notation. **EF.** **($200-400)**
Also includes a proof border in blue; mounted photo-proof sheet of the text; large format original artwork of the U.S. Treasury seal and production correspondence and material.

## Turnpikes

5478 **Allentown & Bethlehem Turnpike** (PA) 1876. #70. **20 shs.** Red with green titles. State arms. Chevron shaped cut out cancels. **VF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5479 **Baltimore & Yorktown Turnpike Road** (MD) 1879. #332. **7 shs.** Horse drawn streetcar passes covered wagon. Maryland arms, left. **VF.** **($150-250)**

5480 **Bedford & Stoystown Turnpike Road** (PA) 1819. #444. **One share.** Embossed seal. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5481 **Burlington & Mount Pleasant Plank Road** 1850. #126. **One share.** Ornate design, left. Light staining. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5482 **Bulter & Mercer Turnpike Road** (PA) 1823. #131. **One share.** Ornate border. On laid paper. **EF.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

5483 **Centre & Kishacoquillas Turnpike Road** (PA) 1822. #228. **One share.** Ornate border. On laid paper. **VF+.*** **($75-150)**

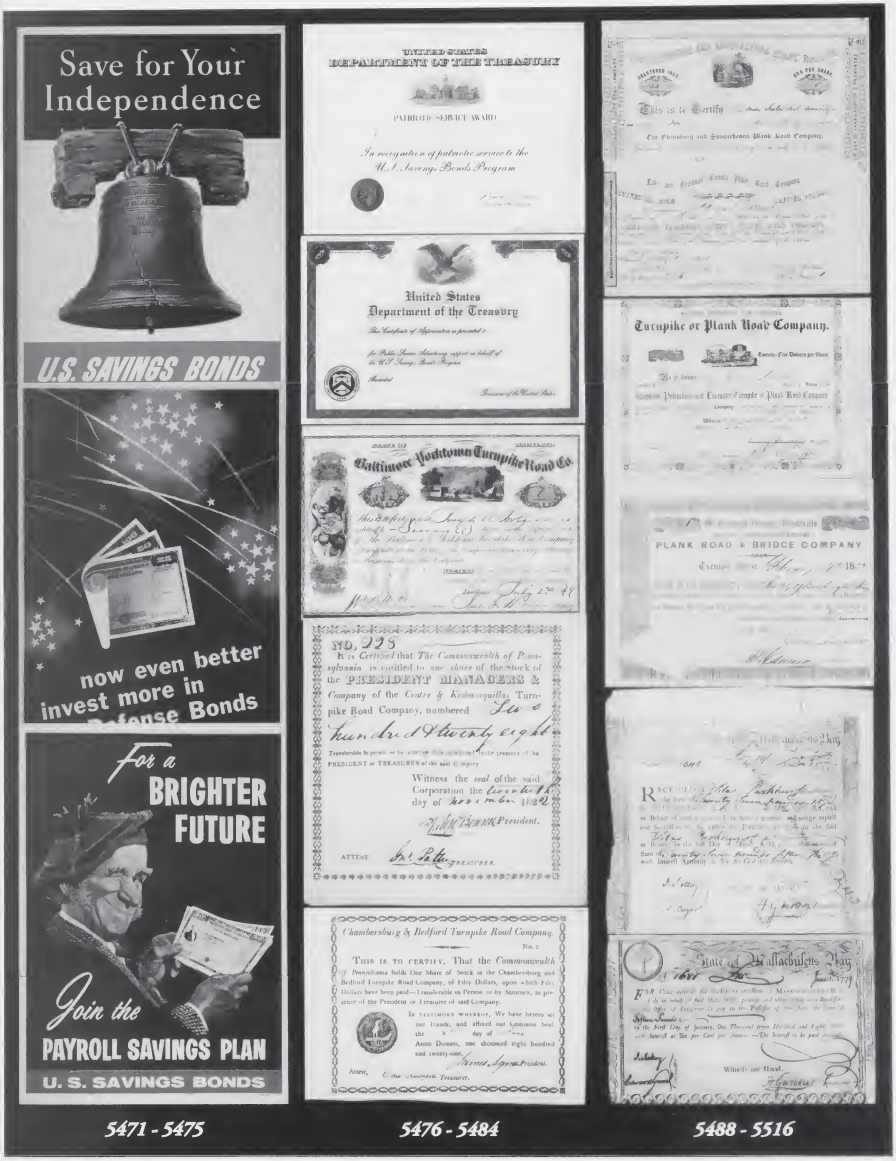
5484 **Chambersburgh & Bedford Turnpike** (PA) 1821. #217. **One share.** Ornate border. *Vincit Labor* around man with hammer within seal. **EF.*** **($150-250)**

5485 **Columbia Turnpike** 1814. #154. **One Share.** Decorative end panel. J. Robinson, 96 Market Street, Baltimore. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($100-150)**

5486 **Danborough & Point Pleasant Turnpike Road** (PA) 1848. #5. **4 shs.** Blue paper, large white paper seal. **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

5487 **Easton & Wilkesbarre Turnpike Road** (PA) 1805. #233. **One share.** Decorative border. Rules respecting transfers at the left. Minor fold splits. **VF.*** *(np)* **($125-250)**

5488 **Ebensburg & Susquehanna Plank Road** (PA) 1853. #22. **5 shs.** Blue on blue paper. Cornucopia and implements. Small eagle, bottom. **VF.*** **($100-150)**




5471 - 5475 5476 - 5484 5488 - 5516

**5489** **Essex & Middlesex Turnpike** (NJ) 182_. Unissued. **Shares.** Signed by Adam Lee as president. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5490** **Falmouth Turnpike** (PA) June 13, 1812. #331. **One share.** Ornate border. Embossed seal with horse drawn coach. Long transfer beneath. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5491** **Harrisburg, Carlisle & Chambersburg Turnpike Road** (PA) 1819. #919. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5492** **Huntingdon, Cambria & Indiana Turnpike Road** 1819. **One share.** Partly printed document signed. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5493** **Hustonville & Coffey's Mills Turnpike Road** (KY) 1866. #40. **9 shs.** Decorative end panel. A rare Kentucky turnpike issued just after the Civil War. Fold splits and minor junction holes. **Fine.** *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5494** **Ithaca & Geneva Turnpike** (NY) 1814. #277. **One share.** Partly printed document signed. Rules for transfering stock on left side. One light spot else **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5495** **Lake & Trumbull County Plank Road** (OH) 1854. *Painesville.* #296. **One share.** Blue paper. Ornate end panel, left. **VF.*** **($75-150)**

**5496** **Manheim, Letersburg & Lancaster Turnpike or Plank Road** (PA) 1853. #142. **4 shs.** Blue paper. Stagecoach. **VF.*** **($100-200)**

**5497** **Marvins Mills & Waterford Plank Road** 1853. **4 shs.** Transfer certificate. Blue paper. Ornate border. **VF.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5498** **McSherrystown & Hanover Turnpike** (PA) 1882. #54. **30 shs.** State arms. Farmer, left. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5499** **Middle Road Turnpike** (CT) 1809. *Woodbury.* #438. **One share.** A simple typeset certificate. Staining. **F.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5500** **Milford & Owego Turnpike Road** 1821. #2942. **One share.** Ornate border. Small piece off the upper left corner, otherwise **EF** * *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5501** **Montrose & Harford Plank Road** (PA) 1852. #529. **One share.** Blue paper. Decorative end panel, left. **VF.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5502** **Mt. Pleasant, Trenton, Deedsville & Brighton Plank Road & Bridge** (IA) 1851. #181. **One share.** Orange on blue paper. Ornate border. **VF+.*** **($100-150)**

**5503** **Myrtle Avenue & Jamaica Plank Road** (NY) 1853. *Brooklyn.* #1. **20 shs.** Red seal on blue paper. Ornate design, left. Tape repair on reverse near seal. **F-VF.***(np)* **($50-100)**

**5504** **Oneonta & Franklin Turnpike** (NY) 1911. #30. **22 shs.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5505** **Owego & Ithaca Turnpike** 1810. #279. **One share.** Ornate border. Transfer rules, left. On laid paper. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5506** **Owego & Ithaca Turnpike** 1811. #978. **One share.** Ornate border. Transfer rules, left. On laid paper. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5507** **Philadelphia & Great Bend Turnpike Road** (PA) 1822. #67. **One share.** Ornate border. Transfer rules, left. On laid paper. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($60-90)**

**5508** **Philipsburg & Susquehanna Turnpike** (PA) 1821. #105. **One share.** Partly printed document. Small edge tear, **VF+.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5509** **Robbstown & Mountpleasant Turnpike Road** 1826. #203. **One share.** Small square certificate, partly printed. Small nick out of the bottom edge, **VF+.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5510** **Rome Turnpike** (NY) 18_. Unissued. **Shares.** Decorative end panel. Stub at left. Light discoloration around the perimeter. **EF.** * *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5511** **Susquehannah & Lehigh Turnpike Road** (PA) 1864. #175. **21 shs.** Ornate border. On laid paper. *R48.* **VF.*** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5512** **Watertown & Sackets Harbor Plank Road** (NY) 1848. #34. **One share.** Blue paper. Ornate end panel, left. **VF.*** *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5513** **Willow Grove & Germantown Plank Road** (PA) 1858. #169. **2 shs.** 1" piece out of decorative end panel. Two small pieces of tape on reverse. **F.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5514** **York & Gettysburg Turnpike** (PA) 1821. #870. **One share.** Ornate border. Wide bottom margin. **EF.*** *(np)* **($100-200)**

## Historical

**5515** **State of Massachusetts Bay** (MA) 1777. *MA-10.* #6118. **27 Pounds.** 6% Bond. Sword in hand, upper left. A few old hinge repairs on the reverse. **VF.** **($150-300)**

**5516** **State of Massachusetts Bay** (MA) 1779. *MA-15.* #1681. **15 Pounds.** 6% Bond. Rattlesnake surrounds pine tree. A nice example. **VF.*** **($150-300)**

**5517** **Treasury Office, State of Connecticut** 1789. Unissued. Treasury office transfer certificate certifying the transfer of old notes for new issues. Issued under an act of the General Assembly passed in May 1789. Signed by **Jedidiah Huntington** (1743-1818) Brigadier General during the Revolutionary War. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

## CSA Bonds

5518 Early CSA Bond Assortment. 1) **Act of February 28, 1861. $100.** B-3. No.345. Columbia & Ceres. Signed by Clitherall. Douglas Engr. **VF,** light staining. 2) **Act of February 28, 1861. $500.** B-6. No.3486. Green cartouche, center. Tyler. **VF,** piece off of upper left corner. 3) **Act of February 28, 1861. $1000.** B-9. No.1669. Green cartouche. Signed by Clitherall **VF,** piece off of upper left corner. 4) **Act of February 20, 1863. $1000.** B-241. No.32576. Lt. General Stonewall Jackson. **F-VF,** light soiling. [4] *(np)* **($200-400)**

5519 Confederate Bond Pair. 1) **Act of February 28, 1861. $1000.** B-9. No.2850. Green cartouche. Signed by Clitherall. **VF,** coupons separated at fold. 2) **Act of December 24, 1861. $500.** B-143. Commerce with cornucopia. Hoyer & Ludwig. Tyler. **Fine,** minor edge splits. [2] *(np)* **($75-150)**

5520 **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** B-39. No.178. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Tyler. **Fine,** staining. *(np)* **($100-200)**

5521 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-67. No.490, 960. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Tyler. **VF-EF,** a nice clean pair. [2] *(np)* **($100-200)**

5522 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-74. No.537. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Tyler. **VF-EF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5523 **Act of August 19, 1861. $500.** B-77. No.1313. Portrait of J.H. Reagan. Tyler. **VF-EF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5524 Trio of Confederate Bonds. 1) **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-95. No.1400. Allegorical Confederacy. Tyler. **VF-EF.** 2) **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-95. No.1408. Allegorical Confederacy. Tyler. **VF-EF.** 3) **Act of February 20, 1863. $1000.** B-201. No.21166. Jefferson Davis. View of Richmond. Tyler. **F-VF,** light toning. [3] *(np)* **($150-300)**

5525 **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-110. No.2598. Portrait of Burton Harrison. Tyler. **VF-EF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5526 **Act of August 19, 1861. $100.** B-119. No.99, 224,371,1355. Portrait of R.M.T. Hunter. Tyler. **VF,** a nice offering of four certificates. [4] *(np)* **($150-300)**

5527 **Act of August 19, 1861. $1000.** B-124. No.181. Portrait of Judah P. Benjamin. Tyler. **VF.** *(np)* **($50-100)**

5528 **Act of February 28, 1861. $500.** B-127. No.620, 688, 1901. Portrait of an unidentified man. Tyler. **VF,** a nice clean trio. [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**

5529 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $100.** B-165. No.1310. Alexander H. Stephens. Signed by Rose. **F-VF,** light staining. 2) **Act of February 20, 1863. $100.** B-165. No.8913. Similar. Tyler. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF.** 3) **$100.** B-366. Unissued. Similar. Complete with all coupons. **VF,** tear in margin. 4) **$100.** B-366. Unissued. Similar. Complete with all coupons. **VF,** fold splits. [4] *(np)* **($125-250)**

5530 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $500.** B-192. No.39181. Memminger Signed by Rose. **VF,** trimmed. 2) **Act of February 20, 1863.** B-192. No.48069. Memminger. Signed by Rose. Complete with all coupons. **VF-EF.** [2] *(np)* **($75-150)**

5531 **Act of February 20, 1863. $500.** B-199. No.53155. Portrait of Memminger. Signed by Rose. Trans-Mississippi issue. "*Issued at Houston, Texas...Depositary*" and signed by James Sorley. **F-VF,** waterstaining. *(np)* **($125-250)**

5532 **Act of February 20, 1863. $100.** B-212. No.14277. Printed on pink paper. Confederate officer overlooking the Rappahannock River west of Fredericksburg. Signed by Rose. **VF-EF.** *(np)* **($60-90)**

5533 Grouping of CSA Bonds. 1) **Act of February 20, 1863. $500.** B-221. No.22909. Pink paper. Soldier warming hands. Signed by Rose. **VF.** 2) **Act of March 23, 1863. $500.** B-262. No.2304. Old U.S. Customs House. Signed by Rose. **VF,** corner tip in margin off. 3) **Act of March 23, 1863. $1000.** B-266. No.5719. Old U.S. Customs House. Tyler. **VF.** 4) **Act of April 30, 1863. $1000.** B-280. No.1910. Portrait of James Seddon. Tyler. **VF.** 5) **Act of February 17, 1864. $1000.** B-366. No.18700. Not fully issued. Dated March 9, 1865 and signed by White? **EF.** [5] *(np)* **($250-500)**

5534 Pair of Act of Feb. 20, 1863 Bonds. 1) **$1000.** B-201. No.24351. Jefferson Davis. View of Richmond. **VF.** 2) **$1000.** B-241. No.1960. Pink paper. Stonewall Jackson. Signed by Rose. **VF.** [2] *(np)* **($125-250)**

5535 Trio of CSA Bonds. 1) **Act of March 23, 1863. $100.** B-259. No.230. Old U.S. Customs House. Jones. **F-VF,** scattered foxing. 2) **Act of February 17, 1864. $500.** B-309. No.5298. Second Series. Confederate seal. Signed by Apperson. **Fine,** waterstaining. 3) **Act of February 17, 1864. $1000.** B-323. No.9177. Second Series. Confederate seal. Signed by Apperson. **VF.** [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**

5536 **Act of February 17, 1864.** B-355. 4% Call Certificate. Full stub, left. A remainder, as are all of these certificates, none of which were authentically issued. However the embossed seal of the Treasury Department is to be found in the top right corner. **F-VF,** water staining. *(np)* **($250-500)**

5537 **Act of February 17, 1864. $500.** B-364. No.17428. Man and stile. Signed by Apperson. **F-VF,** toning. *(np)* **($40-80)**

5538 **Act of June 13, 1864. $500.** B-383. No.887. Sailor with flag. Falsely filled in remainder. **Fine,** fold splits and a couple pieces of tape. *(np)* **($200-300)**

5539 Confederate IDR and Bank note Paper. 1) **Interim Depository Receipt.** *Christiansburg* [VA]. March 26. 1864. **$300.** Pink paper. **VF.** 2) **CSA Watermarked Paper.** 5 sheets. Captured by the blockade. Made in England for use in the CSA to print currency. **EF.** [2] *(np)* **($100-200)**

## International

**5540** Argentina Collection. [4] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1) Compania Minera Anonima de la Argentina Y Anexas 1895. 2) Compania Argentina de Comodoro Rivadavia Explotacion de Petroleo 1917. 3) Cerrano & Cia 1925. 4) Southern Electric Tramways 1927. **VF+.**

**5541** Austrian Group. [6] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) Schuldverschreibung der Bunderhauptstadt Wien 1931. 2) Osterreichisches Bau-Los 1925. 3) Osterreichische Boden-Credit-Anstalt 1906. 4-6) Staatschuldverschreibung 1920. **VF-VF+.**

**5542** **Tramways De Bialystock** (Belgium) 1895. **Shares.** Brown with tan underprint. Ornate border. **VF.** [22] *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5543** Belgian Group. [4] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1) Societe Generale Belge De Petrole En Californie 1912. 2) Compagnie Nationale Financiere 1898. 3) Societe Des Mines D'Or De Kilo-Moto 1940. 4) Etablissements Industriels De Berdiansk 1900. **VF+.**

**5544** **Credito Hipotecario De Bolivia** (Bolivia) 19_. Specimen. **100 Bolivianos.** Cu. Purple. Sailor with children at beach. Girl with cat, left. Girl blowing bubbles, right. **VF+.** **($75-150)**

**5545** Bulgarian Bonds. [26] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1-23) Bulgarian 4 1/2% Gold Loan of 1907. 24-26) Bulgarian Government 5% Gold Loan of 1902. Coupons attached left with tape. **VF.**

**5546** **Bulgarian Red Cross** (Bulgaria) 1912. **Share of 20 Leva.** Blue with red crosses. Men bring man on stretcher to makeshift hospital. **EF.*** [5] *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5547** **Toronto, Grey & Bruce Rwy** (Canada) 1884. *Toronto.* **<Unknown Escape>100.** Green cartouche and red seal. Train at station, teepees behind. Steamboat. BABN. **VF.** **($100-200)**
A 999 year bond with a maturity date of 2883; one of the longest maturities known, and called in October 1998 at 100 pounds. Now past the redemption period, bonds remaining in collectors hands are quite rare.

**5548** **Canada Land & Irrigation** (Canada) 1917. #844. **62 shs.** Red. Beaver at top. **VF.** *(np)* **($10-30)**

**5549** Chinese Bond Trio. [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Chinese Imperial Government 1898. 4 1/2% Anglo-German Loan. 25 Pounds. Red and green. Kuhlmann 81. 2) Chinese Imperial Government 1898. 4 1/2% Anglo-German Loan. 50 Pounds. Orange and red. Kuhlmann 83. 3) Chinese Imperial Government 1898. 4 1/2% Anglo-German Loan. 100 Pounds. Brown and red. Kuhlmann 85. **VF-VF+.**

**5550** **Banque Industrielle de Chine** 1920. **One share.** Cu. Yellow underprint of a pagoda. Foo Lions guard entrance to city. **VF+.** *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5551** Columbian Pair. [2] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1) New Granada Waste Land 1861. Splits. **VF.** 2) Societe Nationale De Chemins De Fer En Colombie1927. **VF+.**

**5552** **Sindicato Minero Ashento Viejo** (Cuba) 1917. *Habana.* **$100.** Brown. Vignette of the *Celia Gregoria* mine. **VF+.** *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5553** **Chemins de fer de la Basse-Egypte** (Egypt) 1896. *Cairo.* **One share.** Cs. Blue. Egyptian ruins, top. Pyramid and Sphinx, bottom. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5554** **Des Grandes Garages d'Egypte** 1906. *Cairo.* **One share.** Cu. Brown. Detailed underprint of a convertible touring car. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5555** Egyptian Transportation. [3] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1) Tramways D'Alexandrie 1909. Minor tears. 2) Chemin de fer de la Basse-Egypte 1912. 3) Des Grands Garages D'Egypte 1906. **VF-VF+.**

**5556** Egyptian Collection. [15] *(np)* **($25-50)**
1-3) Badr. Unissued. 4) Cairo Exchange 1907. 5) Corporation of Western Egypt 1909. 6) Credit Foncier Egyptien 1903. 7) Egyptian Consolidated Lands 1925. 8) Egyptian Cotton Ginners & Exporters 1937. 9-10) Egyptian Delta Light Rwys 1904-48. 11) Egyptian Enterprise & Development 1906. 12) Fadlab Estate 1911. 13) H. De Vries & Boutigny 1907. 14) Societe Agricole et Urbaine Le Fayoum 1943. 15) Societe Agricole et Urbaine Le Fayoum 1947. **VF+.**

**5557** Egyptian Pair. [2] **($20-40)**
1) Alexandria Shipping & Navigation 1974. 2) Societe Viticole et Vincole d'Egypte 1950. **VF+.**

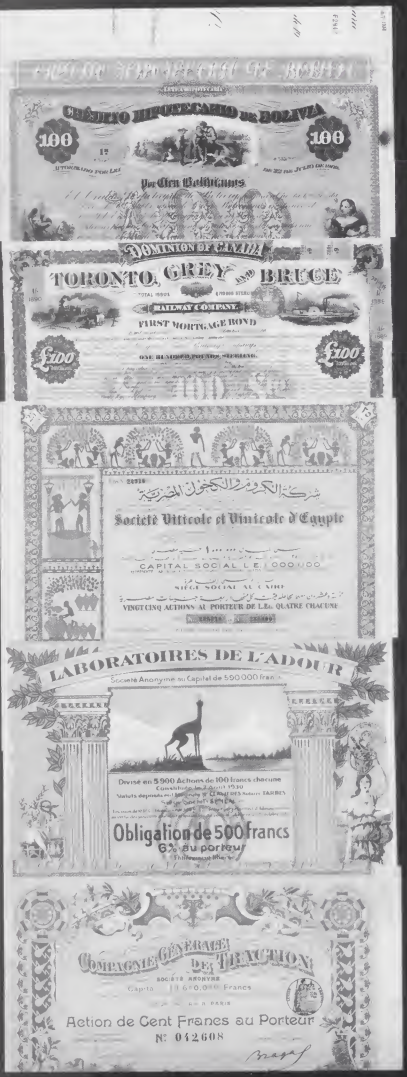
**5558** **Compagnie Immobiliere** (France) 1863. **One share.** Detailed border with cherbus. Engraved by Hercule Louis Catenacci. **VF.*** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5559** **Societe Paris Carlton Hotel** (France) 1920. #213. **One share.** Cu. Pink. Small crown, top. **VF.*** *(np)* **($10-20)**

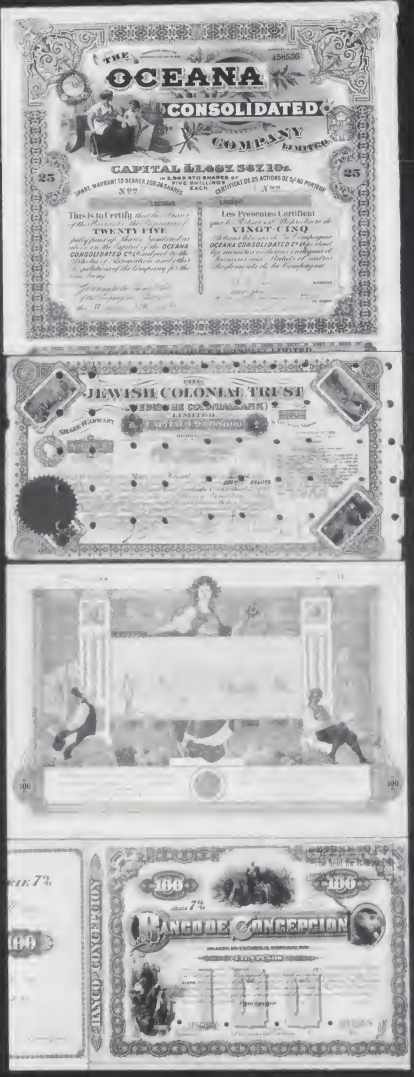
**5560** **Rente** (France) December 1764. *Paris.* On laid paper. Six pages. Many signatures and margin notes. **EF.** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5561** Assorted French Certificates. [13] **($25-50)**
1) Laboratoires De L'Adour 1930. 2) Compagnie Generale De Traction 1902. 3) Societe De Produits Chimiques et Engrais D'Auby 1946. 4) La Sequanaise 1932. 5) Paul Olmer & Cie 1920. 6) Etablissments Pathe Freres 1912. 7) Chemins De Fer De L'Equateur 1909. 8-10) Caisse Francaise De Prevoyance 1908. Bankers drafts. 11) Cleveland Automatic Machine 1902. 12) Banque Des Pays Scandinaves 1913. 13) Chantiers Navals Francais 1918. **VF+.**

**5562** French Transportation. [5] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1) Taxis-Citroen 1924. 2) D'Automobile Electro Mechaniques 1907. 3) Sevitame 1937. 4-5) Societe Anonyme D'Applications Industrielles Du Bois 1919. **VF+.**




5544 - 5561




5571 - 5607

**5563 Consolidated Annuities** (Great Britain) 1803. *Bank of England.* **Joint Stock.** 3% Annuities. On laid paper. Two small pieces out of top edge else **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

A postcard of the Bank Volunteers Corp having dinner is included. This is one of the famous 3% consols that existed from the 1750s all the way to the present, although all or some were refunded into a slightly lower rate security by Chancellor of Exchequer Goschen in the late 19th century. They are perpetuities, without a redemption/maturity date, a concept that never migrated from Europe, where it was common, to the United States. They promised only a stream of income, so it was easy to determine the yield by dividing the annual income stream by the current market price. In the &=39;70s when the United Kingdom was having a lot of trouble, they got down to the teens as price for some handsome double digit yields.

**5564 Consolidated Annuities** (Great Britain) 1880. *Bank of England.* **Joint Stock.** 3% Annuities. On laid paper. Two punch holes and a small tear, upper left **VF+** *(np)* **($30-50)**

A postcard depicting Dividend Day at the Bank of England is also included.

**5565 Dundee, Perth & London Shipping** (Great Britain) 1914. #=73. **140 shs.** Blue. Ornate design, left. **VF** *(np)* **($5-10)**

**5566 London Improved Cab** (Great Britain) 1896. #192. **168 shs.** Blue. Ornate border. **VF.** *(np)* **($15-30)**

A circular regarding the stock issue is also included.

**5567 Hambros Bank** (Great Britain) 19__. Specimen. **Shares.** Orange. Angle stands on prow of boat flanked by two allegorical figures. *From a statue by Waldo Storey at Lord Rothschilds Tring Park.* Waterlow & Sons. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5568** Chinese Related Pair. [2] *(np)* **($20-40)**

1) Shanghai Waterworks (Great Britain) 1927. 2) Shanghai Waterworks Fitting (Hong Kong) 1935. **VF+.**

**5569 Waterford & Limerick Rwy** (Ireland) 1845. #3715. **One share.** Blue paper with pink paper seal. Coat of arms. **VF+.** *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5570 Waterford, Dungarvan & Lismore Rwy** (Ireland) 1888. #490. **10 shs.** Preferred. All purple. Ornate border. Two paper thins on bottom edge. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5571 Oceana Consolidated** (Great Britain) 1930. **25 shs.** Brown. Woman with cherub, train and oil well behind. Waterlow & Sons **VF+.** **($10-20)**

**5572 Sir James Laing & Sons** (Great Britain) 1899. **Shares.** Brown or green. Flagship, left. Shells form border. **VF+.** [3] *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5573** British Group. [8] *(np)* **($10-20)**

1-7) Company Registration Agency 1912-1919. 8) Daily Mail Free Insurance 1927. **VF.**

**5574** English Transportation. [2] *(np)* **($20-40)**

1) London Electrobus 1907. 2) National Motor Cab 1909. **VF+.**

**5575 Lister Antiseptics & Dressings** (India) 1944. *Calcutta.* #847. **10 shs.** Pink underprint. Logo, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($25-50)**

**5576 Emperor Edward Spinning & Manufacturing** (India) 1912. #1706. **One share.** Portrait of King Edward. Light toning. **VF** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5577 Cooperative Fund For Iranian Youth** (Iran) #2117. Brown with blue underprint. Series 1000. Text in Persian. **VF+.** *(np)* **($4-8)**

**5578 Jewish Colonial Trust** 1936. #56626. **100 shs.** Share Warrant. Blue with red seal. Four vignettes in the corners including the Western Wall, farmers and industrial scenes. Underprint of a map of Palestine. This company was founded by Jews who desired to further colonize and develop Palestine. A historic and important certificate. This company became Bank Leumi. POC. Minor rust stain from paper clip. **VF.** **($60-90)**

**5579 Jewish Colonial Trust** 1901. **Shares.** Share Warrant. Blue with red seal. Four vignettes in the corners including the Western Wall, farmers and industrial scenes. Underprint of a map of Palestine. One with a tape stain in the right margin. **VF.** [2] *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5580 Jewish Colonial Trust** 1900. **One Ordinary Share.** Blue with red seal. Four vignettes in the corners including the Western Wall, farmers and industrial scenes. Underprint of a map of Palestine. Two small cut out cancels. **VF.** *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5581 Mizrahi Bank** (Israel) 1937. #5738. **2 shs.** Highly decorative blue and orange border. Text in English and Hebrew. Edge tears and splits repaired with tape. **F.** *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5582 Banco San Giacomo e Vincenzo** (Italy) 1783. *Naples.* **20 Ducati.** Handwritten circulating letter of credit on printed form showing an early attempt at security printing. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5583 Hakone Hotel** (Japan) 1930s. Blue with green underprint. Hotel, bottom. **VF+.** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5584** Dutch Specimans of Japanese Companies. *(np)* **($50-100)**

1) Pioneer Electronic 1975. 2) Sanyo Electric 1969. 3) Fuji Photo Film 1983. 4) Japan Fund. 5) Japan Fund 1963. **EF.**

**5585 Taiwan Rue Storage** (Taiwan under Japanese Occupation) 1937. **One share.** Brown with tan underprint. Ornate border. Staining. **VF.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

**5586 La Rifa Tombola Zoologica** (Mexico) 1890. #733. **One share.** Cu. Light blue underprint. **VF+.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5587 Tesoreria General** 1853. #140. **984 Pesos.** Cs. Ornate border. Split up the left side edge. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5588 Tesoreria General** (Mexico) 1854. #622. **5000 Pesos.** Blue. Eagle with snake atop cactus. Minor internal split. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5589 Tesoreria General** (Mexico) 1843. #1139. **10000 Pesos.** Brown. Eagle with snake atop cactus. Cut unevenly, left. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5590 Tesoreria General** (Mexico) 1843. #1389. **10000 Pesos.** Cs. Brown. Eagle with snake atop cactus. Cut unevenly, left. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5591** **Bank der Vereenigde Staaten van America** (Netherlands) 1844. *Bank of the United States. Philadelphia.* #40182. **One share.** Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5592** **Wabash-Spoorweg-Maatschappij** (Netherlands) 1913. #11654. **10 shs.** Preferred. Cu. Yellow underprint. Ornate border. **VF+.*** *(np)* **($5-10)**

**5593** **New Zealand** (NZ) 1985. Specimen. **$5000.** Adjustable Rate Extendible Note. Cs. Green. New Zealand coat of arms. ABN. **EF.** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5594** Assorted Panama Canal. [6] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1-3) Compagnie Universelle Du Canal Interoceanique de Panama 1880. Blue. Action de Cinq Cents Francs. Allegorical representations of the continents form borders. 4-6) Compagnie Universelle Du Canal Interoceanique de Panama 1888. Red with green underprint. **VF-VF+.**

**5595** **Societatea Comunala A Tramvaielor Buvuresti** (Romania) 1935. **One share.** Cs. Red and light green. Coat of arms flanked by women. Bus and streetcar, bottom. **VF+.** *(np)* **($10-20)**

**5596** **Imperial Government of Russia** (Russia) 1902. **500, 1000 or 5000 Roubles.** 4% State Loan of 1902. Multicolored. Ornate border. Imperial Russian eagle and Chinese dragon. **VF.** [3] *(np)* **($40-80)**
These bonds were issued for the realization of China's contribution to Russia, in compensation for the losses incurred in consequences of the Boxer Rebellion in 1901.

**5597** **Russian Bank for Trade Administration** (Russia) 1914. **250 Roubles.** Tan. Coat of arms in seal, left. **VF+.** *(np)* **($15-30)**

**5598** Russian Rails. [6] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-2) Kursk-Kiew Rwy 1887. 4% Priority Loan. 3) Riazan-Uralsk Rwy 1894. 4% Obligation. 4) Iwangorod-Dombrowa Rwy 1881. 4 1/2% Bond. 5-6) Wladicaucase RR 1885. **VF.**

**5599** Further Russian Rails. [6] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) Societe De Chemin De Fer De Tauris (Russia) 1913. 187.5 Roubles. 5% obligation. 2) L'Altai Rwy 1912. 4 1/2% Bond. 3) Societe Des Embranchements De Chemins De Fer (Russia) 1913. 4) Nord-Donetz Rwy 1914. 187 Roubles. 4 1/2% Bond. 5-6) Moskau-Kiew-Woronesch Rwy 1910. 4 1/2% Bond. **VF.**

**5600** Assorted Russian Rails. [7] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) Tramways et Enterprises Electriques de la Banlieue 1912. One share. 2) Kahetian Rwy 1912. 189 Roubles. 3-5) Societe Des Embranchements De Chemins De Fer 1913. One with a tape repair. 6-7) Riazan-Uralsk Rwy 1894. 4% Obligation. **VF-VF+.**

**5601** Mostly Russian. [7] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Societe Russe Des Usines de Construction de Machines Hartman 1896. 2) Romano-Belgiana De Petrol 1908. 3) Societe des Usines du Laurium (Athens) 1923. 4) City of Moscow 1908. 5) City of St. Petersburg 1908. 6) Russian General Oil 1923. Small piece of tape on left edge. 7) City of Moscow 1909. **VF-VF+.**

**5602** Assorted Russian Certificates. [6] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Ville de Kharkow 1911. 2-3) Eclairage Electrique de St. Petersbourg 1897. 4) Ville de Sebastopal 1909. 5) Ville de Kiew 1909. 6) Ville de Kharjow 1911. **VF-VF+.**

**5603** **Kingdom of Serbia, Croatia & Slovenia** 1921. *Belgrade.* #1958. **100 D.** 4 1/2 Bond for the liquidation of agrarian debt of Bosnia Herzegovinia. A large and decorative certificate with a a rural farming scene surrounded figures in folk costume. **VF+.** **($40-80)**

**5604** **Compania Del Ferro-Carril De Langreo En Asturias** (Spain) 1850. *Madrid.* #533. **One share.** All light green. Train. Two small cut out cancels. **VF+.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5605** **Real Punta Directive Del Camino De Burgos A Bercedo** (Spain) 1833. Ornate border. **VF+.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5606** **Sociedad De La Mina Publica De Acuas** (Spain) 1845. *Tarrasa.* #776. **One share.** Landscape with bridge and mill. Allegorical frame. **VF.** *(np)* **($20-40)**

**5607** **Banco De Concepcion** (Uruguay) 18_. Specimen. **$100.** Billete De Credito. Cu. Brown. Landing of the Pilgrims. Columbus sights land, lower left. ABN. **VF+.** **($100-200)**

**5608** Spanish Collection. [5] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) La Espana Industrial 1854. 2) Compania La Petrolifera Nacional 1928. 3) Barcelona Traction, Light & Power 1911. 4) Hidroelectrica Iberica "Iberduero" 1974. 5) Sociedad Espanola de Piedra Vidrio Y Constucciones Garchey 1902. **VF+.**

**5609** South American Collection. [20] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-4) South American Copper 1937. 5) Avino Mines of Mexico 1909. Minor tape. 6-18) Celulosa Argentina 1957-62. 19-20) Compania Salitrera De Tarapaga Y Antofagasta 1934. Minors splits. **VF.**

**5610** European Collection. [7] **($30-60)**
1) Compagnie Nationale Financiere (Belgium) 1898. 2) Ville de Paris 1934. 3) Societe des Mines d'Or de Kilo-Moto 1940. 4) Hidroelectrica Iberica Iberduero 1964. 5) Anglo American Bank of Greece 1925. 6) British Motor 1966. 7) Sociedad Espanola De Piedra Vidrio y Construcciones Garchey 1902. Unissued. **VF-VF+.**

**5611** Dutch Specimen Trio. [3] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1) 3 1/2% Engeland War Loan 1932. 2) Stad New York 1913. 3) Staat New South Wales 192_. **EF.**

**5612** International Mixture. [4] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Canal Interoceanique de Panama 1880. 2) L'Ikelmba 1898. 3) Societe Anonyme Nicoise d'Huiles d'Olive 1911. 4) Port De Varna 1899. **VF+.**

**5613** International Group. [9] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-4) Russian Egg Receipts 1915. Colorful seal, left. 5-9) Union Cinematographique 1920. **VF+.**

## Books & Miscellaneous

**5614** American Revolution First Day Covers and Related. [16] *(np)* **($10-20)**
An assortment of mostly First Day Covers and other commemorative covers relating to the American Revolution. Includes FDC covers for the Contributors to the Cause (Scott 1559-1562) each with a Sarzin Matched Metallic Cachet. Should be seen. **EF.**

**5615** **Pre-Paid Phone Cards.** Plastic phone cards from the 19th Annual Memphis Paper Money Show featuring a City of Memphis $5 obsolete note and phone cards from the 9th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show 1996 featuring a collage of certificates. Also includes approximately 1200 Collector Safe brand phone card polypropylene sleeves. **EF.** [1000] *(np)* **($100-300)**

**5616** **MPC Collector Reprints** Modern privately made reprints of U.S. Military Payment Certificates. Permission was granted by the U S Government for these sets. The full story can be found in the May 2002 issue of *Banknote Reporter*. This is a complete set of 214 process color proofs in magenta All of the ambiguous notes are identified in pencil. **Unc.** [214] *(np)* **($30-50)**

**5617** A General Biographical Dictionary Comprising a Summary Account of the Most Distinguished Persons of All Ages, Nations, and Possessions. By the Rev. J.L. Blake, D.D. New York: Published by Alexander V. Blake 1845. 1096 pages. This was an early American attempt at a comprehensive biography. Leatherbound. Cover detached and spine split at boards. *(np)* **($25-75)**

**5618** Confederate Reference Book Trio. [3] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds 1998. by Douglas B. Ball. 288 pages. 2) Confederate & Southern States Currency 1976. By Grover Criswell. 294 pages. 3) Confederate Interim Depositary Receipts & Funding Certificates issued in the Commonwealth of Virginia 1861-1865. By Douglas B. Ball. 46 pages. **VF+.**

**5619** **Virginia Obsolete Paper Money Books.** [3] *(np)* **($50-150)**
1) Virginia Obsolete Paper Money. By Richard Jones and Keith Littlefield. 1992. 470 pages 2-3) Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia by Charles Affleck. 1968. Volume 1,237 pages. Volume 2, 265 pages. Dustjackets worn, books excellent. **VF+.**

**5620** Southern Obsoletes Reference Book Trio. [3] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Alabama Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Walter Rosene, Jr. 1984. 141 pages. 2) Mississippi Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip by L. Candler Leggett. 1975. 141 pages. 3) Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Bob Medlar 1968. 204 pages. **VF+.**

**5621** Further Obsolete Banknote Reference Books. [3] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Arkansas Obsolete Notes and scrip by Matt Rothert Sr. 1985. 258 pages. 2) The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues. By Paul E. Garland. 1983. 256 pages. 3) Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip by Harley L. Freeman. 1967. 103 pages. **VF+.**

**5622** Automobile Reference Trio. [3] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Handbook of Gasoline Automobiles: For the information of the public who are interested in their manufacture and use, published by the Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers, 1904. 83 pages. Minor damage to spine. 2) The Art of Driving and Automobile edited by Clyde H. Pratt. 19139. 113 pages. 3) The Complete Encyclopedia of Motorcars 1885 to the Present, edited by G.N. Georgano. 1969. 640 pages. Discoloration to dust jacket.

**5623** **Manual of the Railroads of the United States 1881.** By Henry V. Poor. 907 pages plus advertising and an engraving at the front of the book. An indispensable reference for railroads and the railroad industry. In orignal green binding. Separation of the pages from block. Cover detached and abraded. Still quite usable. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5624** **Poor's Manual of Railroads 1886.** Similar to preceding. 1022 pages plus advertising and an engraving at the front of the book. Separation of the pages from block. Waterstaining. Cover detached and abraded. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5625** **Poor's Manual of Railroads 1896.** Similar to preceding. 1670 pages plus advertising and an engraving at the front of the book. Separation of the pages from block. Chipping. Loose pages. Cover detached and abraded. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5626** **Poor's Manual of Railroads 1897.** Similar to preceding. 1408 pages plus advertising and an engraving by the Homer Lee Bank Note Company. Separation of the pages from block. Chipping. Loose pages. Cover detached and abraded. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5627** **Poor's Handbook of Investors' Holdings.** Showing ownership of securities by savings banks, trust companies, insurance companies and other institutions. 1400 pages. Loose pages. Cover partially detached with abrasion. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($40-80)**

**5628** **Poor's Manual of Railroads 1917.** 2092 pages plus advertising and an engraving. Chipping. Loose pages. Cover partially detached with abrasion. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5629** **Poor's Manual of Railroads 1918.** 2100 pages plus advertising. Chipping, minor browning and loose pages. Cover detached with abrasion. Sold "As Is" with no returns. *(np)* **($25-75)**

**5630** Trio of Wall Street Books. [3] *(np)* **($25-75)**
1) Marvyn Scudder Manual of Extinct or Obsolete Companies 1934. Volume 4. 2654 Pages. In poor condition, though it does appear to be complete. 2) Fifty Years in Wall Street by Henry Clews. 1908. 1060 pages. Cover separating from spine. Abrasion to cover. 3) Ten Years in Wall Street of Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on Change by Worthington Fowler. 1870. 536 pages. Numerous illustrations. Cover is heavily abraded.

5631 **Ireland As It Was, Is, And Ought To Be** *With A Comparative Statistacal Chart of the Population-Houses-Value of Agricultural Produce...* By R. Montgomery Martin. London: Parbury, Allen & Co. 1833. 173pp plus folding chart. Large octavo. Extracted from bound volume. Stamps of a defunct Mercantile Library. First edition. A significant work by the Irish-born statistician/historian, written from a strongly pro-Empire point of view. **VF+**. *(np)* **($50-100)**

5632 **A Statement of the Public Accounts of Ireland** By Sir Henry Cavendish. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1791. 240pp. Octavo. Modern cloth and boards, gilt label. Faint stamps of a defunct Mercantile Library. First Edition. Cavendish sat in Parliament for over three decades and was appointed Receiver General of Ireland. Apart from the preliminary pages, the book is comprised entirely of tables recording of all sorts of data back to 1730. **VF+**. *(np)* **($100-200)**

5633 Official Seals of the Thirteen Original Colonies of the USA. Complete set of 13 Scottish Stamps depicting the seals of the thirteen original colonies in 23K Gold, all in **Mint** condition. Housed in a custom made, vinyl binder album. Each stamp is accompanied by an explanation sheet. Issued by the Calhoun Collector's Society circa 1980s. Each stamp is denominated as 6 Pounds. There is also a bonus Betsy Ross gold stamp. *(np)* **($40-80)**

5634 **Sumitomo Metal Industries** Underwriters book for $30,000,000 6% Convertible Debentures due March 31, 1992. 1976. 434pp. Black hardcover binding. Specimen certificate tipped in. **EF**. *(np)* **($10-20)**

5635 Civil War Era Newspaper. *New York Daily Tribune*. June 6, 1864. 8 pages. Complete. Contains a story on the nomination of **J.C. Fremont** for president as well news on Grant and Sherman and Civil War news. Minor graffiti in the top margin. **VF**. *(np)* **($25-50)**

5636 Portraits of Famous Personalities. [4] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Engraving of Robert Fulton by Danforth after a painting by R.Leslie. Sheet 19" x 13 1/2". Scattered foxing mostly in the extremeties. 2) Engraving of A. Fowler of Arkansas. Etched by F.Girsch. Sheet 15" x 12". 3 4) Photo portraits of George V and Queen Mary of Teck. Possibly used in the production of Dominion of Canada banknotes. Overall 15 1/2" x 12".

5637 Union Pacific Material including Map and Blueprints. [17] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Cigar Box. 2) Excursion ticket stub. 3) Souvenir Pin from the world premiere of Union Pacific movie. 4) Booklet concerning the Frontier Shack on the streamliner. 5) Book-Union Pacific Rules & Regulations 1907. 6-9) Route maps. Three are from 1870-1887. One with splitting. 10) Envelope from the car accountant. 11) Denver & Colorado Resorts timetable. Toning. 12) Notepad. 13) Booklet from the Boulder Dam. 14) Advertising card showing map of land for sale by the U.P. 1876. 15) Large Map of the Union Pacific Lands 1905. 42" x 15 1/2". Reinforced on folds. 16-17) Large blueprints from the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. of the Standard Continuous Deck Turntable 375 Ton Engine and the Type EIC Turntable center. Minor chipping on edges. **VF.**

5638 The Weekly Marconigram [29] *(np)* **($100-150)**
Vol. 1 No.1 through Vol II. No.5. 1903-1904. 29 Separate issues of this early periodical concerning wireless telegraphy. Scarce and quite useful for the researcher or anyone interested in early wireless communications. Each has two punch holes on the left side, otherwise **VF-VF+.**

5639 **Collection of Wooden Nickels.** [115] *(np)* **($25-50)**
A collection of approximately 115 wooden nickels, 1935-1940's. Includes pieces from Arkansas to Wisconsin. A few with minor damage. Most **Unc.** A few damaged modern medals are also found at the bottom of the box.

5640 Special Tax Stamp Collection. [880] *(np)* **($200-500)**
A collection of special tax stamps from 1874-1880's consisting of three principal types. Includes approx 520 Peddlers 2nd or 3rd Class. The remainder of certificates are eithers for Malt Liquor or Brewers certificates. Most are unissued. A few are damaged. Should be seen. Sold "As Is" with no returns. Generally **VF.**

MAIL BID SALE CLOSES ON:

Tuesday, April 17, 2007 at 12:00 Noon

Conducted By: LIVE AUCTIONEERS

PLACE YOUR SMYTHE AUCTION BID ONLINE!

ebay LIVE AUCTIONS www.ebayliveauctions.com

## Multiple Item Group Lots

**5641** Autos & Tires. [10] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Durant Motors 1925. 2-3) Willys Overland 1930. 4-7) Ideal Steel Wheel 1913. Staining and/or minor splits. 8-10) Robertson Cradlelock Wheel 1920. **VF.**

**5642** Autos and Related. [11] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Mutual Fire Insurance 1895. Shareholder letter. 2-4) Durant Motors 1925-31. 5) Black Gold Petroleum 1933. 6) Socony Mobil Oil. Specimen. 7) Phillips Petroleum. Specimen. 8) Smackover Royalties 1923. Minor splits. 9-10 Syracuse Rubber 1919. Minor splits. 11) Winona & Southwestern Rwy 1888. **VF.**

**5643** Auto Engines. [6] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1-4) Augustine Automatic Rotary Engine 1914-21. 5-6) Champion Rotary Motors 1926-28. **VF+**

**5644** Auto Selections. [16] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1-2) Peerless Motor Car 1930-31. 3) Peerless Motor Car 1930. Subscription warrant. 4) White Motor 1979. 5-8) Kaiser-Frazer 1946-51. 9-10) Studebaker-Packard 1961. 11) Studebaker-Worthington 1975. 12-14) General Motors 1964-67. 15-16) Fruehauf 1973-74. **VF+.**

**5645** **Pope Manufacturing** (MA) 1909-1917. **Shares.** Green, maroon or orange. Logo flanked by allegorical males. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [5] *(np)* **($150-300)**
This company had its origins as bicycle manufacturer, but by 1897 the company was producing an automobile. Their first car the Columbia, was named after its first bicycle. The company would eventually find itself in receivership by WWI and had to sell its main plant to Pratt & Whitney.

**5646** Autos & Related. [6] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Augustine Automatic Rotary Engine 1921. Two related letterheads are also inlcuded. 2) Atlas Wheel 1921. 3) Chrysler 1973. 4) Star Motors 1923. 5) Rauch & Lang 1920. 6) Fisher Body Ohio 1922. Signed by Fisher as president. **VF-VF+.**

**5647** Better Autos. [5] *(np)* **($150-300)**
1) Jackson Motors 1919. 2) Brevete Motors 1921. Minor splits. 3) Pope Manufacturing 1913. 4) Little Motor Kar 1919. Small edge tear. 5) Lorraine Motors 1920. **VF-VF+.**

**5648** **Fuel Oil Motors** (DE) 1932-33. **100 shs.** Blue. Eagle atop rock. This company was originally known as Holly Motors. Light soiling. **VF.*** [10] *(np)* **($35-50)**

**5649** **United States Automotive** (DE) 1921. **Shares.** Orange or green. A colonial "Minuteman" with his rifle, and the name "Lexington" across a circle. HBN. **VF+.*** [2] *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5650** **Dearborn Truck** (DE) 1920. **Shares.** Orange or blue. Eagle atop rock. **VF+.*** [6] *(np)* **($75-125)**

**5651** Aviation Stocks. [3] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1-2) Aviation Corporation 1946-1947. 3) United 1949. **VF+.**

**5652** Aviation Collection. [9] *(np)* **($60-90)**
1) Flying W Airways 1970. 2-4) National Airlines 1971. 5) North American Aviation 1965. 6-7) Northern Express Airlines 1986. 8) Northern Express Airlines 1986. Torn in half and repaired with tape. 9) Presidential Airways 1985. Pinholes. **VF+.**

**5653** Modern Aviation. [35] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Curtiss-Wright 1983. 2) American Airlines 1981. 3) Airport Services 1969. 4) UAL 1978. 5) Tiger International 1988. 6-10) Sperty 1980-81. 11) Puerto Rico International Airlines 1974. 12-29) Pan American World Airways1965-79. 30-32) Pan Am 1989. 33) Trans World Airlines 1961. 34-35) Pan American Sulphur 1971-73. **VF+.**

**5654** Reno Air Group. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1-2) Common Stock. Maroon. Eagle atop shield. 1992. 3-4) Stock Purchase Warrant. Olive. 1992. **EF.**

**5655** Finance Group. [4] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) City Investing 1906. Issued to and signed by T. A. Havernmeyer. 2-3) Broadside Circulars for the Sale of Stock 1915. 4) Stany Gratuity Fund 1988. **VF+.**

**5656** Banking & More. [4] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1-2) Huguenot Trust of New Rochelle 1951. 3) H & W Company 1978. 4) Living Industries 1979. **VF+.**

**5657** Banking Assortment. *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) First National Bank of Ambridge 1908. Minor splits. 2) First National Bank in Aberdeen, Washington 1929. Crayon cancelled. 3-5) First Natioanal Bank of Helena 189_. Unissued. 6) First National Bank of Dinuba, California 1920. 7) Loan Society of Philadelphia 1909. Minor splits. 8) York County Trust 1930. Splits. 9-10) Newburg Savings Bank 19_. Unissued. 11-12) First National Bank of Springfield 1885. Transfer Certificate. 13) Banque de Thessalie (Greece) 1923. 14) Claim Bond 1868. 15) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing 1888. 16) Emporia Mutual Loan & Savings Association 1887. 17) Hanover National Bank Statement of Condition 1904. **VF.**

**5658** Chambersburgh, Pennsylvania Banking Group. [16] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1-3) Franklin County Bank 1878. 4-16) Assorted bank checks from Chambersburgh, PA 1871-1875, one is unissued. **VF.**

**5659** Banking Collection. [61] *(np)* **($50-150)**
1-2) Harbor State Bank 1930-36. POC. 3) Continental Trust 1901. 4-5) Connecticut Fire Insurance 1906. 6-13) Commercial Credit 1960. 14-20) Chase Manhattan Bank 1957-69. 21-25) Capitol Bank 1970. 26-36) Burlington County Trust 1932-54. 37-38) Bankers Trust New York 1969. 39-40) U.S. Financial 1971.41-50) South Coast Life Insurance 1954-55. 51-55) Northwestern Mutual Life Mortgage & Realty Investors 1971. 56-60) Northern Virginia Bankshares 1972. 61) Mitten Bank Securities 1932. Generally **VF+.**

**5660** Financial Specimens. [11] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) USLIFE. 2) National Mortgage. 3-8) C.I.T. Financial. 9) Lomas & Nettleton Financial. 10-11) United States Mortgage & Trust 1895-96. Mortgage Bonds. **VF+.**

**5661** Mutual Funds. [33] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-4) One William Street Fund 1958-65. 5-11) American Dual Vest Fund 1968-69. 12) Fidelity Fund 1959. 13-16) Eurofund 1962-68. 17-26) Eaton & Howard Balanced Fund 1960-66. 27-28) Consolidated Investment Trust 1966. 29-30) General American Investors 1936. 31-33) Massachusetts Investors Trust 1948-49. **VF+.**

**5662** **Federal Bond & Share** (DE) 1930. **Shares.** Blue. Corporate logo. SBN. **VF+.** [72] *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5663** **Thomas G. Baker, Receiver** (PA) 1923. *Philadelphia.* **$100 or $500.** Third Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bond. Brown or blue. **VF+.*** [30] *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5664** **Essex County Building & Loan Association** (NJ) 1912-13. *Bloomfield.* **Shares.** Victorian style house, a few are not fully issued. **VF+.** [100] *(np)* **($150-300)**

**5665** Better Collection. [45] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Indiana Beef & Provision 1921. 2) Park Amusement 1904. 3-10) Indiana Niagara Realty 1906. 11-16) United States Mortgage 1922-29. 17) Federal Carbon 1922. 18-19) Continental Clay 1924. Minor stains. 20-22) Pittsburgh Apartments 1924. 23) Congressional Oil 1920. Splits. 24-45) Consumers Service 1922-24. **VF.**

**5666** Mixed Issues. [8] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Moline Plow 1925. 2) Northern RR 1851. Ink burn. 3) Willys Overland 1928. 4) American Progressive Product 1894. 5) Vaness 1940. 6) Nevada-Utah Mines & Smelters 1907. Edge splits. 7) Maid of Orlean, Oil, Chemical & Developing 1901. 8) Old Dominion Oil 1922. Edge splits. **VF.**

**5667** **Condensed Coffee** (NJ) 1892. **Shares.** New Jersey arms. IBN Lith. **VF+.*** [5] *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5668** Communications Group. [5] *(np)* **($75-125)**
1) Emerson Phonograph 1920. 2) Public Telephone & Telegraph 1931. 3-5) National Public Service 1929. **VF-VF+.**

**5669** Utilities Grouping. [31] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Rochester Water Works Loan 1869. Fold splits. 2-8) Middle West Utilities 1931. Stock Scrip. 9-31) Middle West Utilities 1925-31. Assorted types. **VF+.**

**5670** Assorted Issues. [11] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-4) American Publishers 1896. One is a fractional scrip. 5-6) Acton State Bank 1927. Minor splits. 7) Improved Order of Red Men 1916. Receipt. 8) Automatic Car Coupler 1926. Major splits. 9) Reese Formula 1922. Minor splits. 10-11) Canion Motor & Mining (CO) 1927. **VF.**

**5671** Unusual Vignettes. [4] *(np)* **($75-125)**
1-2) Obispo Rubber Plantation 1907. Rubber tree. A few related documents are also included. 3) American Tanning 1909. Bull's head. 4) O.K. Giant Battery 1920. Eagle with battery. **VF.**

**5672** Mixed Industrials. [19] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Schenley Distillers. 2) Schenley Industries. 3) Elixer Industries. 4) B.V.D. 19_. 5) Central Leather. 6) Glidden. 7) Union Bag & Paper 19_. 8) New York Telephone. 9) Real Silk Hosiery Mills. 10-11) Corn Products 1958. 12-15) Continental Can. 16) Cooper Laboratories. 17) American Tobacco. 18) Liggett & Myers Tobacco. 19) Deere. **EF.**

**5673** Industrial & Manufacturing. [15] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Armco Steel 1961. 2) International Cement. 3) Granite City Steel. 4) Associated Simmons Hardware 1911. 5) Central Hudson Gas & Electric. 6) Big Muddy Coal Syndicate. 7) American Smelters Securities. 8) Lehigh & Wilkes Barre 1924. 9) Kendall Products. 10) Kansas City Southern Industries. 11) Interlake Iron 1937. 12) Armstrong Rubber. 13) Rheem Manufacturing. 14) Rockwell International. 15) United States Rubber 1917. **VF+-EF.**

**5674** Film & Others. [11] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1-2) Guild Films 1958. 3) Office of the New Orleans Pacific Rwy 1881. Receipt. 4) Whitehurst Chemical Research 1936. 5) General Industrial Alcohol 1930. 6) Illinois Central Industries 1972. 7) Pancoastal 1968. Warrant. Damaged right side. 8) W.F. Hall Printing 1945. 9) United Plains Oil 1967. 10) Pacific Gold 1988. 11) Northwest Pipeline 1974. **VF.**

**5675** Expositions & Exhibitions. [2] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Pan-American Exposition 1900. Staining across the top. 2) Southern Art Exhibition 1885. **VF.**

**5676** Communications Trio. [3] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Emerson Phonograph 1915. 2) Marconi Wireless 1913. 3) New York Telephone 1960. **VF-VF+.**

**5677** Industrial Issues. [45] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-10) Belknap 1979. 11-13) Belknap Hardware & Manufacturing 1958. 14-19) Basic Resources 1985-86. 20) Beaver Creek Industries 1969. 21) General Plywood 1976. 22-23) Georgia-Pacific 1977. 24-28) Dewey Portland Cement 1959. 29-34) Eversharp 1965. 35) Electric Storage Battery 1964. 36-45) Blue Ridge 1935-45. **VF+.**

**5678** Further Stocks. [41] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) International Business Machines 1966. 2-6) United Board & Carton 1965. 7-11) American International 1924. Cancelled, not issued. 12) American National Enterprises 1970. 13) Alloys Unlimited 1968. 14-19) Columbia Technical 1971. 20-22) Dalto Electronics 1963. 23-25) Identcorporation 1972. 26) Lasermetrics 1982. 27-41) Nashville Electronics 1964. **VF+.**

**5679** Tobacco Collection. [72] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-18) American Tobacco 1960-69. 19-42) American Brands1971-78. 43-52) RJR Holdings 1990. 53-72) RJR Holdings Group 1989-90. **VF+.**

**5680** Quantity Issues. [141] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-10) General Box 1963. 11-46) Grand Union 1959-71. 47-66) Glen Alden 1968-73. 67) F.E. Gray 1928. 68) Great Northern Nekoosa 1978. 69-87) Baruch-foster 1960-63. 88-105) Pennsalt Chemicals 1960-62. 106-124) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing 1939-52. 125-141) Shulton 1960-69. **VF+.**

**5681** Better Issues. [5] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Napa & Sonoma Wine 187_. Unissued. Pen cancelled across face. Signed by **Jac. Beringer** as secretary. 2-3) Four Wheel Drive Auto 1918. 4) South Manchuria Rwy (Japan). 5) Chicago Portage & Superior Rwy 1881. **VF-VF+.**

**5682** Unissued Grouping. [43] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-3) Homestake Mining 19_. 4) Hallmark Auto Service 19_. 5-9) Greenough's 19_. 10) Discover Kansas City Tours 19_. 11-13) Ben Hur Mining 19_. 14) National Light & Power. 15-24) Belknap Hardware & Manufacturing 19_. Light toning on edges. 25) National Security Trading 19_. 26-27) Alpine Enterprises. 28) Wellington Condominiums 19_. 29) Shannon Manufacturing 189_. 30) Scheck Bros 19_. 31) Russell, McWhorter & Adamson 19_. 32-35) 171 East 77th St. 19_. 36-40) Old Main Street 19_. 41-42) Mid-State Tire Equipment 19_. 43) Madison Coal. **EF.**

**5683** Food & Beverage. [91] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-7) Pillsbury 1965-71. 8-17) Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea 1962-76. 18-27) National Tea 1951-55. 28-52) General Foods 1953-71. 53) General Motors 1962. 54-91) Howard Johnson 1961-75. Most **EF.**

**5684** Chemical Collection. [45] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-5) Oakite Products 1970-71. 6-8) Philip A. Hunt Chemical 1968-69. 9-13) Thiokol Chemical 197. 14) American Cyanamid 1966. 15) International Minerals & Chemical 1971. 16-18) Dow Chemical 1976-78. 19-23) Air Products & Chemical 1973-76. 24-33) Allied Chemical 1963-67. 34-39) Celanese 1966-70. 40-45) Chemtronic 1963. **VF+.**

**5685** Specimen Selections. *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) City School District of the City of Long Beach 1962. 2) Kawecki Chemical. 3) G.M. Giannini. 4) Hauppauge Fire District in the Towns of Islip & Smithtown 1964. 5) Gordon College 1964. 6) Central School District No. 2 of the Towns of Fairfield, Newport, Norway, Schuyler & Herkimer 1962. 7) Cascade Industries 8) Beloek Instrument 9) Washington Park 19_. **EF.**

**5686** Power Collection. [40] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-13) Chicago District Electric Generating 1931. Light staining. 14-16) Eastern Gas & Fuel 1967-71. 17) Washington Gas Light 1976-18-19) Brooklyn Union Gas 1975-76. 20) Public Service Electric & Gas1970. 21-40) Ohio Power 1971. **VF-VF+.**

**5687** Industrial & Electric Group. [89] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1-5) North American Rockwell 1967-72. 6) North American Rockwell Overseas 1972. 7) North American Utility Securities 1925. 8-9) North American Light & Power 1922-38. 10-24) Orange & Rockland Utilities 1961-62. 25) Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power 1927. 26-34) Appalachian Electric Power 1951-68. 35-54) Appalachian Power 1968-71. 55-57) Carolina Power & Light 1971. 58-59) Central States Electric 1952. 60-62) Consolidated Edison of New York 1975-76. 63-82) Cities Service 1983. 83-84) Intercontinental Energy 1973. 85-89) Tung-Sol Electric 1956-58. **VF+.**

**5688** Rhode Island Industrial Group. [7] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1-2) Providence Saw 1869-71. 3-7) Union Machine 1887-1890. Three receipts are also included. **VF-VF+.** The Providence Saw was founded by J.Mason Gross and in 1871 was sold to Rowland G. Hazard.

**5689** Rhode Island Printing & Others. [4] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-2) Providence Press 1880-86. 3) Andover Review 1884. Also included is a subscription receipt. 4) Columbia Mutual Life Assurance 1892. **VF+.**

**5690** Well Known Names. [7] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Coca-Cola 1999. 2-3) Walt Disney 1998. 4-5) Bay Area Ghosts. Unissued. 6-7) Trump Hotels & Casino Resorts 1999. **EF.**

**5691** Further Well Known Names. [27] *(np)* **($60-90)**
1) Ralston Purina 1990. 2-3) Pennzoil United 1975. 4) North American Edison 1925. 5) North American Aviation 1964. 6-8) Monmouth Park Jockey Club 1964. 9-11) Mattel 1970. 12-24) Massey-Ferguson 1971-83. 25-26) Martin Marietta 1969-73. 27) Madison Square Garden 1974. **VF+.**

**5692** Property & Others. [27] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) 279 West 118th Realty 1964. 2-6) Vornado 1970. 7) Uris Buildings 1971. 8) Detroit Properties 1928. 9-11) American-British Home Building Association 1930. 12-21) Tennessee Valley Authority 1961. 22-23) Township of North Bergen 1945. 24) Buono Postale Fruttifero (Italy). Unissued. 25-27) Societe Mines D'Or De Kilo Moto1940. **VF-VF+.**

**5693** Publishing Assortment. [17] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) Penton Publishing 1916. 2-6) United Printers & Publishers 1960. 7-17) Washington Post 1971. **VF.**

**5694** Farming & Brewing. [29] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1) Philo Hay Specialties 1919. 2) Colonial Dairy 19_. Unissued but cancelled. 3) Farmer's Co-Operative Elevator of Belvidere 1964. 4) Northern Valley Consumers Cooperative 1960. 5-13) Monfort of Colorado 1970-83. 14-22) National Alfalfa Dehydrating & Milling 1955-70. 23) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing 1939. 24-29) Falstaff Brewing 1966-68. A couple with rust stains. **VF-VF+.**

**5695** Small Collection. [26] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) American Chinaware 1929. 2) Baldwin 1945. 3-7) Gerlach-Barklow 1929. 8) Ohio Varnish 1921. 9-10) Sword & Kimber 1927. Minor splits. 11) Victoria Bondholders 1938. 12) S.D. Warren 1929. 13) Waitt & Bond 1928. 14) Buck Hill Falls 1910. 15-16) Capitol Heights Ice & Fuel 1929. 17-19) Butler Brothers 1917-20. 20-21) Cutler Improvement 1895. **VF.**

**5696** Power & Other Specimens. [21] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Georgia Power. 2) Citizens Light, Heat & Power of Pennsylvania 1909. 3) Commonwealth Light & Power 1919. 4-5) Duke Power 1957. 6) Horn & Hardart. 7) E.J. Korvette. 8-11) AVX. 12) Worthington Pump & Machinery 19_. 13) Teledyne. 14) Scientific Data Systems. 15) Jack-In-The Box. 16) Ediphone of Minnesota 19_. 17) Xerox Credit. 18-21) Cybermatics. Most **EF.**

**5697** Assorted Industrials. [42] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-6) Shawano Development 1956. 7) American Telephone & Telegraph 1970. 8) National Tea 1930. 9-11) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing 1945-55. 12-13) Pennsalt Chemicals 1959. 14) Greatamerica 1968. 15) Great Atlantic & Pacific 1972. 16) Seatrain 1970. 17) Western Union 1968. 18-19) Lorrain Silver Syndicate 1924. 20) Portland & Ogdensburgh Rwy 1889. Receipt. 21) Philadelphia City Passenger Rwy 1920 and many others. **VF-VF+.**

**5698** Connecticut Collection. [13] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Connecticut Fat Rendering & Fertilizing 1930. Minor splits. 2-5) Reeves Manufacturing 1904-06. 6) Woodmont Realty & Improvement 1914. 7) A.C. Stiles Anti-Friction Metal 1905. 8) Recreation Building Association 1920. 9-12) A.C. Stiles Metal 1904. 13) Senigo 1923. Minor splits. **VF.**

**5699** Mixed Stock Collection. [16] *(np)* **($60-90)**
1) Quinter Town Site (NE) 1888. 2-3) American Electric Manufacturing 1887. 4-5) Musgrove Knitting 1905-17. One with minor splits. 6) United States Electric Power 1929. 7) Idaho Maryland Mines 1953. 8) Adams Nickel Plating & Manufacturing 187_. 9-14) Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific 1943. 15) Fried Krupp (Germany) 1921. Damaged. 16) Transit Investment 1943. **VF-VF+.**

**5700 United Artists Theatre Circuit** (MD) 1930-1954. **100 shs.** Blue, and a few orange. Allegorical woman at altar. ABN. POC **VF+**. [136] *(np)* **($150-250)**

5701 Mergenthaler Collection. [9] *(np)* **($35-70)**
1-2) Mergenthaler Horton Basket Machine 1906. Scrip Dividend. 3-9) Mergenthaler-Horton Basket Machine 1902-1905. Shares. Two are damaged, the rest **VF**.

5702 Communications Related. *(np)* **($35-70)**
1) Marconi Community League 1924. 2-3) Mackay Companies 1921. 4) iVillage, Specimen. 5) Arcturus Radio Tube 1929. **VF+**.

5703 Unissued Industrials. [32] *(np)* **($10-30)**
1-25) Adams Nickel Plating & Manufacturing 187_. 26) Gilchrist. 27) General Materials 19_. 28) Economy Concrete 19_. 29) Emjay Press 19_. 30) Commonwealth Plan 19_. 31) Heyman Process 19_. 32) Hazard Wharf 19_. **EF**.

5704 Fort Wayne Electric. [14] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1-4) Fort Wayne Electric 1890-92. Woman rides eagle vignette. 5-14) Fort Wayne Electric Trust Receipt 1894. **VF+**.

5705 Electronics & Related. [28] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1-2) Habirshaw Electric Cable 1929. 3-6) Technical Measurement 1961-67. 7-8) Sound Electronics 1955. 9-15) Multivisions 1977. 16-20) Mexican Telephone 1882-1895. 21-28) American Leisure 1977. **VF-VF+**.

5706 Writing and Printing. [17] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) American News 1968. 2) William Whitman 1922. 3-14) Quill Extract 1930-31. 15) Newsbox Sales 1920. Minor splits. 16) Press Forum 1916. 17) Pilgrim Engraving 1926. **VF-VF+**.

5707 Shoes and Furniture. [9] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1) Standard Shoe Machinery 1900. 2) Sterling Shoe Repairs 1920. 3) People's Shoe Store 19_. 4-5) Sterling Range & Furnace 1924. 6-9) United Furniture 1908. Minor splits. **VF**.

5708 Additional Issues. [20] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-4) Minox Chemical 1926-28. 5-7) Pennsylvania Power 1945. 8) Reliance Management 1930. 9-18) Rossman Corporation 1927. 19-20) Richland Realty 1968. **VF-VF+**.

5709 Gas and Power Certificates. [13] *(np)* **($20-40)**
1) United States Reduction & Refining 1909. 2) Columbia Gas System 1969. 3) Commercial Instrument 1930. 4-5) Muncie Natural Gas Land Improvement 1890. 6) American Superpower 1931. 7) Northern Idaho & Montana Power 1909. 8) Nevada Power 1973. 9-13) American Telephone & Telegraph 1958-1971. **VF+**.

5710 **Kelpekoe Incorporated** (AZ) 1932. **Shares.** Green. Ornate border. **VF+**. [26] *(np)* **($15-30)**

5711 **American Motion Picture** (DE) 1924. **Shares.** Blue or orange. Eagle. **VF+**. [2] *(np)* **($40-80)**

5712 Stocks with Vignettes. [4] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1) Union Electro Motor 1884. 2) Stewart Manufacturing 1884. 3) Union Heat & Light 1888. Minor tear in bottom edge. 4) Union Lock-Stitch 1905. **VF+**.

5713 Textile Related. [21] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) Silk Producers of America 1921. 2) Old Staten Island Dyeing 1931. 3) Hawkes Lasting Machine 1887. 4) Broadway Dry 1931. 5) Narragansett Mills 1872. 6-17) Holmes Manufacturing 1910-12. 18-21) James Dunlap Carpet 1906. **VF**.

5714 Unissued Collection. [14] *(np)* **($25-50)**
1) California Investment 188_. 2) Fullerton Land & Trust 188_. 3) Rockvale Mercantile 189_. 4) Central Investment 190_. 5) Canadian Valley Construction 190_. 6) Santa Fe Dock & Channel 191_. 7) Sierra Madre Development 191_. 8) Gate City Ice & Pre Cooling 19_. 9) International Construction 190_. 10) Union Construction 19_. 11) Tri State Development 190_. 12) Gibbs Town & Land 18_. 13) Cushing Traction 19_. 14) Sierra Madre Development 190_. Most **EF**.

5715 Cleveland Collection. [16] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1-12) Mutual Motor Stores 1914-1920. Two are damaged. 13) Cleveland Law Library 1905. 14) Cleveland Chamber of Commerce 1908. Membership Certificate. 15) Standard Fire Insurance 1946. memorandum of Insurance. 16) Fidelity Real Estate 1926. Rust stain. **VF-VF+**.

5716 Early Industrial Trio. [3] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Kimberly Matrix Machine 1859. 2-3) New York Brick 1881. **VF**.

5717 Dutch Entertainment Specimens. [6] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Polaroid. 2) Paramount Famous Lasky 1930. 3) Famous Players Lasky Film 1925. 4) Eastman Kodak 1937. 5-6) RCA 1980. **EF**.

5718 Stock Certificate Assortment. [21] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Magnavox 1970. 2-7) Tobacco Product 1924-29. 8-12) United Stores 1930-32. One with staining. 13-15) World Exploration 1927-30. 16) Credit Union 1974. 17) Flight 19_. Unissued. 18) Moffat Myers Development 19_. Unissued. 19) Mining Development 19_. Unissued. 20) Consolidated Mausoleums 19_. Unissued. Small tear in border. 21) Candles 19_. Unissued. **VF-VF+**.

**DID YOU KNOW?**

A **(np)** at the end of a description means that the lot is not photographed.

* after the grade of a lot means the piece is uncancelled.

**5719** Publishing & Commerce. [49] *(np)* **($20-50)**
1-10) United Business Publishers 1928. 5 1/2% Bond. 11-42) American Commerce Association 1924. Many with splits. 43-46) American Business Builders 1927. 47) E.T. Burrowes 1931. 48) Houston Publishing (NY) 1924. Minor splits. 49) International Textbook 1913. Stock Allotment Warrant. Minor splits. A few defects. **VF-VF+.**

**5720** Mixed Mining. [6] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Colorado-Minnesota Mining 1904. 2) Coal River Cannel Coal 1881. Paper mounting tabs on corners. 3) Philadelphia Cannel Coal 1870. Paper mounting tabs on corners. 4) Tri-Bullion smelting & Development 1910. 5) Compania Minera La Perla (Mexico) 1901. 6) Litt Fireplace Heater 1923. **VF.**

**5721** Assorted Mining. [20] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Credo Mining & Smelting (WA) 1898. 2) Powhatan Mining 1943. 3) Nevada Silver Horn Mining 1921. 4) Spearhead Gold Mining 1924. 5) Potosi Mines 1911. Minor stain. 6) Great Divide Mining & Milling 1908. 7) North Utah Mining of Bingham 1906. 8) Gold Magnet & Mining 1900. 9) Marlview Mining 1907. 10) Imperial 1928. 11) Deertail Monitor Mines 1937. 12) Heleene Mining 1940. 13) Kimberly Consolidated Mines 1912. 14) Combination Keating Gold Mines 1937. 15) United Metals & Power 1920. 16) National Gold 1927. 17) North Hill Mining 1933. 18) Hecla Divide Mining 1920. 19) Sandstorm-Kendell Consolidated Mining 1910. 20) Bowdoinham Reduction 1909. **VF+.**

**5722** California Mining. [4] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-2) South Idaho Mining & Milling 1893. 3) Deadwood Gold Mining 1877. Light soiling on reverse. 4) Pennsylvania Consolidated Mining 1898. **VF+.**

**5723** Better Mining. [10] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Chicago British Columbia Mining 1902. Small tears in top edge. 2) Arizona Commercial Mining 1929. 3) United Verde Extension Mining 1938. 4) Father De Smet Consolidated Gold 1881. Issued to and signed by James B. Haggan. 5-10) Pocahontas Consolidated 1905-06. **VF+.**

**5724** Colorado Collection. [20] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) London Mines & Milling 1934. 2-3) Free Coinage Gold Mining 1893. Light staining from stub. 4-5) Cresson Consolidated Gold Mining & Milling 1928. 6) Amity Gold Mining 190_. Cancelled, not fully issued. 7-9) North American Mining 1924-31. One with minor splits. 10-12) Trail Mines 1952-54. 13) London Gold Mines 1935. Minor tear in the bottom edge. 14-16) Acacia Gold Mining 1899-1905. 17) Rose Nicol Gold Mining 1921. 18) Kirk Uranium 1950. Thins from stub being removed. 19) Findley Gold Mining 1899. 20) Bolivia Gold Exploration 1933. **VF+.**

**5725** Mining & Others. [5] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1) Happy Day Mining 1900. 2) Chollar Gold & Silver Mining 1931. 3) White Sulphur Spring Association 188_. Unissued. 4) Agricultural Library 1863. 5) Inyo Land 189_. Unissued. **VF-VF+.**

**5726** Coal Mining Collection. [6] *(np)* **($200-400)**
1) Tannerdale Coal 1866. 2) Union Coal 1864. 3) Wyoming Coal & Transportation 1865. 4) Mammoth Vein Consolidated Coal 1864. 5) Morris & Essex Mutual Coal 1866. Endorsed on face. 6) Kaskawilliam Coal 1865. Issued to Samuel J. Tilden. **VF-VF+.**

**5727** Colorado Mining Collection. [10] *(np)* **($250-500)**
1) American Consolidated Mining & Milling 1905. 2) Wheeler Gold Mining & Town 1895. Minor splits. 3) Maroon Tunnel & Mining 1900. 4) Colomont Gold Mining 1900. 5) Pike's Peak Patent Statuary Manufacturing 1912. 6) McKinney Extension Gold Mining 1905. 7) Monument Gold Mining 1901. 8-10) Buckhorn Gold Mining 1899-1905. **VF-VF+.**

**5728** Further Colorado Mining. [7] *(np)* **($150-300)**
1-2) Boston-Colorado Consolidated Gold Mining 1896-1900. Different types. 3-5) Buckhorn Gold Mining 1899-1901. Different types. 6) Maroon Tunnel & Mining 1900. 7) Wheeler Gold Mining & Town 1895. **VF-VF+.**

**5729** Colorado & Other Mining. [11] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1) Monument Gold Mining 1904. 2) Leon Consolidated Mining 1901. 3-4) Rose Archer Gold Mining 1901. 5-6) Comstock Silver Mining 1926. Heavy staining. 7) Buck Horn Gold Mining 1899. 8-9) Nevada-Douglas Consolidated Copper 1916. 10-11) Butte & London Copper Development 1920. **VF-VF+.**

**5730** Mining & Others Stocks. [6] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-2) Findley Gold Mining (CO) 1899. 3) Coles Machine Tools & Steam Motor 1880. 4) Stoney Creek Red Granite 1892. 5) Stany Gratuity Fund 1988. 6) Rock Manufacturing 1836. **VF+.**

**5731** **Chicago & Northwestern Rwy** (IL) 1918-32. **Shares.** Green. Train and railroad equipment form borders. **VF-VF+.** [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5732** Ohio Rails. [6] *(np)* **($125-250)**
1) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1839. COC. 2) Central Ohio RR 1852. 3) Dayton, Xenia & Belpre RR 1860. 4) Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy 1887. Signed by Melvin Ingalls as president. Lower right corner tip off. 5) Dayton & Michigan RR 1852. 7% Bond. Fold splits. 6) Mobile & Ohio 1873. **VF.**

**5733** Imprinted Revenue Bonds. [2] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Boston, Hartford & Erie RR 1866. *RN-P2* (2), *RN-W2*. 2) Holly, Wayne & Monroe Rwy 1871. *RN-W2, RN-P5*. **VF+.**

**5734** **Black Diamond Oil** (DC) 1917. **$1000.** 6% First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Orange. Flying eagle holds corporate logo. **VF+.** [13] *(np)* **($50-100)**

**5735** Oil Collection. [128] *(np)* **($50-100)**
A large collection of relatively modern oil related stock certificates. Includes Kerr-McGee Oil Industries 1957; Baker International 1978; Atlantic Refining 1966; Superior Oil 1956; Sinclair Oil 1968; Richfield Oil 1968 and many others. Some duplication. Should be seen. **VF+.**

**5736** **Saint Paul & Duluth RR** (MN) 1878-1887. *Three different varieties.* **Shares.** Train at station flanked by steamships. **VF+.** [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5737** **Northern Pacific RR** 1876-94. **Shares.** Set of five different colors. Train passes telephone pole. Portrait of Jay Cooke, bottom. **VF+.** [5] *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5738** New York RR Aid Bonds. [6] *(np)* **($150-300)**
1) Town of Richland 1870. 2) Town of Plymouth 1869. 3) Town of Sandy Creek 1870. 4-5) Town of Volney 1868. 6) Town of Sodus 1870. **VF.**

5739 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1872. **Shares.** Yellow underprint. Trio of state arms. Small train, bottom. Two are issued to and signed on the reverse by **Rufus Hatch**. Pinholes, **VF**. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**

5740 Midwestern Rails, Some Unissued. [16] *(np)* **($75-125)**
1) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR 1902. 2) La Crosse & Milwaukee RR 1856, left panel split at side. 3-6) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1903-54. 7-9) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1897-1908. The following are all unissued. 10) Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley Rapid Transit 1901. 11) White Water RR 1878. 12) Cincinnati, LaFayette & Chicago RR 18_. 13) Cleveland, Painesville & Ashtabula RR 18_. 14) Detroit, Monroe & Toledo RR 185_. 15) Delaware & Otseo RR 188_. 16) Jackson Coal RR 188_. **VF-VF+.**

5741 Rails & More. [7] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) California Street RR 1883. 2-3) Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf RR 1901-02. 4) Port Jervis, Monticello & New York RR. Unissued. 5) New York, Ontario & Western Rwy 1937. 6) Pioneer Steamship 1913. 7) Peoples Ice 1876. **VF-VF+.**

5742 Rails & Other Items. [16] *(np)* **($30-60)**
1-2) Market Street Rwy 1922-24. 3) Western RR 1850. 4-6) Pullman 1950-63. 7) Wichita Falls & Southern Rwy 1908. 8) Denver & Rio Grande Western 1924. 9) Canada Southern 188_. Unissued. 10) Photograph of a locomotive. 12) Dexter Mining 1906. 13-14) Paracale-Gumaus Consolidated Mining 1937-47. One unissued. 15) Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping 1871. Check. 16) A couple miscellaneous billheads. **VF-VF+.**

5743 West Chester Collection. [12] *(np)* **($30-50)**
A collection of certificates from the West Chester & Philadelphia RR Company 1855-1878. About 4-5 are in collectible condition, the remaining pieces exhibit various degress of damage. Also included are a small grouping of related ephemera.

5744 New England Rail Collection. [11] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Hartford & New Haven RR 1865. 2) Boston & Providence RR 1871. COC. 3) Northern Central Rwy 1967. 4) Nassau Electric. Not fully issued. 5) New York & Philadelphia Traction 189_. Unissued. 6) Morris & Essex RR 1945. 7) Pennsylvania & North Western RR 1892. 8) Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh RR 1886. 9) Western Maryland Rwy 1967. 10) Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore 1883. 11) Delaware RR 1964. **VF+.**

5745 Rail Selections. [7] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-2) Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Rwy 1885-95. Two different types. 3) Pennsylvania-Ontario Transportation 1909. 4) Twenty Third Street Rwy 1931. 5) Moshannon & Clearfield RR 1883. 6) Chicago & Alton Rwy. Specimen. 7) Pullman Company 190_. Specimen. **VF-VF+.**

5746 Louisville Collection. [6] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Louisville City Rwy 1869. 2-3) Louisville Rwy 1892-94. 4) Louisville, New Albany & Chicago 1871. Upper right corner missing. 5) Louisville, New Orleans & Texas Rwy 1888. Light soilding and edge splits. 6) Louisville & Nashville RR. Specimen. **VF-VF+.**

5747 Massachusetts Rail Trio. [3] *(np)* **($25-50)**
1) Lowell & Framingham RR 1881. Preferred. Minor splitting on the seal. 2) Dorchester & Milton Branch RR 1858. A couple of small pieces of tape. 3) Fitchburg & Worcester RR 1869. **VF.**

5748 Pennsylvania Rails Collection. [10] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Fort Pitt Traction 1895. 2) Frankford & Southwark Philadelphia City Passenger RR 1891. 3) Continental Passenger Rwy of Philadelphia 1877. 4) Empire Passenger Rwy of the City of Philadelphia 1874. 5) Electric Traction of Philadelphia 1895. 6) Chester Street Rwy 1898. 7-9) Lehigh Valley RR 1864-1897. 10) Lombard & South Streets Passenger Rwy 1880. **VF-VF+.**

5749 Iowa Rails. [6] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Demoine Navigation & RR 1855. 2) Des Moines Northern & Western RR 1899. Light staining from stub. 3) Dubuque & Sioux City RR 1868. 4) Iowa Falls & Sioux City RR 1881. Transfer pasted to face. 5-6) Keokuk & Des Moines Rwy 1878. **VF-VF+.**

5750 **Pullman Company** (IL) 1919-25. **Shares.** Orange. Portrait of George Mortimer Pullman, bottom. RBN. **VF+.** [148] *(np)* **($300-500)**

5751 **Wagner Palace Car** 1889-1896. **Shares.** Brown. Train flanked by terminal buildings. Signed by Webb as president. ABN. **VF-VF+.** [100] *(np)* **($200-400)**

5752 **Chicago Terminal Transfer RR** (IL) 1897. **$1000.** First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Cb. Olive. Terminal building with clock tower. ABN. **VF+.** [5] *(np)* **($150-300)**

5753 Common Rails. [112] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1-27) Pennsylvania RR 1918-1964. 28-41) Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation 1967-68. 42-81) New York Central RR 1926-1967. 82-89) Penn Central 1978. Series B. General Mortgage Bond. 90-112) Penn Central 1969-74. **VF-VF+.**

5754 Stocks & Annual Reports. [48] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-13) Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR 1884-1889. CC. 14-24) Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1891-1917. 25) Delaware RR 1971. 26-31) Little Miami RR 1971-76. 32) United NJ RR & Canal 1958. 33) Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR 1968. 34-36) Fort Wayne & Jackson RR 1964-79. 37-42) Buckeye Pipeline 1963. 43-48) Annual Reports 1903-1956 including West Jersey & Seashore 1903; Delaware RR 1914; Indianapolis Union Rwy 1924; PA RR 1945 & 1956 and Northern Central Rwy 1915. **VF-VF+.**

5755 **Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central Rwy** (OH-IN-IL) 1869. **Shares.** Yellow underprint. Trio of state seals. Small train, bottom. Stub attached, left. ABN. **VF.** [175] *(np)* **($300-600)**

5756 **Pennsylvania RR** (PA) 1930-55. **Shares.** Orange. State arms. Most have the title crossed out and Penn Central written in. Otherwise **VF.** [126] *(np)* **($35-70)**

**5757** Nebraska Rail Trio. [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Kansas & Nebraska Rwy 1877. Upper left and right corner tips off. 2) Atchison & Nebraska RR 1879. Also included is an Annual Rail Pass dated 1878. 3) Chicago, Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Rwy 1922. Also includes an envelope and two checks. **VF-VF+.**

**5758** Midwestern Group. *(np)* **($75-150)**
1-2) Kansas City Northwestern RR 1894. POC. 3) Indiana, Bloomington & Western Rwy 1879. Stock Scrip. Certificate is text only. Minor tape repair. 4) Gulf & Interstate Rwy 1894. **VF.**

**5759** Rail Pair. [2] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Eastern & Western Air Line Rwy 1886. 2) Evansville & Terre Haute RR 1881. **VF+.**

**5760** Issued to the Vanderbilts. [6] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-2) New York Central Sleeping Car 1876-82. First issued to Cornelius Vanderbilt, the second to Wm. K. Vanderbilt. 3-6) Wagner Palace Car 1888. Two are issued to Louis H. Vanderbilt and two are issued to Wm. K. Vanderbilt. **VF-VF+.**

**5761** Pennsylvania Group. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Lykens Valley RR & Coal 1856. 2-3) East Pennsylvania RR 1883-92. 4) Chestnut Hill RR 1872. **VF+.**

**5762** New York Rails. [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Canandaigua & Elmira RR 1853. 2) Greenwich & Johnsonville RR 1869. 3) Cayadutta Electric RR 1893. **VF-VF+.**

**5763** Northeastern Rails. [5] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Charles River Branch RR 1852. 2) Framingham & Lowell RR 1871. 3-4) Rutland & Burlington RR 1850-1852. One is a Preferred 6% Stock. Minor splits. 5) Rutland & Burlington RR 1854. Secured Third Mortgage Bond. **VF.**

**5764** Stuyvesant Fish Collection. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans RR 1877. 2) Chicago, Havana & Western RR 1892. 3) Rantoul RR 1889. 4) Cedar Falls & Minnesota RR 1895. All signed by **Stuyvesant Fish. VF+.**

**5765** Mid-Atlantic Group. [27] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-13) Philadelphia & Trenton RR 1960-62. A couple with a cut cancel repaired with tape. 14-27) Northern Central Rwy 1907-1948. **VF.**

**5766** Better Rails Stocks. [4] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1) Woodruff Sleeping & Parlor Coah 1872. Signed by Woodruff. 2) Mexican Telephone 1882. Signed by **F. M. Delano**. 3) New York Central Sleeping Car 1882. 4) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1888. **VF-VF+.**

**5767** Dutch Rail Specimens. [4] *(np)* **($40-80)**
1-2) Canadian National Rwy 1954. 3) New-York Central Spoorweg-Maatschappij 19_. 4) New York Central RR 1953. **EF** and all types we have not previously seen.

**5768** Midwestern Rail Collection. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Republican Valley & Wyoming RR (NE) 1889. 2) Louisiana & Missouri River RR (MO) 1871. Minor fold splits. 3) Dubuque & Sioux City RR (IA) 1877. 4) Kentucky & South Atlantic Rwy (KY) 1882. **VF+.**

**5769** **Selma, Rome & Dalton RR** (AL-GA) 1867. **$1000.** 7% Mortgage Bond. Cu. Green cartouche and counters. Farmers, train crosses bridge in distance. **VF+.*** [4] *(np)* **($200-300)**

**5770** Rail Related. [8] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-3) Call Switch Syndicate 1922. 4) Bush Service 1930. 5) Bush Terminal 1931. 6-7) Empire Boiler Cleaning 1895. 8) Enterprise Transportation 1906. 9) Butler Brothers 1919. **VF.**

**5771** Petroleum Collection. [23] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Penn Petroleum & Refining 1924. 2) Buffalo-Texas Oil 1923. 3) Monessen-McKeesport Mutual Oil & Gas 1920. 4) Power Plus Oil 1927. 5) Kenova Oil 1918. 6-7) Livingston Petroleum 1920. 8-9) Y Oil & Gas 1924. 10) High Gravity Oil 1919. 11) Globe Petroleum 1929. 12) Penn-Burkburnett Oil 1920. 13-17) Renner Royalty Trust 1919. 18-23) Burk-Wagner-Lanier Royalty 1919. **VF+.**

**5772** Oil Specimens. [9] *(np)* **($30-50)**
1-4) Ashland Oil. 5) Honolulu Oil. 6) Tide Water Associated Oil 1937. 7) Shell Oil. 8) Pacific Western Oil. Trimmed closely, left. 9) Swiftsure Oil Transport 1920. **VF+.**

**5773** Dutch Oil Specimens. [5] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Chevron 1992. 2) Getty Oil 1968. 3) Shell Canada 1980. 4) Standard Oil of California. 5) Texaco 1982. **EF**

**5774** **Pacific Packing & Navigation** (NJ) 1902. **$1000.** 5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond. Cs. Green with gold seal. Oncoming steamship. ABN. **VF.** [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5775** Mixed Trio. [3] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1-2) Thomas Edison Checks. Unissued remainders from his private account. **EF.** 3) Louisville Bridge (KY) 1888. Expansive bridge. Transfer documents attached to face. **VF.**

**5776** Muni Bond Specimens. [21] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Green County Industrial Development. 2-3) Brazos River Authority. 4) Pope County, Arkansas. 5) Montgomery County Revenue Authority. 6-8) Maine State Housing. 9-14) West Virginia Housing Development. 15) Community Hospital Association of Mid-America. 16) Montana Board of Housing. 17) Fire District No. 4 in the Town of West Seneca. 18) Town of Ridgeway. 19-20) Illinois Housing Development. 21) New Jersey Mortgage Finance Agency. **EF.**

**5777** Municipal Bond Specimens. [24] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) City of Miami 1975. 2-4) Town of Hempstead 1977-83. 5) Maine Housing Authority 1976. 6) Minnesota Higher Education Facilities Authority 1997. 7-8) New Jersey Sports & Exposition Authority 1974. 9) Township of East Brunswick 1977. 10-11) City of Yonkers 1976. 12) State of California 1976. 13) State of Connecticut 1977. 14) Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement & Power District 1976. 15) New Jersey Mortgage Finance Agency 1976. 16) City of Raleigh 1975. 17) School District No. 3 of York County 1975. 18) Borough of Atlantic Highlands 1975. 19) state of Rhode Island 1976. 20) Fairbanks North Star Borough 1975. 21) City of Fort Lauderdale 1973. 22) City of Coral Gables 1972. 23-24) Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah 1953. **VF+.**

**5778** Louisiana Related. [4] *(np)* **($25-50)**
1) Post Office, Baton Rouge 1883. Receipt. 2) New Orleans Wholesale Prices Current 1835. 3) New Orleans Prices Current 1858. 4) Boston Gazette April 25, 1803. Newspaper with Wholesale Prices Current. Nearly split in half. **VF.**

**5779** New York Bonds. [4] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Revenue Bond of the City of New York 1858. 2) Assessment Fund Bond of the City of New York 1860. Signed by Wood as Mayor. Fold splits. 3) Street Improvement Fund Bond of the the City of New York 1861. Signed by Wood as Mayor. Minor fold splits. 4) Volunteer Soldiers Family Aid Fund Bond 1861. Signed by Wood as Mayor. **VF.**

**5780** New York Related. [3] *(np)* **($10-20)**
1) Mortgage Deed 1881. 2) Revenue Bond of the City of New York 1858. Minor losses from ink burn. 3) License to become a public peddler 1885. **VF.**

**5781** Bond Grouping. [5] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Confederate States of America 1863. Ball 166. Scattered staining. 2) Confederate States of America 1863. Ball 201. Tape on reverse. Mounting residue on face. Edge splits. 3) State of South Carolina 1874. Cr. 73A. Minor fold splits. 4) State of South Carolina 1871. Cr. 71A. Unissued. 5) City of Philadelphia 1854. **VF.**

**5782** Financial Grouping. [3] *(np)* **($3-5)**
1) Book: Silver Anniversary The New York Curb Exchange. 1946. 2) Booklet: Customer Service - Challenge For The '90s, A Series of Articles From the Wall Street Journal. 3) Assorted speeches by Francis Adams Truslow. 1947-1951. **VF.**

**5783** Souvenir Cards. [33] *(np)* **($75-150)**
A collection of assorted souvenir cards 1969-1986 Includes ANA '84; ANA '72; ANA'69; ANA '86; IPMC '85; Chester County Currency Club 1981; IPMS '78; NAPEX '71 and many others. Should be seen. **EF.**

**5784** American Banknote Company Booklets. [14] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) American Bank Note booklet. 2) Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities booklet. 3) A Uniform Certificate of Title booklet. 4) Drivers License The American Passport booklet. 5-14) Annual Reports, 1962-66; 1968-72. **EF.**

**5785** Modern Assortment. [150] *(np)* **($25-50)**
A large assortment of mostly modern issues with light duplication. Some names included are Invesco International 1981; New World Computer 1981; Uni-shield International 1977; Western America Energy 1977. Many have defects. Should be seen. Condition ranges from **Poor to VF+.**

**5786** Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR. [85] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1-70) General Mortgage 1925. 71-78) General Mortgage 1945-70. 79-80) General Mortgage 1920. 81-84) General Mortgage 1944. 85) General Mortgage 1969. **VF-VF+.**

**5787** Assorted Rail Bonds. [39] *(np)* **($60-90)**
1-4) Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh RR 1874. 5) Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR 1968. 6-11) New York Central 1913-61. Assorted types. One is torn. 12) Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR 1910. 13-16) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1893. 17) New York Central & Hudson River 1974. 18-20) Canada Southern Rwy 188_. Unissued and not signed. 21-22) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy. Not fully issued. 23-34) Michigan Central 1902 and seven unissued. 35) Boston & Albany RR1978. 36-37) West Shore RR 1935-53. 38) Utica Belt Line Street RR 1894. Preferred Stock. Unissued. 39) Pittsburgh Wheeling & Kentucky RR 1906. Stock. **VF-VF+.**

**5788** Large Bond Collection. [112] *(np)* **($150-300)**
A large selection of bonds from various Penn Central lines. Includes Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR 1909; Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1890; Mohawk & Malone 1892; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1903; West Shore RR 1885; Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR 1924; Pennsylvania RR 1945; Penn Central 1975 and many others. Some duplication. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". **VF-VF+.**

**5789** **Pine Creek Rwy** 1885. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Brown. Title flanked by farmer and Justice. Small train, bottom. Signed by **W.K. Vanderbilt** and **Chauncey Depew.** Small punches affect the signatures. **VF+.** [12] *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5790** New York Bonds. [61] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-8) New York Central RR 1853. Signed by **Erastus Corning.** Four half been split in half and rejoined all are punch cancelled. 9-43) New York Central 1913-1970, many types. 44-57) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1897-1976, various types. 58-61) New York Connecting RR 1945-1964. **VF+.**

**5791** Lehigh Valley Bonds. [34] *(np)* **($50-100)**
Collection of various types of bonds from the Lehigh Valley RR and related lines. Includes Lehigh & Lake Erie RR 1907 (5); Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal 1924 (2); Lehigh Valley Terminal 1891 (2). The remaining pieces are various bonds from the Lehigh Valley RR and Lehigh Valley Rwy. **VF+.**

**5792** Midwestern Bonds. [37] *(np)* **($60-90)**
1-6) Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1897-1978. 7-10) Michigan Central RR 1902-1929. 11-18) Pennsylvania RR 1931-57. 19-28) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893-1927. 29-38) Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1920-1944. 39-40) Chicago, Indianapolis & St. Louis Short Line Rwy 1903. **VF+.**

**5793** Further Rail Bonds. [41] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1-4) Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh RR 1874. 5-6) Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR 1909-1956. 7) Utica & Black River RR 1890. 8) Mohawk & Malone Rwy 1902. 9-11) Beech Creek RR 1886. Coupon clipped at bottom. 12) Lake Erie & Pittsburg Rwy 1922. 13) Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR 1944. 14-24) West Shore RR 1885 1971. 25-28) Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR 1924-1927. 29-33) Northern Central Rwy 1924. One is unissued. 34-36) Boston & Albany RR 1913-1928. 37-41) United New Jersey RR & Canal 1929-1951. **VF+.**

**5794** Rail Bonds. [7] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific RR 19_. Unissued 2) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1917. 3) Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1934. 4) Boston & Albany RR 1913. 5) Chicago. Rock island & Pacific Rwy 1891. 6) Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Rwy 1924. 7) Chicago Subway 1908. **VF+.**

**5795** Rail Assortment. [31] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1-5) New York & Harlem RR 1928-31. 6) Ware RR 1942. 7) St. Louis San Francisco Rwy 1931. 8) Reading 1967. 9) Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Rwy 1948. Rust staining. 10-19) Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy 1951-53. 20) Reading 1945. 21-22) Seaboard Coast Line RR Equipment Trust 1969. 23-25) Boston Terminal 1897. 26-27) Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Rwy. Not fully issued. 28-31) Canadian National Rwy 1976. **VF+.**

**5796** Union Pacific Collection. [9] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Union Pacific. Specimen. Three men with train wheel. 2-3) Similar. Issued. 1978-79. 4) Union Pacific RR 1907. Fractional Warrant. 5) Union Pacific RR 1907. Warrant. 6-7) Union Pacific RR 1913. Warrant for subscription to stock of the Southern Pacific. 8) Union Pacific RR 1946. 2 7/8 Debenture. 9) Central Branch Union Pacific RR 18_. Unissued. **Serial #1.** Also included are five photographs related to the Union Pacific RR. **VF+.**

**5797** Better Rails. [5] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy 1888. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Eugene Zimmerman. 2) Cincinnati, LaFayette & Chicago RR 1876. 3) Pullman Company 1910. Issued to but not signed by Hattie Sanger Pullman. 4) White Water RR 1889. 5) Canada Southern 188_. Not fully issued. Signed by **C. Vanderbilt** as vice president. **VF+.**

**5798** Nebraska Related Bond Trio. [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) Lincoln & North-Western RR 1880. Specimen. Losses to upper left corner. Light toning. 2) Omaha Motor Rwy 1887. Unissued, probably a specimen. Trimmed. 3) Quincy Omaha & Kansas City Rwy 1888. Specimen. **VF-VF+.**

**5799** **Aberdeen-Huron Rwy** 1908. **$250, $500 or $1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cb. Green, Brown or Orange. Train. SBN. **EF.*** [3] *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5800** Mixed Rails. [5] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Old Colony RR 1877. 6% Bond. 2) Old Colony RR 1939. 3) Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy 1921. 4) Atlantic & Pacific RR 1887. Second Mortgage Bond. 5) Atlantic & Pacific 1887. Guaranteed Trust Gold Bond. **VF+.**

**5801** Autographed Rails. [4] *(np)* **($75-150)**
1) New York Central RR 1853. POC. Signed by **Erastus Corning**. Signature affected by two punches. 2) Canada Southern Rwy 188_. Unissued. Signed by **C. Vanderbilt** as vice president. 3) Mann's Boudoir Car 1886. Signed by **W. D. Mann** as president. 4) Mohawk & Malone 1892. Signed by **W. Webb** as president. **VF+.**

**5802** Rail Bond Trio. [3] *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Kentucky Union 1888. 2) Chicago & Erie RR 1890. 3) Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes 1908. **VF+.**

**5803** Bond Specimens. [18] *(np)* **($50-100)**
1) Industrial Development Authority of Louisa, Virginia 1975. 2) Brazos River Harbor Navigation 1975. 3-4) Utah International Finance 1972. 5) TRW Overseas Capital 1968. 6) Pepsico Capital 1970. 7-8) North American Rockwell Overseas 1972. 9) Mohasco International 1972. 10) Mitsui 1969. 11) Marriott Overseas Capital 1969. 12) Komatsu 1975. 13) Asahi Chemical Industry 1969. 14) Dana International Finance 1972. 15) General Mills Finance 1971. 16) Honda Motor 1969. 17) City of Yonkers Tax Receivable Note 1976. 18) Souvenir Sample sheet from the United States Banknote Company depicting various engraved vignettes of Indians. Light staining. **EF.**

**5804** **Walkill Stump & Land Clearing District** (FL) 1920. **$500.** 6% Bond. Cb. Green. Ornate border. **VF+.*** [8] *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5805** **Goes Sample Book** Salesman sample book full of various certificates, titled "*Goes Printers' Helps Lithographed Certificates and Bordered Blanks*". Approximately 90 certificates, four are stained. Cover is lightly worn, the certificates are **EF.** *(np)* **($75-150)**

**5806** Signed Rail Certificate Collection. *(np)* **($100-200)**
1) Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern RR 1890. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Henry Oppenheimer.** 2) Illinois Central RR 1887. Signed by **Stuyvesant Fish** as treasurer. Punches affect his signature. Chipping alon edge of certificate. 3) Canada Southern 188_. Signed by **C.Vanderbilt** as vice president. Two punches affect his signature. 4) Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans RR 1877. Signed by **Stuyvesant Fish** as secretary. **VF-VF+.**

**5807** Mixed Collection, Bond and Documents. [6] *(np)* **($50-150)**
1) Central Stock Yard & Transit 1873. 7% Bond. 2) Moline Plow Co. 1881. Letter. 3) McCormick Harvesting Machine 1887. Letter. 4) Manny's Patent Convertible Reaper & Mower 1852. Advertisement. 5) National Rifle Association Junior Diploma 1958. 6) Autogrpah on card of Wisconsin governor Warren Knowles. **VF+.**

**5808** **Pine Creek Rwy** 1885. **$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Brown. Title flanked by farmer and Justice. Small train, bottom. Signed by **W.K. Vanderbilt** and **Chauncey Depew.** Small punches affect the signatures. About 15 of these certificates have minor damage, the others are **VF-VF+.** [35] *(np)* **($150-300)**

**5809** **City of Providence** (RI) 1929-31. **$1000.** Brown, blue or orange. Assorted bond types. All with the "*What Cheer*" vignette. FL-ABN. **VF.** [25] *(np)* **($150-300)**

**5810** **Bank of Oxford** (PA) 1909-1929. **Shares.** Green. Bound in original stock book. Custom vignette of the National Bank of Oxford. EAW. Most **VF-VF+.** [234] *(np)* **($200-300)**

**5811** **Farmers National Bank of Bucks County** (PA) 1951-55. **Shares.** Brown. Bound in original stock books. Classical style bank building. Many of the certificates are attached to the stub with a thin strip of tape. Otherwise **VF-VF+.** [112] *(np)* **($125-250)**

**5812** **Anglo & London Paris National Bank** (CA) 1928. **Shares.** Brown. Bound in original stock books. Logo flanked by allegorical figures. **VF.** [293] *(np)* **($100-200)**

**5813** **Damaged Certificates.** [140] *(np)* **($30-50)**
A large lot of approximately 140 damaged certificates. Generally from Penn Central related railroads. Includes Albany & Susquehanna RR 1906; Pennsalt Chemicals 1959; Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis RR 1884 and many, many others. Useful for repairs. Damage ranging from extensive to slight. Sold "AS IS" with no returns. **Poor-Fine.**

**5814** Modern Issues. [188] *(np)* **($15-30)**
1-95) Solar Shelter 1980's. Many with transfers attached. Many **VF+** or so. 96-130) Robo-Wash 1970s. Most with damage, tears. 131-188) Assorted miscellaneous damaged issues. **Poor-VF.** Should be seen. Sold "As Is" with no returns.

**5815 Pennsylvania RR** (PA) 1960's. **Shares.** orange. Horseshoe curve flanked by allegorical figures. Title crossed out and Penn Central written in, otherwise **VF.** [215] *(np)* **($30-60)**

**5816 Transfer & Tax Documents.** [140] *(np)* **($20-40)**
A large lot of miscellaneous legal documents mostly from the early to mid 20th century. Items include transfer receipts, legal document, auction notices, tax documents and other items. Some with stamps. Should be seen. Sold "As Is". No returns.

**5817 British Company Annual Reports.** [149] *(np)* **($30-60)**
A large lot of approximately 149 annual reports from assorted British companies. Some names included are For Motor 1940; Lever Brothers 1949; Imperial Tobacco 1948; Victoria Hotel 1948 and many others. Light duplication, but interesting.

**5818** Railroad Annual Reports. [50] *(np)* **($5-15)**
1-29) Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR 1927-1930. Annuals Reports. 30-50) Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Rwy 1930. Annual Reports.

**5819** Further Annual Reports. [85] *(np)* **($5-15)**
1-85) Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Rwy 1907-1930.

**5820 Box of Financial Ephemera.** *(np)* **($50-100)**
A letter sized storage box, 15" x 12" x 10", filled with 100's of pieces financial and other ephemera, most relating to the schooling and career of a Mr. Hawley. Mr. Hawley attended law school in the 1870's in St. Louis and apparently became a bank manager in Minnesota. Generally the items are from the end of the 19th century into the early part of the 20th. Pieces include letters, legal documents, billheads, receipts, a few checks and host of other items. Should be seen. Sold "As Is" with no returns.

**DID YOU KNOW?**
A 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased. eBay bidders pay 20%.

**WE ACCEPT EMAIL, PHONE, FAX OR MAIL BIDS** on any lot in this sale. Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone your bids to our office.


# VISIT OUR EXPERTS AT A SHOW

Smythe representatives travel to many shows throughout the year; to view our travel schedule please log on to our website, **smytheonline.com**, or contact any of the experts listed below toll free at **800-622-1880**

**Scott Lindquist**
Small Size Federal & National U.S. Currency

**Bruce Smart**
World Paper Money; U.S. Federal & National Currency

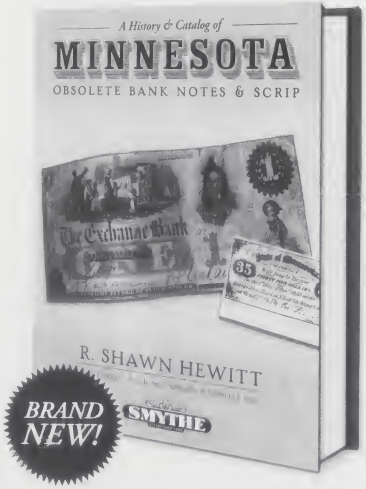
**Nirat Lertchitvikul**
U.S. & World Coins

**Tom Tesoriero**
Ancient Coins & Medals

# An Essential New Book For Your Obsolete Note Library!

## *A History & Catalog of Minnesota Obsolete Bank Notes & Scrip*

by R. Shawn Hewitt, with Charles C. Parrish, Steve Schroeder, & Gilmore J. Sem




Described as **"Not Just A Minnesota Book,"** *A History & Catalog of Minnesota Obsolete Bank Notes & Scrip* gives readers the big picture of obsolete paper money.

- Over 600 pages, and contains 16 pages of full color plates!
- Decades of study and over three years of writing culminates in this volume, representing the sum total of knowledge of Minnesota obsoletes.
- Introductions to 14 MAJOR CATEGORIES of obsoletes that were used throughout the United States, written by several highly-regarded experts in the currency field.
- Maps of the state showing issuing locations.
- Rarity ratings, prices in three different grades, and prices for proofs, issued notes and remainders.
- Important historical information about most issuers, and biographical information about many of the signatories is included.
- Includes a wonderful introduction to the study of paper money in general.
- Detailed census data on all recorded Minnesota obsoletes.

**Scope of this reference book includes:** *Private Bank Notes & Scrip, State Bank Notes, Municipal Scrip, Company Scrip, Round Cardboard Scrip, Labor Exchange Scrip, Savings Scrip, U.S. Postal Notes, Panic of 1893 Scrip, Panic of 1907 Scrip, Depression Scrip, Advertising Notes, College Currency, and Tiffany Commission Scrip.*

"Shawn Hewitt has achieved a new standard of excellence for books about paper money. This book contains just about everything a collector, dealer or researcher needs to know about Minnesota obsoletes, and it also includes a wonderful introduction to the study of paper money in general. The catalog portion of the book is extremely easy to use, and is packed with valuable information. But it is the final portion of Shawn's book, the census, that really raises the bar for all future books on obsolete paper money."

—Stephen L. Goldsmith,
Excerpt from the Forward

## Quantities are Limited - Order Your Copy Today!

Call **800-622-1880** to order by phone, or order online at **smytheonline.com**. To order by mail fill in the order form on this page and send it to us along with a check, money order, or your credit card information. Dealer inquiries invited.

| QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| | $69.95 each | |
| Shipping & Handling 1st Book | | $5.00 |
| Shipping for each additional ($4) | | |
| Sales Tax (NY residents only - 8.375%) | | |
| Grand Total | | |

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone#_____

☐ I have enclosed a **check or money order** payable to Smythe. OR
Please charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ American Exp. ☐ Master ☐ Discover

Card#_____ Exp._____

Signature_____

Mail order form to:

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

2 Rector St. 12th Floor New York, NY 10006-1844

# Hints For Bidding

By Fax or Mail

Bidding in auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but bidding by mail presents its own set of issues. Many dealers and collectors are not able to appear at auction in person, yet want to participate in the bidding process. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results for those bidding by mail, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often, and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders submitting mail bids. We think they will save you time and money, as well as help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

**"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."**

Lots are available to be viewed at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics or scripophily than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't view items personally, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

1) Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.
2) We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge. We can also scan items and email images.
3) If you have established credit with us, we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale, and that a cost may be charged for these services.

**"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."**

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a "limit" bid sheet. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes, and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is $1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes add up to well over $5,000. If he bids on all thirty, he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a $100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet. Here is how it works:

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same $1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on all thirty lots he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet "Please limit my total winning bids to $1,000." Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot, we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches $1,000, we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

**"What if there are three similar lots, and I only want one?"**

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at $200" will work perfectly

**"I bid $30 on a lot that was estimated at $100, and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized, the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"**

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimate given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful. If you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

SMYTHE

ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
2 Rector Street, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10006
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 BID FAX: 212-312-6300
EMAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com